Flinders University

Effects of Inflammatory Cytokines on Human Retinal Endothelial Cells

By

Lisia Barros Ferreira

MD

Thesis
Submitted to Flinders University
for the degree of

Doctor of Philosophy

College of Medicine and Public Health
July 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ABSTRACT

Uveitis is among the leading causes of blindness worldwide. The treatment of non-infectious uveitis is not ideal, especially for those forms of the disease that involve the posterior segment of the eye. In this setting, retinal endothelial dysfunction results in vascular leakage and macular oedema, consequently leading to visual loss.

Cytokines are major mediators of uveitis, and some are also known to alter endothelial cell function, potentially contributing to loss of the inner blood-retinal barrier which is mainly composed of tightly interconnected retinal endothelial cells. In research documented in this thesis, the core mechanisms involved in cytokine-induced human retinal endothelial cell dysfunction, the presence of a key cytokine receptor in these cells, and the expression of long non-coding RNAs (lncRNAs) potentially involved in the cell activation were examined.

The effects of selected cytokines on the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers were tested with a real-time biosensor, demonstrating that tumour necrosis factor (TNF)-α, interleukin (IL)-1β and IL-6 induced the breakdown of the retinal endothelial barrier, while IL-8, IL-17 and C-C motif chemokine ligand 2 had no significant effect on barrier function. Moreover, IL-6 did not enhance the impairment of the endothelial barrier when applied in combination with TNF-α or IL-1β.

The decline of the cellular electrical impedance provoked by IL-6 suggested that the IL-6 receptor (IL-6R) was expressed by human retinal endothelial cells, a surprising finding considering the available literature. Reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) and flow cytometric studies were employed to examine IL-6R expression in human retinal endothelial cells, and *in silico* methodology combined with small interfering RNA experiments were employed to assess IL-6R regulation by transcription factors. Expression of IL-6R was confirmed in human retinal endothelial cells, and TNF-α, IL-1β and lipopolysaccharide were shown to downregulate IL-6R in these cells. Also, the transcription factor, ETS proto-oncogene 1, was revealed to play a role in IL-6R regulation.

To address the underlying mechanisms of the observed cytokine-induced barrier changes in the retinal endothelial cell monolayers, RT-PCR and immunolabeling studies, as well as a cell survival assay and flow cytometric analyses of apoptosis and necrosis, were performed. Both TNF-α and IL-1β disturbed the intercellular junctional components and induced cell death, in the case of TNF-α by necrosis, while IL-6 mildly affected the integrity of the junctional complexes, without being cytotoxic.

Long non-coding RNAs influence endothelial cell function, but the literature on retinal endothelial lncRNAs is limited, and lncRNAs have not been investigated in the context of uveitis. A number of lncRNAs putatively expressed in human retinal endothelial cells were identified. Due to the documented pronounced effects of TNF-α and IL-1β on the retinal endothelial cell monolayer, the impact of these cytokines on retinal endothelial lncRNA expression was assessed by RT-PCR, and differential expression of a cluster of lncRNA, especially MIR155HG, was identified in activated human retinal endothelial cells.

The work presented in this thesis progresses knowledge of uveitis mechanisms in unveiling the central cytokines that mediate retinal endothelial dysfunction during inflammation as TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6, demonstrating the expression and regulation of IL-6R in human retinal endothelial cells, and linking specific lncRNAs to retinal endothelial cell activation. The uncovering of essential targets in retinal endothelial cell dysfunction may translate clinically to improved management of vascular leakage in uveitis, thereby reducing the visual loss ensuing from this condition.

DECLARATION

I certify that this thesis does not incorporate without acknowledgment any material previously submitted for a degree or diploma in any university and the research within will not be submitted for any other future degree or diploma without the permission of Flinders University; and to the best of my knowledge and belief, does not contain any material previously published or written by another person except where due reference is made in the text.

Lisia Barros Ferreira

PREAMBLE:
EFFECT OF COVID-19 PANDEMIC ON CANDIDATURE

The candidate arrived in Adelaide, Australia in August 2019 and commenced her candidature as a research higher degree student under the supervision of Professor Justine Smith in September of the same year. She was based in her supervisor's research laboratories that are situated within the Flinders Medical Centre, a public hospital affiliated with Flinders University. Five months later, Australia closed its international borders to try to contain, or at least delay, the spread of SARS-CoV-2. State-based restrictions including rolling lockdowns, delays in elective surgery, work-from-home requirements, social distancing and mandatory use of personal protective equipment followed. Restrictions were particularly stringent in patient-facing institutions, including the Flinders Medical Centre.

The candidate’s research was thus impacted in a number of ways. She nonetheless managed to complete the experimental work described within this thesis over the two years from September 2019 to November 2021. At that time, international borders re-opened. A constellation of local, national and international issues related to the pandemic then necessitated relocation of the candidate, together with her immediate family, back to her home country of Brazil in early December 2021. Her thesis was written entirely in Brazil, with weekly phone calls and virtual meetings held with her supervisor in support. No further experimental work was able to be performed during this period.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

I had a dream of pursuing a Doctor of Philosophy degree even before I started medical school. My studies began in Brazil, with my medical degree, Ophthalmology residency and clinical fellowship in uveitis, which then led me to Canada for a clinical fellowship in medical retina. It was the work of the clinician-scientist Professor Justine Smith which inspired me to contact her while I was in Canada, and that led us to meet during the American Academy of Ophthalmology Congress in 2018, where it all started. Firstly, I would like to thank Professor Justine Smith for her support and trust in getting me to the other side of the world for a journey of personal and career growth, and for providing me with a privately funded scholarship. Professor Justine Smith is a unique person with an unprecedented passion for research and whose teachings I will carry for life. Having Emeritus Professor Keryn Williams as my co-supervisor was an honour and of great support for my candidature, much encouraging and inspirational. I am also grateful for having Dr. Giles Best as my co-supervisor, whose teachings and assistance were essential for the completion of this thesis.

To all the Eye and Vision Health personnel, I praise their support: Liam Ashander, for his great knowledge of molecular biology and patience; Dr. Yuefang Ma, for her expertise and teachings of cell culture; Dr. Alix Farrall, for her great feedbacks during laboratory meetings and presentations; Dr. Binoy Appukuttan for his molecular biology and genetics knowledge; Dr. Amanda Lumsden, for her scientific advice while we shared the same office; my colleague Alwin Tan Chun Rong for his companionship, and Ms. Janet Matthews, for all her superb administrative work, always with a lovely smile on her face. I also want to thank Dr. Nicholas Eyre for his lessons on confocal microscopy.

This degree would not have been possible to undertake without the tuition fee waiver and institutional support I generously received from Professors Briony Forbes, Tara Brabazon, Paul Ward, Jonathan Craig, Peter Eastwood, and Robert Saint. Lastly, I would like to acknowledge all the encouragement of my family, especially of my beloved husband Alexandre for having accompanied me throughout the world while I followed my career dreams, always supportive and taking care of me.

My gratitude to you all.

MANUSCRIPTS PUBLISHED DURING THE CANDIDATURE

Publications arising directly from this thesis

Barros Ferreira L, Ashander LM, Appukuttan B, Ma Y, Williams KA, Smith JR. Expression of long non-coding RNAs in activated human retinal vascular endothelial cells. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2022;1-6.

Ferreira LB, Ashander LM, Appukuttan B, Ma Y, Williams KA, Best G, Smith JR. Human retinal endothelial cells express functional interleukin-6 receptor. J Ophthalmic Inflamm Infect. 2023;13(1):21

Ferreira LB, Ashander LM, Ma Y, Appukuttan B, Best G, Williams KA, Smith JR. Effects of tumour necrosis factor-α and interleukin-1β on human retinal endothelial cells. Cytokine. *Under review.*

Additional publications related to this thesis

Ferreira LB, Smith AJ, Smith JR. Biologic drugs for the treatment of noninfectious uveitis. Asia Pac J Ophthalm (Phila). 2021;10(1):63-73.

Ferreira LB, Farrall AL, Furtado JM, Smith JR. Treatment of noninfectious uveitis. Arq Bras Oftalmol. 2021;84(6):610-621.

Additional publications during the PhD candidature

Ashander LM, Lumsden AL, Dawson AC, et al. Infection of human retinal pigment epithelial cells with dengue virus strains isolated during outbreaks in Singapore. Microorganisms. 2022;10(2):310.

Oliver GF, Ferreira LB, Vieira BR, et al. Posterior segment findings by spectral-domain optical coherence tomography and clinical associations in active toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis. Sci Rep. 2022;12(1):1156.

Ferreira LB, Furtado JM, Charng J, et al. Prevalence of toxoplasmic retinochoroiditis in an Australian adult population: a community-based study. Ophthalmol Retina. 2022;6(10):963-968.

Haydinger CD, Ferreira LB, Williams KA, Smith JR. Mechanisms of macular edema. Front Med. 2023;10:1128811.

PREFACE

The work of this thesis was carried out by the author, except for:

- Isolation of primary human retinal endothelial cells, which was performed by Dr Yuefang Ma (Chapter 4 and Chapter 6).

- Generation of human retinal endothelial transcriptome dataset used for *in silico* prediction of transcription factors regulating interleukin-6 receptor expression (Chapter 4) and long non-coding RNAs involved in endothelial activation (Chapter 6), which was the work of Professor David Lynn and Professor Justine Smith and colleagues at the South Australian Health and Medical Research Institute and Flinders University.

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

2-ME	2-mercaptoethanol
ACKR1	atypical chemokine receptor 1
ADAM	a desintegrin metalloproteinase
ALAS1	5'-aminolevulinate synthase 1
ANOVA	analysis of variance
APC	allophycocyanin
APC-A	allophycocyanin area
AQP	aquaporin
ATP	adenosine triphosphate
B2M	beta-2-microglobulin
BLAST	basic local alignment search tool
bp	base pairs
C/EBPs	CCAAT-enhancer-binding proteins
CAR	coxsackie virus and adenovirus receptor
cat.	catalogue number
CCL	C-C motif ligand
CD	cluster of differentiation
cDNA	complementary deoxyribonucleic acid
ceRNA	competitive endogenous RNA
ChIP-seq	chromatin immunoprecipitation with subsequent sequencing
cIAPs	cellular inhibitor of apoptosis proteins

Cq	quantification cycle
CTNBB1	β-catenin
CV	coefficient of variance
CXCL	C-X-C motif ligand
DAPI	4’, 6-diamidino-2-phenylindole
DMEM	Dulbecco’s modified Eagle’s medium
DMSO	dimethyl sulfoxide
dNTP	deoxynucleotide-triphosphate mix
E-cadherin	epithelial cadherin
E-plate	electronic plate
EAU	experimental autoimmune uveitis
EDTA	ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
EGM2	endothelial cell growth medium 2
EIU	endotoxin-induced uveitis
ERK	extracellular signal-regulated kinase
ESAM	endothelial cell-specific adhesion molecule
ETS1	ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor
FBS	foetal bovine serum
FITC	fluorescein isothiocyanate
FITC-A	fluorescein isothiocyanate area
FSC-A	forward scatter area
FSC-H	forward scatter height

g	gravitational force equivalent
GAS5	growth arrest specific 5
gp80	glycoprotein 80
gp130	glycoprotein 130
GTP	guanosine-5'-triphosphate
HLA	human leukocyte antigen
ICAM-1	intercellular adhesion molecule-1
IFN	interferon
IκB	I kappa B
IL	interleukin
IL17-RA	interleukin-17 receptor A
IL1RA	interleukin-1 receptor antagonist
IL1RAcP	interleukin-1 receptor accessory protein
IL1R	interleukin-1 receptor
IL-6R	interleukin-6 receptor, interleukin-6 receptor α, CD126, glycoprotein 80
Inc.	Incorporation
JAK	janus kinase
JAM	junctional adhesion molecules
JNK	c-Jun N-terminal kinase
KCNQ1OT1	potassium voltage-gated channel subfamily Q member opposite strand/antisense transcript 1
LDL	low density lipoprotein
LFA	lymphocyte function-associated antigen

LINC00294	long intergenic non-protein coding RNA 00294
lncRNA	long non-coding RNA
LPS	lipopolysaccharide
M	stability measurement
MAC	macrophage antigen
MAL	myelin and lymphocyte protein
MALAT1	metastasis associated lung adenocarcinoma transcript 1
MAPK	p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase
MARVEL	myelin and lymphocyte protein and related proteins for vesicle trafficking and membrane link
MCP-1	monocyte chemoattractant protein-1
MEG3	maternally expressed 3
MEM	modified Eagle's medium
mIL-6R	transmembrane interleukin-6 receptor
MIR155HG	microRNA 155 host gene
miRNA	microRNA
MITOMI	mechanically induced trapping of molecular interactions
MYD88	myeloid differentiation primary response gene 88
NCBI	National Center for Biotechnology Information
NEAT1	nuclear paraspeckle assembly transcript 1
NF-κB	nuclear factor kappa B
NK	natural killer
ncRNA	non-coding RNA

NORAD	non-coding RNA activated by DNA damage
OIP5-AS1	opa interacting protein 5 antisense RNA 1
PBS	phosphate buffered saline
PCR	polymerase chain reaction
PECAM	platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule
PFA	paraformaldehyde
PI3K	phosphoinositol-3 kinase
PKB or AKT	protein kinase B
PKC	protein kinase C
PLVAP	plasmalemma vesicle-associated protein
PPIA	peptidylprolyl isomerase A
PSGL-1	P selectin glycoprotein ligand-1
r	Pearson correlation coefficient
RFU	relative fluorescence unit
RNA-seq	RNA sequencing
RPLP0	ribosomal protein lateral stalk subunit P0
RPMI	Roswell Park Memorial Institute
RT-PCR	reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction
RT-qPCR	quantitative reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction
SELEX	systematic evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment
SENCR	smooth muscle and endothelial cell enriched migration/differentiation-associated lncRNA
sgp130	soluble glycoprotein 130

sIL-6R	soluble interleukin-6 receptor
siRNA	small interfering RNA
SN	serial number
SNX32	sortin nexin 32
SSC-A	side scatter area
STAT	signal transducer and activator of transcription
TACE	tumour necrosis factor-α-converting enzyme
TAE	tris base, acetic acid and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
TGF-β	transforming growth factor-β
Th	T-helper
TIFF	tagged file image format
TNF-α	tumour necrosis factor-α
TNFR	tumour necrosis factor-α receptor
TRADD	tumour necrosis factor receptor 1 associated protein with death domain
TRAF2	tumour necrosis factor receptor-associated factor 2
Triton X-100	p-tert-octylphenol ethoxylate
TUG1	taurine up-regulated 1
VCAM-1	vascular adhesion molecule-1
VE-cadherin	vascular endothelial cadherin
VE-PTP	vascular endothelial protein tyrosine phosphatase
VEGF-A	vascular endothelial growth factor-A
VLA	very late antigen

vol/vol	concentration by volume/volume
w/v	concentration by weight/volume
YWHAZ	tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5-monooxygenase activation protein zeta
ZO	zona occludens

Statistical significance

*	$p < 0.05$
**	$p < 0.01$
***	$p < 0.001$
****	$p < 0.0001$

Standard international units of measure

ºC	degree Celsius
cm	centimetres
g	gram
h	hour
Hz	hertz
L	litre
M	molarity, moles per litre
mol	mole
V	volt

CHAPTER 1: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Introduction

Uveitis, an umbrella term for intraocular inflammation, is a common and potentially blinding disease that mostly affects the working-age population.[1, 2] Due to secondary complications, a great burden is associated with uveitis that affects the posterior segment of the eye, involving the retina and the choroid.[2-6] The retina is vascularized by non-fenestrated blood vessels lined by a monolayer of endothelial cells tightly interconnected by junctional complexes, forming a barrier against infectious agents, cells, proteins, and fluid, hence protecting the retina and visual function. Under the influence of several inflammatory mediators, including cytokines, the endothelial barrier may become dysfunctional, resulting in leukocyte transendothelial migration, vascular leakage, and accumulation of fluid in the centre of the retina – termed macular oedema – which is the main cause of visual loss in uveitis.[7]

Cytokines are key molecules in the intricate regulatory process of inflammation. The study of cytokines has led ultimately to the discovery of new drug targets concurrently with the development of biologic immunomodulatory therapy. The invention of biologic agents has revolutionized the treatment of several autoimmune diseases. Even though biologic drugs targeting different cytokines have been used in clinical practice for the treatment of non-infectious uveitis, none have complete efficacy and an ideal safety profile. The mechanisms by which cytokines affect the human retinal endothelial barrier have not been fully established; therefore, a thorough investigation of the roles of cytokines in human retinal endothelial dysfunction would potentially aid in the development of new treatments to combat non-infectious uveitis.

1.2 The eye

1.2.1 Structure of the eye

The eye is the visual organ of the body, containing three structural layers: the outermost layer, a fibrous layer composed of the sclera and the cornea; a middle vascular layer named the uvea, consisting of the iris, ciliary body and the choroid; and the innermost layer, represented by the retina, the neural tissue of the eye.[8] The eye is divided into the anterior and posterior segments. The anterior segment, limited anteriorly by the cornea and posteriorly by the lens, encompasses the iris and the

ciliary body.[8] The aqueous humour, mainly composed of water, ions and glucose, is produced by the ciliary body and fills the anterior segment, nourishing its structures and maintaining intraocular pressure.[9, 10] The posterior segment of the eye comprises the retina, the choroid, and the optic nerve. The retina is the neuronal tissue of the eye, while the choroid is composed of melanocytes and fibroblasts, and is rich in blood vessels.[10] The optic nerve begins anatomically at the optic nerve head and is formed by the convergence of axons of the retinal ganglion cells.[10] Filling the posterior segment, the vitreous humour, composed mostly of water, collagen and hyaluronic acid, maintains ocular shape and acts as a diffusion barrier between the two segments of the eye. Due to its proximity to the ciliary body and the retina, the vitreous reflects the metabolic changes of these tissues.[8, 11]

1.2.2 The retina

The retina, a sensory layer that lies on the internal surface of the posterior segment, is responsible for the perception of light.[10] Light is converted into electrochemical impulses that are transmitted to the visual cortex, where visual interpretation occurs. The retina is composed of 10 layers: the inner limiting membrane, corresponding to the basement membrane of the Müller cells; the nerve fibre layer, formed by the axons of the ganglion cells; the ganglion cell layer, formed by the nuclei of ganglion cells; the inner plexiform layer, created by the axons of the bipolar and amacrine cells and the dendrites of the ganglion cells; the inner nuclear layer, corresponding to the bipolar cells nuclei, Müller, horizontal and amacrine cells; the outer plexiform layer, made by the connections among the axons and synaptic bodies of the photoreceptors, horizontal and bipolar cells; the external limiting membrane, originated from the connections of the photoreceptors and Müller cells; the photoreceptors, produced by the inner and outer segments of cones and rods; and the retinal pigment epithelium, a cell monolayer lying on the Bruch's membrane.[10] The macula is anatomically defined as the region situated between the temporal vascular arcades.[12] Located in the centre of the macula, the fovea is responsible for the sharpest visual acuity.[10, 12]

The retinal and choroidal circulatory systems nurture the posterior segment of the eye. The retinal vasculature originates from the central retinal artery, which in turn arises from the ophthalmic artery or one of the posterior ciliary arteries.[13] Entering the eye at the optic disc, the central retinal artery

divides into two main arterioles, which branch to supply the retinal quadrants. These branches form interconnected capillary plexuses: the superficial and the deep vascular complex, the former nurturing the nerve fibre, ganglion cell and part of the inner plexiform layers, and the latter nourishing the inner nuclear and the outer plexiform layer.[14] A dense capillary network connects the precapillary arterioles with the postcapillary venules, sparing the extreme periphery, the periarteriolar region and usually the fovea. The venules drain to the central retinal vein, and from there to the cavernous sinus. The choroid is supplied by the posterior and anterior branches of the ciliary arteries. The posterior ciliary arterioles form the non-fenestrated outward vessels layer (Haller's layer), the medium vessel layer (Sattler's layer) and the fenestrated innermost layer (choriocapillaris), nurturing the retinal pigment epithelium, the photoreceptors, and the outer nuclear layers.[15] Most of the choroidal venous drainage flows into the vortex veins, orbital veins, and subsequently to the cavernous sinus.[16]

1.3 The blood-retinal barrier

Two blood-ocular barriers operate to protect the eye: the blood-aqueous barrier and the blood-retinal barrier, which act to control the entrance of toxins, microorganisms and inflammatory cells into the anterior and posterior segments, respectively.[8] These barriers provide immune privilege, an evolutionary adaptation to protect vulnerable and highly specialized tissues from inflammation-induced damage.[17] The blood-ocular barriers allow adequate oxygen and nutrient supplies to the anterior and posterior segment tissues, whilst restraining the free intercellular influx of potentially deleterious cells and substances, ultimately protecting vision, a critical survival sense.[18, 19]

The blood-aqueous barrier is formed by the tight junctions of the non-pigmented epithelium of the ciliary body, the non-fenestrated vascular endothelial cells of the iris, the posterior iris epithelium and the inner wall endothelium of the Schlemm canal.[20-22] The blood-aqueous barrier keeps the aqueous humour essentially devoid of proteins to allow for a transparent medium for the transmission of light and regulates active transport and selective cell trafficking.[23] The breakdown of this barrier leads to protein and cellular accumulation in the aqueous humour, clinically seen as flare and an anterior chamber reaction, respectively. The blood-retinal barrier has two components: the inner component,

which is mainly provided by the intercellular tight junctions of the retinal endothelium, and the outer component, which consists chiefly of the interepithelial tight junctions of the retinal pigment epithelium.[19, 24-26] The blood-retinal barriers protect the retinal tissue from the accumulation of fluid and influx of cells and harmful substances that may lead to oedema and tissue destruction, endangering visual function.

1.3.1 The inner blood-retinal barrier

The inner blood-retinal barrier is composed of the retinal endothelial cells, pericytes and glial cells (Müller cells and astrocytes).[24, 25] The retinal endothelium is the main component of the inner blood-retinal barrier, being firmly interconnected by tight junctions, which restrict paracellular transport. Besides functioning as a barrier and regulating the movement of water and substances into and out of the retina, the retinal endothelium also secretes cytokines and growth factors.[25] Pericytes are separated from the retinal endothelial cells by a basal lamina, making contact with the endothelium by intercellular junctional proteins.[27] Pericytes are essential for blood-retinal barrier development, acting in capillary contraction, structural support, phagocytosis, production of growth factors, modulation of the junctional molecule expression, survival and proliferation of endothelial cells.[28-31] Pericytes also communicate with other cell types, and the functional interconnection among them, endothelial cells, astrocytes, microglia and neurons constitute the neurovascular unit.[25] Müller cells aid in barrier function by regulating ionic and water transport, secretion of cytokines and growth factors, and in forming the inner limiting membrane with their footplates.[8, 25, 32] Astrocytes modulate junctional molecule expression, secretion of growth factors, cytokines and antioxidants.[33, 34]

1.3.2 The outer blood-retinal barrier

The outer blood-retinal barrier comprises the retinal pigment epithelium, Bruch's membrane, the external limiting membrane and the choroid.[34] The retinal pigment epithelium is a monolayer of hexagonal cells with multiple microvilli on their apical surfaces and is situated between the neuroretina and the choriocapillaris. The presence of tight junctions interconnecting the apical surface of the retinal pigment epithelial cells, as well as polarization provided by the asymmetrical allocation of membrane proteins, are the basis for the barrier function, preventing the free influx of

water and substances from the choriocapillaris.[35] Underlying the retinal pigment epithelium is Bruch's membrane, formed by the basement membranes of the retinal pigment epithelial cells and choriocapillaris, interposed by collagenous and elastic fibres. Bruch's membrane is essentially impervious to large molecules.[34] The external limiting membrane is formed by junctional complexes located at the border of Müller cells and inner segments of the photoreceptors, limiting the transit of large molecules throughout the retina.[26, 36] The choriocapillaris is fenestrated, nourishing the retinal pigment epithelium and the outer retina while removing metabolic waste from the region. Choroidal endothelial cells are also involved in the control of the retinal pigment epithelial barrier function.[37]

1.4 The retinal vascular endothelium

1.4.1 Overview

Retinal endothelial cells are generally long spindle-shaped cells with a compressed cytoplasm, rich in mitochondria and ribosomes.[38] Unlike other endothelial cells, the cells of the retinal endothelium are non-fenestrated, have scarce pinocytic vesicles and caveolae (microinvaginations in the plasma membrane), and are packed with specialized junctional complexes.[25, 38] All these characteristics confer the barrier function on the retinal endothelium. Some aspects differ among arteriolar, venular and capillary endothelial cells, possibly due to differences in their response to shear stress.[38] In the arterioles, endothelial cells are spindle-shaped with stretched nuclei, while venular endothelial cells assume a polygonal form, with oval nuclei. Capillary endothelial cells are thin and spindle-shaped.[39, 40] Endothelial characteristics also change depending on the vessel order, correlating with cellular and nuclear length in arterioles and width in venules.[40] Smaller vessels are wrapped by more astrocytic extensions than larger vessels. A single layer of smooth muscle cells is seen in smaller arterioles, while larger arterioles appear to have more than one layer.[39, 40] The extracellular matrix of the endothelial basement membrane supports the endothelium and is necessary for endothelial cell proliferation and survival.[41]

1.4.2 The junctional complexes

The junctional complexes are dynamic structures essential for barrier function and integrity maintenance, as well as for intercellular communication.[42] The intercellular anchorage is provided

by junctional complexes composed of transmembrane proteins, which in turn are connected to intracellular molecules that regulate the fixation of the junctional complex to the cytoskeleton actin microfilaments. There are three main types of junctional complexes: tight junctions, adherens junctions and gap junctions. Tight junctions are distributed along the lateral membrane and adherens junctions are intermixed with the tight junctions.[19, 25] Adherens junctions are also found between photoreceptors and Müller cells in the outer limiting membrane.[43] Gap junctions are usually found intermingled with the tight and adherens junctions at the cell membranes, frequently in proximity to the apical surface of endothelial cells. The endothelial-astrocyte and endothelial-pericyte contacts also contain gap junctions.[25, 44] Desmosomes are adhesive intercellular structures common in epithelium, but absent in the endothelium, although vimentin filaments appear to be connected to endothelial adherens junctions in desmosome-like structures, named complexus adherens.[42, 44, 45]

1.4.2.1 Tight junctions

Tight junctions comprise transmembrane proteins (claudins, occludins and junctional adhesion molecules – JAMs), and cytoplasmic proteins (zona occludens – ZO).[19, 46] Claudins are a large family of tetraspanin proteins which form ion-selective channels involved in paracellular transport and which interact with ZO-1.[19, 44, 46] Claudin-5 is highly expressed by endothelial cells, playing an essential role in the retinal endothelial barrier permeability.[19] Occludins are members of the myelin and lymphocyte protein (MAL) and related proteins for vesicle trafficking and membrane link (MARVEL) family, possessing four transmembrane domains, which interact with claudins and ZO-1. A regulatory function of the barrier is attributed to occludin, despite being dispensable for tight junction formation.[19, 46-48] The JAMs are an immunoglobulin-like family, constituted of JAM-A, -B, -C and the related proteins JAM-4, JAM-L, endothelial cell-selective adhesion molecule (ESAM) and coxsackie virus and adenovirus receptor (CAR). Junctional adhesion molecules are involved in barrier formation, function and polarity, as well as leukocyte trafficking.[19, 25, 46] The ZO family comprises the members ZO-1, -2, and -3, scaffolding proteins which interact with claudins, occludin and JAMs. Zona occludens-1 assembles transmembrane proteins via cingulin to the actin cytoskeleton, being crucial for endothelial barrier formation.

1.4.2.2 Adherens junctions

Adherens junctions are required for tight junction formation.[49] The adherens junction family is composed of cadherins, catenins and nectin proteins. The cadherin family is divided into type I, including the epithelial (E)-cadherin and type II, which includes the vascular endothelial (VE)-cadherin.[50] The main component of the endothelial adherens junction is VE-cadherin, a transmembrane protein with single transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains.[51] Vascular endothelial cadherin has binding sites to the cytoplasmic proteins known as armadillo plaque proteins (β-catenin, p120, p0071, plakoglobin), density-enhanced phosphatase and vascular endothelial protein tyrosine phosphatase (VE-PTP), associated with structural support, and regulation of permeability and morphogenesis.[25, 51] Catenins are intracellular proteins, named β- and α-catenin. β-Catenin is linked to cadherins and regulates the Wnt growth-factor signalling pathway, controlling angiogenesis.[46, 52] α-Catenin interacts with β-catenin and cytoskeleton proteins, not being directly bound to cadherins.[44] Nectins belong to the immunoglobulin superfamily, with nectin-2, -3 and -5 being present in endothelial cells, aiding in junction complex integrity and polarity.[44, 53] Platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule (PECAM)-1 or cluster of differentiation (CD)31 is a cell membrane protein associated with adherens junction, interacting with β-catenin.[54]

1.4.2.3 Gap junctions

Gap junctions are composed of hemichannels (connexons) of two adjacent cells, each hemichannel being built by six proteins (connexins), forming homomeric and heteromeric structures.[55] More than 21 connexin genes have been described in humans. The gap junctions allow the direct passage of small molecules, ions, and metabolites between neighbouring cells. In addition to the endothelium, which expresses connexin 30.2, 37, 40 and in great abundance, connexin 43, several types of connexins are present in pericytes, photoreceptors, and horizontal, bipolar, amacrine and ganglion cells. Besides acting in intercellular communication, gap junctions aid in the assembly of tight and adherens junctions, influence cell differentiation, paracrine signalling, and embryogenesis.[25, 55] Specifically, connexin 43 influences occludin and ZO-1 expression, and regulates monocyte-endothelial adhesion.[55, 56] Reduction of connexin 43 is associated with vascular cell apoptosis in retinal capillaries[57] and disturbance of the endothelial barrier homeostasis due to pericyte-endothelial

cell interaction loss.[58]

1.4.3 The molecular phenotype of the human retinal vascular endothelium

Both retinal and choroidal vascular endothelial cells exhibit a characteristic cobblestone morphology, form capillary-like tubes in a basement membrane matrix, and express CD31 and von Willebrand factor.[59] However, transcriptomics and proteomics studies have revealed a unique molecular profile of human retinal endothelial cells.[38, 60, 61] Although the retinal and choroidal vascular beds both originate from the ophthalmic artery, the difference in their transcriptomic profiles reaches around 9%.[38, 60] At a proteomics level, retinal and choroidal endothelial cells differ in approximately 25% of proteins.[61] The transcripts expressed by the retinal endothelium are associated with the immune response, encompassing cell adhesion molecules – e.g. intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM)-1; vascular adhesion molecule (VCAM)-1 – molecular messengers such as cytokines – e.g. interleukin (IL)-1β, IL-6, tumour necrosis factor (TNF)-α – and chemokines – e.g. C-C motif ligand (CCL) 2, C-X-C motif ligand (CXCL) 8 – and angiogenesis regulators – e.g. supervilin, cathepsin B.[60] Thus, despite forming a barrier against fluid and cellular trafficking under physiological conditions, the retinal endothelium is equipped with the genetic apparatus to allow for leukocyte adhesion and migration.

1.4.4 Fluid & solutes transport across the retinal vascular endothelium

The retinal endothelium is a highly selective fence, where the transit of fluid and substances is tightly regulated via the transcellular and paracellular pathways. Small lipophilic molecules passively cross the endothelium via the paracellular pathway; however, larger and hydrophilic molecules require adenosine triphosphate (ATP)-dependent transport.[62] The retinal endothelium has limited vesicular and transporter-mediated conveyance systems, but abundant efflux pumps.[34] Transcellular transport systems include caveolar transport, ion transport, receptor-mediated transport, carrier-mediated transport, and efflux pumps.[25, 34] Transcellular movement is provided mainly by caveolar transport.[19, 34] Caveolae are plasma membrane invaginations composed of caveolin-1 and lipids, involved in endocytosis, signal transduction, and possibly in tight junction regulation.[19, 34] Albumin-binding proteins, such as gp60, also aid in transcytosis by forming a complex with caveolae, contributing to

the creation of an osmotic pressure gradient throughout the barrier.[19, 34] Transport across the endothelium occurs mainly via the transcellular route, since the paracellular way is restricted by the junctional complexes.[24, 25] However, a low rate of paracellular transit is established by the claudins. Claudins form ion-specific channels, with their first extracellular loop determining ion-selectivity.[19, 34]

1.4.5 Leucocyte trafficking across the retinal vascular endothelium

Leukocytes are recruited from the circulation to the tissue to perform immunosurveillance under physiological and pathological states.[63] Leukocyte adhesion to the retinal endothelium is enabled by ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 interactions with leukocyte αLβ2/αMβ2 integrins and α4β1 integrin, respectively.[64, 65] Frequently, leukocyte adhesion triggers the phosphorylation of cortactin, an actin component, creating a "docking site" whereby the endothelial cell projections "embrace" the leukocyte, before transcellular or paracellular migration occurs. Other cell surface receptors such as JAMs, PECAM-1, ESAM, CD99, and E- and P-selectins interact with leukocyte ligands to mediate adhesion, rolling, crawling and leukocyte migration.[64-69] The most common route of leukocyte migration in the retinal endothelium is paracellularly, through the opening of junctional complexes. After leukocyte adhesion, free calcium ions and reactive oxygen species are released into the cytoplasm, resulting in action-myosin fibre contraction and loosening of intercellular adhesions.[65] Phosphorylation of VE-cadherin is also triggered, dissociating it from VE-protein tyrosine phosphatase (PTP), hence destabilizing the adherens junction and allowing leukocyte trafficking.[64, 65] Transcellular migration occurs to a lesser extent, involving ICAM-1, caveolin-1, vimentin, and other molecules which also participate in paracellular leukocyte migration.

1.5 Uveitis

1.5.1 Definition

Uveitis is a broad term that characterizes intraocular inflammation affecting the uveal tract and adjacent structures.[1, 2] Depending on the primary site of inflammation, uveitis is categorized as: anterior, if affecting primarily the iris (iritis), anterior ciliary body (anterior cyclitis) or both (iridocyclitis); intermediate, if the vitreous humour is the main area of involvement (pars planitis); posterior, if the retina (retinitis), choroid (choroiditis) or both (retinochoroiditis) are most affected; and as panuveitis,

if all tissues are equally involved.[70] Uveitis is deemed acute if lasting less than three months; recurrent if there are repeated occurrences followed by periods of inactivity of three months or more without treatment; or chronic if inflammation persists, with reactivation in less than three months after treatment discontinuation. Uveitis may be infectious or non-infectious. Common causes of infectious uveitis include toxoplasmosis, tuberculosis, syphilis, and herpes virus infection.[2] Non-infectious uveitis may be idiopathic or represent a myriad of ocular syndromes such as birdshot retinochoroidopathy, serpiginous choroiditis, and multifocal choroiditis, or be linked to systemic inflammatory diseases such as human leukocyte antigen (HLA)-B27-associated spondyloarthropathy, sarcoidosis, Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome, and Behçet's disease.[2]

1.5.2 Epidemiology & clinical burden

Uveitis is a common disease, with an incidence that ranges from 17 to 52 new cases per 100,000 individuals per year, and a prevalence of 38 to 714 cases per 100,000 people.[3-6, 71] Incidence and prevalence differ in different populations, depending on age, ethnicity, sex, environment, genetic factors and socio-economic development status.[3, 72] Anterior uveitis is the most common form of uveitis, followed by posterior or panuveitis, depending on the studied population, with intermediate uveitis being the least frequently reported.[2, 3, 73, 74] Uveitis is one of the leading causes of visual impairment, being accountable for 5-20% of legal blindness in the Western world and approximately 25% in developing regions, mainly when chronic and affecting the posterior segment of the eye.[2-6, 75] In developing countries, infectious uveitis is more frequently observed than in industrialized nations, mainly attributed to toxoplasmosis and tuberculosis.[75-77] As uveitis onset tends to occur during the working years, the burden on quality of life is substantial, not only because of the risk of vision loss accumulating over many years but also because of onerous treatment regimens and the possible co-existence of systemic disease.[78-80]

1.5.3 Clinical manifestations and complications

Clinically, uveitis may manifest with a variety of symptoms or even be asymptomatic. Ocular pain and photophobia are more likely associated with anterior uveitis, while posterior and intermediate uveitis may cause visual floaters, distorted vision (metamorphopsia), flashes of light in the visual

field (photopsias) and decreased visual acuity. Clinical signs of posterior uveitis include vitreous cellularity and haze, retinal or choroidal infiltrates, vascular sheathing and retinal haemorrhages, potentially resulting in vision-threatening complications such as retinal vascular occlusions, retinal detachment, optic neuropathy, hypotony, choroidal neovascularization, and macular oedema.[5, 81-83] Macular oedema, manifesting as swelling of the macular region, occurs in 20-33% of patients with uveitis and is a major cause of long-term vision loss due to macular scarring.[4, 5, 7, 81, 84] Macular oedema is caused by vascular leakage, which may occur in any part of the retina and is seen clinically as sheathing or cuffing of exudates and/or blood surrounding retinal vessels. It is detected in the retinal angiogram by contrast extravasation.[85]

1.5.4 Treatment

Historically, glucocorticosteroids have been the cornerstone of treatment of non-infectious uveitis affecting the posterior segment, and may be administered systemically or by intraocular or periocular injection.[86] However, corticosteroids may only be administered for a limited time due to the long list of adverse reactions caused by prolonged use.[86] Immunomodulatory drugs are the most modern agents used in the treatment of non-infectious uveitis, allowing for a corticosteroid-sparing effect.[87] Conventional immunomodulatory drugs such as antimetabolites and T-cell signalling inhibitors have been widely used in the past decades to treat non-infectious uveitis.[88] However, since the publication of the VISUAL I and II clinical trials showing the efficacy of a monoclonal antibody against TNF-α (adalimumab) in delaying time to treatment failure in patients with active and non-active non-infectious uveitis, respectively, a number of biological drugs targeting different cytokines and other inflammatory mediators have been developed.[89, 90] Despite these recent advances, treatment of non-infectious uveitis is suboptimal due to adverse drug events and the refractoriness of a considerable proportion of cases.[88, 91]

1.6 Mechanisms of uveitis

1.6.1 Overview

Immune-mediated non-infectious uveitis involves both innate and adaptative immune pathophysiologic mechanisms.[92] Cells of the adaptative response include CD4-positive T-cells, T-

helper cells (particularly Th1, Th2, Th9 and Th17 lineages, named according to the chief cytokines they produce),[92-96] tissue-resident cells (e.g. microglia, Müller cells and astrocytes), monocytes, neutrophils, natural killer (NK) cells, and γδ T-cells.[92-95, 97] Data from animal and human studies suggest that following the production of inflammatory cytokines and metalloproteinases, which activate the endothelium and disrupt the intercellular tight junctions, activated antigen-specific Th cells adhere to the retinal endothelium and migrate via paracellular and/or transcellular routes into the retina.[92, 98] Local resting antigen-presenting cells are activated, and other leukocytes, such as neutrophils and monocytes are recruited, enhancing the inflammatory reaction. The migration of cells into the retina is associated with increased endothelial permeability, allowing fluid and protein extravasation and subsequent tissue damage. The escape of retinal self-antigens to the systemic circulation primes, expands and recruits more autoreactive cells, perpetuating inflammation.

1.6.2 Mechanisms of blood-retinal barrier breakdown

One of the key events in the pathogenesis of uveitis is the breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier. Many mediators are implicated in this process, including cytokines, chemokines, growth factors, hormones and other inflammatory peptides.[25, 26, 35, 99] These molecules are produced by the activated endothelium, activated Th cells, monocytes, neutrophils, NK cells, γδ T-cells, microglia, Müller cells, astrocytes, and pericytes. The mechanisms underlying the blood-retinal barrier breakdown include increased paracellular permeability through the impairment of junctional complexes; increased paracellular transport; and direct or indirect damage to endothelial cells and other blood-retinal barrier-supportive cells, such as pericytes and glial cells.[25, 35, 69] After infiltrating the retina, activated T-cells, macrophages and neutrophils release cytokines, chemokines, reactive oxygen species, and nitric oxide, also triggering complement activation, and thus leading to tissue destruction and amplification of the inflammatory response.[95, 100-102] The blood-retinal barrier breakdown results in the infiltration of leukocytes, fluid and protein into the retina, disrupting the retinal architecture, causing macular oedema, tissue necrosis and ultimately vision loss.

1.6.3 Leukocyte infiltration

The blood-retinal barrier breakdown is triggered by leukocyte migration across the retinal

endothelium.[69, 92] The sequence of events for leukocyte trafficking initiates with leukocyte adhesion, which is mediated by the interaction of endothelial adhesion molecules and the leukocyte integrins, cell adhesion receptors that facilitate cell adhesion to the extracellular matrix and to other cells.[103] During the early stages of uveitis, the retinal endothelium is activated by cytokines, such as TNF-α and IL-1β, upregulating adhesion molecules (E- and P-selectins, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, PECAM and CD44), while chemokines direct leukocytes to the inflamed sites.[69, 92, 104-107] E- and P-selectins mediate tethering and rolling of leukocytes via interactions with leukocyte L-selectin, and P-selectin [69]glycoprotein ligand (PSGL)-1. Leukocyte adhesion and rolling also involve ICAM-1-lymphocyte function-associated antigen (LFA)-1 (αLβ2 integrin) and VCAM-1-very late antigen (VLA)-4 (α4β1 integrin) interactions.

Chemokines increase integrin affinity via chemokine-receptor G-protein-dependent activation, allowing firm leukocyte adhesion.[69] Different leukocyte subtypes appear to require specific ligands during migration.[67, 108] Th1 and Th2 migration rely on CD44-CD44R and ICAM-1-LFA-1 interactions, selective Th1 recruitment requires P/E-selectin-PSGL-1 ligation, monocyte rolling is dependent on L-selectin, while Th17 infiltration is mediated by VCAM-1-VLA-4 interaction. After leukocyte adhesion and rolling, firm attachment is secured by conformational changes in adhesion molecule-integrin ligation driven by chemokines. Leukocyte transmigration occurs via paracellular and transcellular routes.[64, 65, 69] The transendothelial migration of leukocytes elicits loss of astrocytes processes surrounding the endothelium and disruption of tight junctions at the site of infiltration.[104] The main route of leukocyte migration occurs paracellularly by damaging tight junctions, resulting in leukocyte extravasation into the retinal parenchyma.[69, 104-106]

1.6.4 Molecular mechanisms of blood-retinal barrier breakdown

The main molecular mechanism involved in blood-retinal barrier breakdown is the disruption of endothelial cell tight junctions, permitting increased endothelial permeability.[109] Cytokines, vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-A, prostaglandins, histamine, and cell adhesion molecules are all implicated in this process. Changes in integrity, phosphorylation and localization of tight and adherens junction components are associated with increased barrier permeability.[25, 99, 110-126]

Phosphorylation of junctional proteins via kinases and phosphatases precedes their internalization and degradation, often being transitory.[25, 127] As junctional complexes are damaged, the retina suffers from increased capillary pressure, driving more fluid into the retina.[36] Besides the intercellular adhesion damage, impairment of endothelial cell ion channels and aquaporin (AQP)-4 and potassium (Kir4.1) channels expressed by glial cells lead to accumulation of ions within the cells and osmotic influx of water, causing intracellular swelling.[25, 128-130] The VEGF-A-induced expression of plasmalemma vesicle-associated protein (PLVAP), a component of endothelial fenestrae, increases transcytosis and endothelial permeability.[19, 131] Loss of the endothelial glycocalyx is also associated with increased endothelial permeability.[25, 34, 132]

1.6.5 Cellular mechanisms of blood-retinal barrier breakdown

Cellular mechanisms of blood-retinal barrier breakdown involve enhanced vesicular transport across endothelial cells and degenerative cellular changes.[99, 133] Vesicular transport is increased after cytokine and VEGF-A stimulation.[99, 133-136] Vesiculo-vacuolar structures and caveolae have been observed in the retinal endothelium of rabbits after IL-1β, TNF-α and VEGF-A intravitreal injection,[99, 133] with VEGF-A increasing the number of caveolae observed at the luminal side of the retinal endothelium.[136] Vascular endothelial growth factor-A also induces the creation of vesiculo-vacuolar organelles involved in the extravasation of macromolecules, and caveolar transport in a nitric oxide synthase-dependent way.[134, 135] Increased transendothelial transport was reported in an animal model of posterior uveitis (experimental autoimmune uveitis, EAU), predominantly at the abluminal side.[137] Blood-retinal barrier disruption is also caused by the loss of endothelial cells, pericytes and glial cells. Endothelial cell death is triggered by different mechanisms, including cytokine release, oxidative stress and leukostasis.[25, 109] In a co-culture of retinal endothelial cells and pericytes, endothelial barrier disruption occurred following IL-1β-induced pericyte apoptosis.[138] Astrocyte apoptosis induced by TNF-α and IL-1β increased retinal vascular barrier permeability, and loss of retinal venular encapsulation by astrocytic processes colocalized with decreased junctional molecule expression.[104, 139]

1.7 Inflammatory cytokines

1.7.1 Definition

Cytokines are small molecules essential for cell-cell communication and regulation, acting via autocrine, paracrine, or even endocrine pathways.[140-143] As a wide-ranging term, cytokines include interleukins (produced by leukocytes generally) and chemokines (involved in chemotaxis), lymphokines (produced by lymphocytes) and monokines (produced by monocytes). However, a single cytokine may be secreted by or act on diverse cell types and be redundant, agonistic or synergistic in its roles. One cytokine can stimulate the production of several others, resulting in pleiotropic effects. Cytokines are also secreted by endothelial cells, mediating interactions with leukocytes, and modulating inflammation and angiogenesis.[142] A cytokine is considered inflammatory when its action promotes inflammatory responses. Tumour necrosis factor-α, IL-1β and IL-6 are considered master inflammatory cytokines due to their pleiotropic roles in inflammation.[144-146] The inflammatory potential of a cytokine depends on the target cells and their responsiveness.

1.7.2 Inflammatory cytokines in uveitis

As has already been documented, cytokines enact a central role in uveitis pathogenesis, involving the activation of the retinal endothelium, induction of chemokine production, migration of leukocytes and activation of Th cells, neutrophils and macrophages, with most of the knowledge deriving from the study of animal models of uveitis.[96, 143, 147, 148] Cytokine assessment in intraocular humours (aqueous and vitreous) is of particular interest since their cytokine load is a proxy for the disease process affecting the ocular tissues. In multiple studies, specific cytokines have been found in increased concentrations in intraocular fluids during uveitis.[149-184] In some cases, different studies have found a specific cytokine to be increased, decreased or unchanged in comparison with controls. However, the profiling of intraocular cytokines may be a promising investigative tool to determine uveitis aetiology.[160, 185] The direct comparison of intraocular cytokine levels among non-infectious anterior, intermediate, and posterior uveitis has not been extensively researched. Intraocular cytokine profiles appear to vary with disease activity,[178, 179, 186] treatment status,[160] extraocular manifestations,[176] and uveitic complications.[155, 156, 171, 181, 186-189] Thus far among the published

literature, a range of cytokines stand out as prominent agents of intraocular inflammation.

As key protagonists of inflammation, TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 all play a role in the pathogenesis of uveitis. Tumour necrosis factor-α is a key cytokine of Th1 cells, a chief lineage for uveitis development.[190] In different models of experimental uveitis, TNF-α is increased in the inflammatory cell infiltrate, and TNF-α blockade alleviates the severity of inflammation. The differentiation of Th17 cells relies on IL-1β expression, so the latter is a crucial cytokine for uveitis initiation,[191] while uveitis is greatly mitigated in IL-6-deficient mice and during IL-6 antagonism.[192, 193] Interleukin-8, IL-17 and CCL2 also play major roles in uveitis. Intravitreal injection of IL-8 induces uveitis in animals, whereas IL-8 blockade reduces disease severity.[194-197] Interleukin-17 is necessary for the expansion and pathogenicity of Th17 cells and the development of experimental autoimmune uveitis.[198, 199] In addition to their role in experimental models of uveitis, IL-1β,[151, 169] IL-6,[157, 166, 169, 172, 200] IL-8,[151, 157, 160, 164, 166, 177, 182] IL-17,[166, 169] TNF-α,[151, 157, 163, 166, 169] and CCL2[160, 166] are upregulated in intraocular fluids during posterior uveitis, while IL-6, IL-8 and CCL2 are also increased intraocularly in patients with uveitic macular oedema.[171] Tumour necrosis factor-α, IL-6, IL-8, and CCL2 have been shown to distinguish idiopathic uveitis from non-inflammatory controls,[160] and IL-6[186] and IL-17[159] are linked to uveitis activity.[201]

1.7.2.1 Tumour necrosis factor-α

Tumour necrosis factor-α is a transmembrane protein that can be cleaved by matrix metalloproteases such as TNF-α-converting enzyme (TACE) – also known as a desintegrin metalloproteinase (ADAM) 17 – into soluble TNF homotrimers.[202] Tumour necrosis factor-α is secreted by activated macrophages, microglia, astrocytes, T-cells and mast cells.[188] Tumour necrosis factor-α binds to two TNF-α receptors (TNFR): TNFR1 (p55), which is widely expressed throughout the body, and TNFR2 (p75), which is more restricted to the different cells of the immune system, being also expressed in vascular, muscle and brain cells.[202, 203] Following TNF-α binding to the TNFR1, the TNF receptor 1-associated protein with death domain (TRADD), receptor-interacting protein kinase 1, TNF receptor-associated factor 2 (TRAF2), and cellular inhibitor of apoptosis proteins (cIAPs) 1 and 2 are conscripted to the receptor, resulting in the activation of the nuclear

factor kappa B (NF-κB), p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) and c-Jun N-terminal kinase (JNK) pathways.[202] The activation of TNFR2 results in the clustering of TRAF2, cIAP1/cIAP2 and HOIP (a component of the linear ubiquitin assembly complex), which form a signalling complex that activates and induces the non-canonical NF-κB pathway and protein kinase B (PKB) phosphorylation. Tumour necrosis factor-α actions include cytotoxicity, host defence against intracellular microorganisms, activation of endothelial cells and T-cells, stimulation of NK cells, and modulation of leukocyte function.[204]

Levels of TNF-α were demonstrated to be increased in the aqueous[149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 163, 168, 169] and vitreous humours[166, 171] of humans with uveitis, when compared with controls. Tumour necrosis factor-α is increased in the aqueous humour and/or vitreous of patients with uveitic aetiologies mainly affecting the posterior segment of the eye, such as Behçet's disease,[151, 157, 163] sarcoidosis,[151, 166] Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome,[151, 163] and birdshot chorioretinopathy.[169] Elevated intraocular levels of TNF-α correlate with disease activity,[163, 175] and with the development of glaucoma secondary to uveitis.[187] Overall, TNF-α is a major cytokine involved in intraocular inflammation, being present at elevated concentrations in the aqueous and vitreous fluids of non-infectious uveitis patients, especially in those with concurrent systemic diseases and posterior uveitis.

The effect of TNF-α on the human retinal endothelium has been evaluated in a number of studies.[117-119, 122, 124, 205-208] Tumour necrosis factor-α has been demonstrated to decrease cell proliferation,[206] induce apoptosis,[208] and prompt the production of IL-6[206] and matrix metalloproteinase 3[207] in these cells. Decreased transcellular electrical resistance[117, 122 124, 205] and disruption of junctional molecules have also been reported.[117, 118, 122, 205] However, others have noted no impact on the endothelial barrier function, enhancement of adherens junction component, or change in junctional molecule expression.[119, 205] In studies using human brain vascular endothelial cells, downregulation of junctional molecules was reported, but contradictory findings persisted regarding the effects of TNF-α on the endothelial barrier function.[209-211] In bovine retinal endothelial cells, TNF-α induced endothelial barrier breakdown, downregulation of junctional complexes and apoptosis,[115, 120, 121, 126, 212] whereas in rodents and rabbits, TNF-α was associated with increased transendothelial vesicular

transport, leukocyte adhesion, and disruption of tight junctions.[116, 133, 213-215]

There is convincing evidence for the clinical efficacy of TNF-α blockers, such as infliximab[216-218] (chimeric monoclonal anti-TNF-α antibody), and adalimumab[89, 219-223] and golimumab[224] (human monoclonal anti-TNF-α antibodies) in non-infectious uveitis. Two large clinical trials showed a delayed time to treatment failure in patients with active and inactive uveitis, with the use of adalimumab,[89, 90] with a 50% and 43% reduction in the risk of treatment failure in the adalimumab group compared with placebo at 18 months. In a study randomizing patients with juvenile idiopathic arthritis with active uveitis to methotrexate only or combined with adalimumab, treatment failure occurred in 60% in the methotrexate-only group and 27% in the adalimumab group at 18 months.[223] The development of anti-drug antibodies may occur during treatment with adalimumab or infliximab therapy, decreasing their efficacy, and anti-TNF-α drugs have been associated with paradoxical intraocular inflammation.[225-228] Some studies have focused on anti-TNF-α efficacy for the treatment of persistent uveitic macular oedema, with an overall response rate ranging from 22% to 85% after 6-12 months of follow-up.[216, 218-220, 229, 230]

The intravitreal use of anti-TNF-α drugs has been explored for the treatment of recalcitrant non-infectious uveitis.[231-237] Temporary improvement of inflammation has been reported with the use of intravitreal infliximab; however, monthly treatment over a 9-month period was largely unsuccessful, and 20% of patients had worsening of intraocular inflammation.[232, 236, 237] Despite improving uveitis in patients with Behçet's disease and uveitis in some studies, macular oedema resolved in fewer than 20% of patients.[231, 233] Furthermore, intravitreal infliximab has been reported to be unsuccessful for the treatment of diabetic macular oedema and choroidal neovascularization, and concerns were raised over retinotoxicity and new onset of intraocular inflammation.[238-240] Intravitreal adalimumab controlled uveitis in 75% of patients, and resolution of macular oedema was achieved in around 60% of cases, although a small case series showed that intraocular adalimumab was ineffective in non-infectious uveitis.[234, 235] Data from existing studies of local TNF-α blockade are insufficient to determine efficacy for the management of uveitis and uveitic macular oedema, and reports of toxicity demand careful consideration of the clinical risk-benefit ratio involved.

In summary, TNF-α plays a major role in uveitis pathogenesis.[241] Tumour necrosis factor-α is upregulated intraocularly in several aetiologies of posterior uveitis,[151, 157, 163, 166, 169] and its blockade has been proved successful in many instances in clinical practice,[89, 90, 223] including cases of macular oedema and vascular leakage,[216, 218-220, 229, 230] although the use of intravitreal TNF-α antagonists was only partially successful for uveitis control.[231-237] The role of TNF-α in retinal endothelial dysfunction seems to involve increased permeability, secondary disruption of junctional complexes, increased leukocyte adhesion and trafficking, upregulation of vesicular transport and possibly cytotoxicity.[115-122, 124, 126, 133, 205-210, 212-215] However, much of the knowledge about the role of TNF-α in blood-retina barrier impairment has stemmed from *in vivo* animal studies and *in vitro* research using animal and non-ocular human endothelial cells. Most of the publications that evaluated the impact of TNF-α on the human retinal endothelium used commercial cells, and focused on diabetic retinopathy and other vitreoretinal diseases.[117-119, 122, 124, 205-208] A debate lingers on the effect of TNF-α on retinal endothelial permeability and damage of junctional complexes.[117-119, 122, 124, 205] Furthermore, the effects of TNF-α on retinal endothelial cell viability have not been extensively researched.

1.7.2.2 Interleukin-1β

Interleukin-1β is produced by dendritic cells, epithelial cells, endothelial cells, monocytes, NK cells, B-cells, and T-cells.[147, 242] Interleukin-1β acts through the IL-1 receptor (IL1R) type 1, which is blocked by the naturally-occurring IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL1RA).[243] Interleukin-1 receptor type 1 is widely expressed in immune cells, such as macrophages, neutrophils, eosinophils, T-cells, and endothelial cells.[244-246] The production of IL-1β is elicited by cytokines or activation of toll-like receptors via pathogen-associated molecular patterns. An inactive precursor of IL-1β is cleaved by caspase-1 following activation by danger-associated molecular patterns.[247] After binding to its receptor, a co-receptor, IL-1 receptor accessory protein (IL1RAcP), is engaged to the IL-1β/IL1R complex, forming a ternary structure, which attaches to the Toll/IL1R intracellular domains, recruiting the myeloid differentiation primary response gene 88 (MYD88), toll-interacting protein, and IL1R-associated kinase 4.[248] Down-stream events activate the NF-κB or MAPK/JNK/ extracellular signal-regulated kinase (ERK) pathways, the former being related to immune responses and regulation of cell survival and proliferation, and the latter with tumour suppression, apoptosis and cell

growth.[247-249] Interleukin-1β has pleiotropic actions in autoinflammatory diseases, including the activation of various cells involved in immune responses, and induction of endothelial adhesion molecules.[243, 248]

Many studies have reported higher concentrations of IL-1β in the aqueous humour of uveitic patients when compared with controls.[149, 151, 152, 159, 169, 178, 184] Zhao et al.[184] and Abu El-Asrar et al.[151] described raised levels of IL-1β in the aqueous humour of patients with HLA-B27-associated uveitis. Elevated concentrations of IL-1β were also found in the aqueous humour of patients with uveitis affecting the posterior segment, such as Behçet's disease,[151] birdshot retinochoroidopathy,[169] sarcoid uveitis,[151] and Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome.[151] While IL-1β upregulation in the aqueous humour during non-infectious uveitis has been reported by many authors, none has reported it to be reduced in comparison with controls, suggesting an important role of IL-1β in the mediation of uveitis.

In the human retinal endothelium, IL-1β has been demonstrated to trigger oxidative stress, mitochondrial dysfunction, and production of TNF-α, IL-6, CCL2, ICAM-1, VCAM-1, VEGF-A, matrix metalloproteinases-2 and -9.[206, 250-252] Some reports have shown that IL-1β can induce the breakdown of the human retinal endothelial barrier,[117, 124, 205, 253] and downregulate junctional molecules;[117] however, another study reported induction of retinal endothelial hyperpermeability by IL-1β under hyperglycaemia only when human retinal endothelial cells were in co-culture with pericytes, via induction of pericyte apoptosis and impairment of tight junctions.[138] Conversely, progressive strengthening was observed in human brain vascular endothelial cells following an acute reduction in transcellular electrical resistance after IL-1β administration.[211] No changes in the apoptosis rate and cell viability have been reported after IL-1β treatment of human retinal endothelial cells,[138] but disparate results have been reported for other species, including bovine[126, 254] and rodent retinal endothelial cells.[116, 255] Interleukin-1β promoted endothelial tight junction opening, leukocyte migration, increased vesicular transport and endothelial permeability when injected into the eyes of rodents and rabbits.[99, 133, 256, 257] Downregulation of junctional molecules, and upregulation of genes related to apoptosis and leukocyte migration, have been observed in human umbilical vein endothelial cells exposed to IL-1β.[258]

Interleukin-1β blockers, such as anakinra (recombinant human IL1RA) and canakinumab (a human anti-IL-1β monoclonal antibody), were shown to be effective in treating non-infectious uveitis.[259-264] Seven of 9 patients with refractory Behçet's uveitis responded to treatment with anakinra in a case series.[261] Nineteen patients with Behçet's disease experienced a reduction in the annual number of flares of uveitis from 200 to 49 per 100 patients per year after the introduction of IL-1β antagonists as monotherapy or given with another immunomodulatory drug.[259] The effectiveness of anakinra and canakinumab has been correlated with a shorter duration of Behçet's disease and ocular involvement, with the group that presented a sustained response over a year achieving disease control by 3 months of therapy.[260] However, another initially-promising anti-IL1β drug, gevokizumab (humanized anti-IL-1β monoclonal antibody), did not decrease the risk of uveitis flares in patients with Behçet's disease, although the vision was maintained, and macular oedema was reduced in the first 6 months of treatment.[265, 266] Intravitreal blockade of IL-1β has only been tried in animal models, reducing neutrophilic infiltration of the retina, but not preventing mononuclear cell trafficking and protein leakage.[267]

As a chief cytokine associated with autoinflammatory conditions, IL-1β is implicated in the mechanisms driving uveitis,[99, 117, 124, 133, 205, 256, 257] being found in elevated intraocular concentrations in different posterior uveitis conditions.[151, 169] Clinically, the antagonism of IL-1β has not been specifically assessed in the treatment of uveitic macular oedema and vascular leakage, although IL-1β blockade has achieved uveitis control and macular oedema resolution in some instances.[259-263] The disruption of the inner blood-retinal barrier triggered by IL-1β appears to be secondary to tight and adherens junction damage, enhanced transendothelial vesicular transport, promotion of leukocyte migration, mitochondrial dysfunction and oxidative damage.[99, 116, 117, 124, 126, 133, 205, 206, 211, 250-252, 254-258] As in the case of TNF-α, most publications have reported work using non-human and extra-ocular cell lines, and data on human retinal endothelial cells have mostly been examined in the context of diabetic retinopathy and other retinal diseases.[117, 124, 138, 205, 206, 250-252] The influence of IL-1β on junction molecule expression has not been extensively assessed, and controversies remain on the effect of IL-1β on barrier permeability and cell viability in human retinal endothelial cells.[117, 124, 138, 205]

1.7.2.3 Interleukin-6

Secreted by multiple cell types including monocytes, T-cells, B-cells, endothelial cells, and fibroblasts, IL-6 is a pleiotropic cytokine that signals through the IL-6 receptor (IL-6R), also known as IL-6Rα, CD126, and glycoprotein 80 (gp80).[144, 268-278] The IL-6R exists in two forms: a membrane-bound IL-6R (mIL-6R), which is limited to a few cell types, and a soluble IL-6R (sIL-6R), which is mainly generated via proteolytical cleavage of the mIL-6R by proteases, or by alternative splicing, extending IL-6 actions throughout the body. The sIL-6R lacks the transmembrane domain of the receptor.[268, 270, 274-276] When IL-6 binds to mIL-6R, a signalling pathway termed classical signalling is elicited, while IL-6/sIL-6R ligation triggers the trans-signalling pathway.[277-279] Both pathways require the association of the IL-6/IL-6R complex with the widely expressed signal-transducing glycoprotein 130 (gp130), activating tyrosine kinase Janus kinases (JAK) 1 and 2, and tyrosine-protein kinase 2. Janus kinase 1 phosphorylates tyrosine residues in the intracellular portion of gp130, activating the MAPK, phosphoinositol-3 kinase (PI3K)/AKT, and the signal transducer and activator of transcription 3 (STAT3) pathways. Downstream effects of this signalling include cell proliferation, differentiation and survival, immune regulation stress responses, and angiogenesis.[280-282]

Increased levels of IL-6 have been found in the aqueous[152, 154, 157, 159, 160, 167, 169, 170, 172, 173, 178, 180] and vitreous humours[166, 171, 174] of patients with non-infectious uveitis, compared with controls. The levels of IL-6 in the aqueous humour of uveitic patients were 137 times higher than controls, corresponding to the cytokine that was most increased in a study by Chen et al.[159] Raised intraocular IL-6 levels have been measured in several uveitides, including those affecting the posterior segment, such as Behçet's disease, Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome, sarcoidosis, and birdshot chorioretinopathy.[157, 160, 166, 167, 169, 170, 172] Intraocular concentration of IL-6 correlated with the number of cells and neutrophils in the anterior chamber of patients with idiopathic anterior uveitis, Behçet's disease and Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome.[157, 160] Uveitis activity and the grade of secondary cataracts have been associated with the level of IL-6 in the aqueous humour.[152, 181] Overall, IL-6 plays a major role in non-infectious uveitis, with several studies reporting increased levels in aqueous and vitreous humours, and no reports of IL-6 downregulation, suggesting this cytokine is involved in both anterior and posterior segment inflammation.

Interleukin-6 enhances cell proliferation and viability in human retinal endothelial cells.[206, 283] A couple of studies have reported that IL-6 decreases the transcellular electrical resistance and increases the permeability of human retinal endothelial cells,[125, 205] diminishing the expression of some tight junctional components.[125] Others have reported no change in human retinal endothelial barrier function or tight junctional molecule expression,[284] with one study noting the absence of effect without showing the data.[117] The co-administration of sIL-6R and IL-6 phosphorylates STAT3, prompting ICAM-1 expression, mitochondrial dysfunction, and oxidative stress in human retinal endothelial cells, impairing the barrier function.[285] Endothelial barrier breakdown and disruption of junctional complexes are also seen after simultaneous administration of IL-6 and sIL-6R in human vein umbilical endothelial cells, but not after sole administration of IL-6.[286] However, Desai et al.[287] described decreased transcellular electrical resistance using the same endothelial cell type after exclusively administrating IL-6 alone in a dose-dependent manner. Downregulation of junctional molecules and enhanced permeability were reported in human brain microvascular endothelial cells.[209, 210] In mice, uveitis was attenuated in IL-6-deficient animals or with intravitreal anti-IL-6 treatment.[192, 193] Interleukin-6 is crucial for Th17 differentiation, an important lineage in the pathogenesis of uveitis.[192]

Retinal endothelial cells are believed to lack the transmembrane IL-6R[284, 285, 288] while expressing the glycoprotein gp130,[285, 288] which could allow for IL-6 trans-signalling. Although the IL-6R transcript expression was reported in human retinal endothelial cells,[289] a few reports failed to demonstrate the presence of IL-6R protein in the retinal endothelium.[284, 285, 288] Low levels of sIL-6R were identified in the medium of cultured human retinal endothelial cells, but were insufficient to allow for endothelial barrier breakdown after exogenous IL-6 administration.[284] During uveitis, in addition to increased IL-6 intraocular level, raised sIL-6R levels were also observed.[290] Therefore, it has been suggested that during inflammatory states, sIL-6R is generated by limited proteolysis or alternative splicing from mIL-6R expressed by infiltrating leukocytes, enabling IL-6 to activate the retinal endothelium through the IL-6/sIL-6R/gp130 complex.[285, 291, 292]

Clinical experience shows that broad IL-6R blockade improves non-infectious uveitis, particularly in refractory cases of macular oedema and vasculitis, both associated with the impairment of the retinal endothelial barrier.[293-296] Tocilizumab is a humanized monoclonal antibody against sIL-6R and mIL-6R. Patients with a range of non-infectious uveitides and macular oedema refractory to conventional immunomodulatory therapy, anti-TNF-α drugs and interferons experienced control of the intraocular inflammation with the use of tocilizumab.[294, 296-299] In contrast, a study in patients with juvenile idiopathic arthritis-associated refractory uveitis – a condition mostly featuring anterior uveitis – demonstrated tocilizumab efficacy in only around one-third of patients after 12 weeks.[300] At the same time, coexistent macular oedema resolved in three of four patients. Treatment for 16 weeks with sarilumab, a human anti-IL-6 receptor monoclonal antibody, achieved a 2-step or greater reduction in vitreous haze and/or a decrease in corticosteroid dose in 64% of patients compared with 35% in the placebo group.[301] In mice, intravitreal IL-6 blockade reduced inflammation and vascular leakage in 75% of the treated eyes.[193]

As a chief mediator of inflammation, the role of IL-6 in uveitis and other retinal diseases has been the subject of growing interest.[279, 302, 303] Elevated intraocular levels of IL-6 have been reported in cases of posterior uveitis, and IL-6 blockade has been particularly effective in treating uveitic vascular leakage and macular oedema.[294, 296-299] The effects of IL-6 on the inner blood-retinal barrier are variable and poorly understood, with existing data mainly derived from animal and *in vitro* studies of extra-ocular endothelial cells and only a few studies using human retinal endothelial cells. There is an ongoing debate on the permeability effects of IL-6 on the retinal endothelium, since two articles observed decreased barrier impedance,[125, 205] while a couple of publications showed no effect.[117, 284] Some investigators have suggested that endothelial permeability is induced only by trans-signalling since the addition of sIL-6R in conjunction with IL-6 elicited hyperpermeability.[285, 286] A central controversy that needs to be addressed is the presence of the IL-6R in the retinal endothelium since disagreement exists about transcript and protein expression,[284, 285, 288, 289] added to the incongruities around the IL-6 impact on endothelial barrier permeability.[117, 125, 205, 284] Moreover, IL-6 effects on cell viability and junctional complexes have not been broadly explored in human retinal endothelium.

1.7.2.4 Interleukin-17

Interleukin-17, or IL-17A, is one of the six members of the IL-17 family and the hallmark of Th17 cells.[304-306] Besides being produced by Th17 cells, IL-17 is secreted by γδ T-cells, cytotoxic CD8+ T-cells, NKT cells, neutrophils, and microglia. Interleukin-17 receptors are heterodimeric structures comprised of the IL-17 receptor A (IL-17RA) plus a second chain, IL17-RC, which provides ligand or signalling specificity.[307] Interleukin-17RA is widely expressed, while IL17-RC is expressed by non-immune cells in the retina, including Müller cells, retinal endothelial cells, and photoreceptors.[308, 309] Interleukin-17 binds to the IL-17RA/IL17-RC receptor complex, initiating an interaction between the cytoplasmic SEFIR domains of the receptor and the signalling adaptor protein Act1, recruiting TRAF6, and activating the NF-κB, MAPK, ERK, JAK/PI3K, JAK/STAT, p38, JNK, and CCAAT-enhancer-binding proteins (C/EBPs) pathways.[304, 307] Downstream events include the transcription of inflammatory cytokines, chemokines, and antimicrobial peptides. In addition, a noncanonical pathway, dependent on I kappa B (IκB) kinase and phosphorylation of Act1, can be induced via the recruitment of TRAF2 and TRAF5 to stabilize mRNAs, especially those involved in the transcription of cytokines and chemokines.[307]

Interleukin-17 is reported to be increased in the aqueous humour[159, 163, 169, 310] and vitreous humour[166] of patients with non-infectious uveitis, in comparison with healthy controls. Raised intraocular levels of IL-17 have been observed in Behçet's disease,[163] birdshot retinochoroidopathy,[169] sarcoidosis,[166] and Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome.[163] Several studies have demonstrated a correlation between aqueous levels of IL-17 and the clinical severity of uveitis.[159, 163] Kuiper et al.[169] evaluated both intraocular and serum levels of IL-17 in patients with birdshot retinochoroidopathy, and described higher levels in the aqueous humour than in serum.

A few studies have demonstrated that, in human retinal endothelial cells, IL-17 is associated with monolayer hyperpermeability, downregulation of junctional components, induction of IL-6, IL-8, ICAM-1 and VEGF-A, secretion of neutrophil elastase, promotion of cell migration, angiogenesis, increased apoptosis, and reduced cell proliferation.[308, 311-314] Conversely, IL-17 has been associated with enhancement of cell proliferation and no effect on human retinal endothelial barrier function in

other studies.[117, 312] Interleukin-17 is pro-angiogenic in human choroidal endothelial cells, enhancing cell migration and tube formation via the production of chemokines by the retinal pigment epithelium.[315, 316] In human extra-ocular endothelial cells, IL-17 upregulates IL-6, IL-8 and other chemokines and fosters neutrophilic recruitment and migration, inducing endothelial apoptosis.[306, 317-319] The barrier function of human retinal pigment epithelial cells and mouse brain endothelial cells is decreased by IL-17 via junctional proteins disruption.[320, 321] Blockade of IL-17 was shown to ameliorate uveitis in some animal models, although causing photoreceptor toxicity;[199, 322, 323] however, injection of IL-17 also reduced the severity of experimental autoimmune uveitis.[324]

Systemic IL-17 blockade has been used therapeutically in the spondyloarthropathies.[325-327] In one study, the use of subcutaneous secukinumab – a human monoclonal anti-IL-17 antibody – for the treatment of non-infectious uveitis showed no reduction in uveitic recurrences during withdrawal of immunomodulatory therapy, compared with placebo.[328] However, others showed that intravenous secukinumab controlled intraocular inflammation in over two-thirds of patients with non-infectious uveitis.[329] Miserocchi et al.[330] reported that secukinumab controlled intraocular inflammation in a case series of four patients with HLA-B27-associated uveitis.[330] Some authors have reported the onset of Behçet's-like and Behçet's disease, and uveitis following the introduction of anti-IL-17 drugs.[331-334] However, pooled data from three trials does not suggest an elevated risk of incidence of uveitis in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis treated with secukinumab.[335]

Most of what is known so far about IL-17 effects on the inner blood-retinal barrier has been obtained through research using commercial human retinal endothelial cells and non-ocular endothelial cells largely focusing on diabetic retinopathy, as well as from experimental animal models.[117, 199, 306, 308, 311-324, 336-340] Interleukin-17 is an important cytokine in the pathogenesis of uveitis,[336-338] but only a few studies have evaluated the activity of IL-17 in the human retinal endothelium and did so by using commercial cell lines not phenotypically characterized by the authors.[117, 308, 311, 312, 314] Data suggests that IL-17 would promote the production of other inflammatory cytokines and cytotoxic mechanisms;[306, 308, 311-314, 317-319] however, it is unclear if IL-17 affects the retinal endothelial impedance and cell proliferation due to contradictory findings. Moreover, the direct effect of IL-17 on

the junctional complexes of the retinal endothelium has not been assessed.

1.7.2.5 Interleukin-8 (C-X-C motif chemokine ligand 8)

Interleukin-8 – or CXCL8 – is member of the CXC chemokine family, categorised by an amino acid between the two cysteines. Interleukin-8 is produced by macrophages, lymphocytes, neutrophils, γδ T-cells, mast cells, endothelial cells, and epithelial cells.[341-343] Two receptors from the guanosine-5'-triphosphate (GTP) binding protein (G-protein) coupled rhodopsin-like receptor family mediate IL-8 activity. C-X-C motif chemokine receptor 1 (CXCR1 or IL-8RA) and CXCR2 (IL-8RB), both linked to heterotrimeric G proteins, are composed of α, β, and γ subunits. CXCR1 interacts only with IL-8 and CXCL-6, whereas CXCR2 responds more broadly to CXC chemokines.[344] Different cell types express CXCR1 and CXCR2, including T-cells, neutrophils, fibroblasts, epithelial cells, and vascular endothelial cells.[345, 346] Following the binding of IL-8 to its receptor, several signalling pathways can be activated, such as PI3Kγ, phospholipase C, and tyrosine-protein kinase HCK, mediated by small GTPases Ras/Rac/Rho/cdc42/Rap1, protein kinase C (PKC) and AKT. Additionally, IL-8 can promote cell adhesion, cytoskeletal changes, membrane protrusion, cell migration, exocytosis of lysosomal enzymes, and endothelial permeability.[344, 347] Alternatively, ERK1/2, MAPK and JAK/STAT pathways can be activated, regulating cell proliferation, growth, differentiation, and survival.[342, 343, 348, 349] Interleukin-8 is chemotactic for granulocytes and induces phagocytosis, oxidative stress and angiogenesis.

Several studies have reported raised levels of IL-8 in the aqueous[155-157, 167, 170, 173, 177-179, 182, 310] and vitreous[162, 171] humours of patients with non-infectious uveitis. Raised aqueous[178] and vitreous humour[171] levels of IL-8 were associated with uveitic macular oedema, and aqueous humour concentrations correlated with disease activity.[178] Intraocular levels of IL-8 may also correlate with the total number of cells and neutrophils in the anterior chamber during uveitis.[157, 160] High IL-8 levels have been detected in the eyes of patients with juvenile idiopathic arthritis-associated uveitis,[167] acute anterior uveitis,[182] idiopathic uveitis,[160] HLA-B27-associated uveitis,[164] and Behçet's disease,[157, 160, 164, 177, 182] Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome,[164, 182] idiopathic posterior, intermediate or panuveitis,[310] and sarcoidosis.[164, 166] The biological activity of intravitreal IL-8 was confirmed by

the assessment of the neutrophilic chemotactic activity and the use of a monoclonal anti-IL-8 antibody, which decreased chemotaxis by around 60%.[162] Additionally, clones of T-cells from intraocular fluids of patients with Behçet's uveitis spontaneously produced higher amounts of IL-8 than controls.[350]

In human retinal endothelial cells, IL-8 is induced by lipopolysaccharide (LPS), TNF-α, hyperglycaemia, and low shear stress.[351-354] Addition of IL-8 to human non-ocular endothelial cells increases endothelial permeability via phosphorylation and downregulation of junctional molecules, and also by transactivation of the VEGF receptor.[355-358] Intravitreal injection of IL-8 in rabbits induced uveitis transiently,[196] whereas blockade of IL-8 reduced the severity of endotoxin-induced uveitis (EIU), suppressing leukocyte infiltration, but not reducing protein levels in the aqueous.[197] Intravitreal blockade of IL-8 decreased neutrophilic infiltration by 66% in EIU in rabbits.[194]

The use of interleukin-8 blockers has not been implemented for the treatment of inflammatory diseases in humans. In animal models, an anti-IL-8 antibody reduced the severity of EIU.[197] HuMax-IL8, a human monoclonal antibody directed against IL-8, has been investigated in different clinical trials as an adjuvant or single therapy for metastatic solid tumours,[359] lung and liver cancer,[360] pancreas,[361] and prostate[362] cancer due to its anti-neoplastic and anti-inflammatory potential. A CXCR2 blocker was evaluated for the treatment of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and influenza infection, with a good safety profile, whereas CXCR1/CXCR2 antagonism improved the response of NK and T-cells in immunotherapy for cancer treatment.[363-367]

The investigation of IL-8 activity on the human retinal endothelial barrier has not yet been published, and a few studies have reported the induction of IL-8 in the human retinal endothelium by different conditions.[351-354] From what is gathered from the limited publications using retinal endothelial cells, extra-ocular endothelial cells and animal studies, IL-8 seems to promote neutrophilic infiltration and alter junctional complex constituents;[194, 196, 197, 355-358] however, it is uncertain whether IL-8 per se impairs the endothelial barrier or does so as a result of fostering leukocyte migration. Interleukin-8 is an important mediator of intraocular inflammation, and raised levels have been found intraocularly during posterior uveitis[157, 160, 164, 166, 177, 182, 310] and macular oedema.[178] Increased serum IL-8 levels

have been associated with disease activity and occurrence of vitreous exudates, periphlebitis and papillitis in patients with intermediate uveitis.[368] Despite improving intraocular inflammation in *in vivo* animal studies,[197] IL-8 inhibition has not been attempted for the treatment of non-infectious uveitis in human clinical trials.

1.7.2.6 C-C motif chemokine ligand 2

The C-C motif chemokine ligand 2, also known as monocyte chemoattractant protein (MCP)-1, is a member of the C-C chemokine superfamily which possesses two adjacent cysteine residues next to the N-terminus.[369] C-C motif chemokine ligand 2 is synthesised by monocytes, macrophages, mast cells, fibroblasts, astrocytes, microglia, epithelial cells, endothelial cells, and smooth muscle cells.[369-372] Several receptors recognize CCL2 – i.e. C-C motif chemokine receptor (CCR) 5, CCR10, CCR11, atypical chemokine receptor 1 (ACKR1). However, CCR2 is the main receptor through which CCL2 exerts its actions.[369, 373] C-C motif chemokine receptor-2 is expressed by monocytes, macrophages, neutrophils, activated T-cells and NK cells, and endothelial cells.[374-377] Upon ligation to CCR2, CCL2 activates signalling pathways including PI3K/AKT, NF-κB, MAPK/p38, ERK, JAK/STAT3, which eventually enhance cell survival, migration, angiogenesis, and tumour growth, among other functions.[369, 374, 378] C-C motif chemokine ligand 2 is a crucial mediator of inflammation, Th1, Th2 and Th17 responses, recruitment of effector cells to the site of inflammation, regulation of cell adhesion via expression of integrins, modulation of macrophage polarization, activation of monocytes, and maturation of dendritic cells.[369, 373, 374, 378-381] Many disorders implicate CCL2 in their pathogenesis, including cancer, cardiovascular diseases, neuroinflammatory disorders, and autoimmune diseases.[378]

Various studies have reported raised levels of CCL2 in the aqueous humour[151, 160, 170, 178, 179, 183, 310] and the vitreous humour[166] of patients with non-infectious uveitis, as well as in the vitreous of patients with uveitic macular oedema.[171] Increased concentrations of this chemokine have been found in the aqueous humour of patients with Behçet's disease and uveitis,[160] idiopathic uveitis,[160, 310] Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome,[151, 157] and in the vitreous of patients with sarcoid uveitis,[166] all disorders associated with posterior segment intraocular inflammation. Raised aqueous humour levels of CCL2

were higher in active non-infectious uveitis patients when compared with quiescent cases.[178, 179] In one study in which patients with non-infectious uveitis and rubella virus-associated uveitis were grouped, CCL2 was associated with the development of secondary glaucoma.[382]

The expression of CCL2 may be induced by IL-1β, LPS, VEGF-A, and hyperglycaemia in the human retinal endothelium,[107, 250, 383, 384] and an angiogenic effect of CCL2 has been observed in non-ocular human endothelial cells linked to the upregulation of VEGF-A.[385] Rangasamy et al.[107] reported a lack of effect of CCL2 on the impedance of a commercial human retinal endothelial cell line, but when cells were exposed to conditioned medium from activated human macrophages, the impedance decreased. In rat retinal endothelial cells, CCL2 upregulated TNF-α, IL-1β and interferon (IFN)-γ,[386] but neither impacted cell viability and migration, nor disrupted the adherens junctions in murine retinal endothelial cells.[116] C-C motif chemokine ligand 2-induced endothelial hyperpermeability has been observed in brain endothelial cells from mice, via an alteration of tight junctional complexes.[371, 387, 388] During the course of experimental autoimmune uveitis, CCL2 was detected during peak disease, being evident in retinal and choroidal vessels, and in infiltrating cells.[389] Intraocular injection of CCL2 in mice elicited monocyte infiltration and microglial activation in the retina,[371] while intravitreal antagonism of CCL2 decreased leukocytic infiltration and protein leakage in EIU.[194]

Clinical implementation of CCL2 blockade for uveitis treatment in humans has not been attempted. A CCR2/CCR5 antagonist had been proposed to reduce diabetic macular oedema and vascular leakage, but the efficacy was non-inferior to standard treatment with the anti-VEGF-A drug, ranibizumab in a clinical trial.[390] C-C motif chemokine ligand 2 blockers, such as carlumab and ABN912, have been studied in humans in rheumatoid arthritis, cancer, and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis, with no apparent benefit.[391-394] A randomized clinical trial of an anti-CCL2 antibody for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis did not show favourable clinical or immunohistological outcomes, despite being well tolerated.[392]

Only a couple of studies have assessed the biological functions of CCL2 in the human retinal endothelium, using a non-characterized cell line and focusing on diabetic retinopathy.[107, 384] Data from studies using animal models, non-human retinal endothelial cells and non-ocular endothelial

cells suggest that CCL2 promotes angiogenesis, leukocyte transendothelial infiltration, and impairment of junctional complexes.[194, 371, 385, 387, 388] C-C motif chemokine ligand 2 is an important mediator in uveitis development,[194, 371, 387-389] and high levels of CCL2 have been found intraocularly in patients with non-infectious uveitis affecting the posterior segment,[151, 157, 160, 166, 310] being associated with active ocular disease.[178, 179] In spite of attenuating intraocular inflammation in uveitic animal models,[194] CCL2 inhibitors have not been studied in humans with non-infectious uveitis.

1.7.2.7 Other inflammatory cytokines

Other cytokines, such as IFN-γ, IL-2, IL-12, and IL-23, are also implicated in the pathogenesis of non-infectious uveitis. Interferon-γ is produced mainly by activated Th1 and NK cells, and is essential in the defence against viral infections.[395, 396] Interferon-γ was shown to be active in human non-ocular endothelial cells,[397-399] aggravated inflammation in some cases,[338, 400] but also attenuated it.[401] However, there is no published evidence that it affects the retinal endothelial barrier, and it has been associated with intraocular viral infection,[402] which is not the scope of this thesis. Th1 cells are the main source of IL-2, a cytokine that fosters the expansion of Th17 cells.[403, 404] Raised intraocular levels of IL-2 have been found in patients with uveitis,[153, 157, 160, 166, 168, 169, 174] and IL-2 blockade improved cases of refractory non-infectious uveitis;[405-407] however, the drug was discontinued due to its association with meningitis and encephalitis.[408] There is some evidence of IL-2 activity in non-ocular endothelial cells,[409-411] but it has not been studied in relation to the retinal endothelial barrier.

Interleukin-12 is produced by dendritic cells and macrophages and promotes the expansion of Th1 cells.[412] Interleukin-12 levels are raised in the intraocular humour of uveitic patients,[150, 153, 160, 165, 171, 178, 310] but IL-12 appears to have opposing effects depending on the phase of experimental autoimmune uveitis development.[413, 414] Interleukin-23 is part of the IL-12 superfamily and is mainly produced by macrophages and dendritic cells, being essential for the differentiation of pathogenic Th17 cells.[152, 159, 169, 310, 415-417] An imbalance in the IL-23/IL-17 axis has been associated with autoimmune diseases, such as Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome, Behçet's disease and sarcoidosis.[198] Although IL-23 was required for EAU development in mice, its antagonism during the course of the disease did not decrease uveitis severity,[95] and intraocular levels of IL-23 were not

detected or increased in patients with non-infectious uveitis. Transforming growth factor (TGF)-β and IL-10 are also important mediators of uveitis, but these cytokines are mostly associated with the induction of regulatory T-cells and suppression of inflammatory responses.[147, 418-423] Although IL-12, IL-23, TGF-β and IL-10 appear to be important in uveitis, there is no published evidence to suggest that they would be implicated in retinal endothelial dysfunction.

1.7.3 Summary of inflammatory cytokines in uveitis

Cytokines act in a complex way and exert several biologic functions during inflammation, inducing or acting synergistically with other cytokines, and having autoregulatory mechanisms.[424-429] At the outset of this candidature, the bulk of the *in vitro* research conducted assessing the impact of these cytokines on the inner blood-retinal barrier had relied on the use of non-human retinal endothelial cells or extra-ocular endothelial cells and, even when human retinal endothelial cells were employed, studies mostly used commercial cell lines, focused on diseases other than uveitis, and the research was limited to a few cytokines in each publication. Therefore, a thorough examination of the effect of inflammatory cytokines in the human retinal endothelium had yet to be performed, and there were deficiencies and controversies regarding the impact of cytokines on the inner blood-retinal barrier in uveitis. Tumour necrosis factor-α, IL-1β, IL-6, IL-8, IL-17, and CCL2 were identified as priority candidates for investigation in relation to the human retinal endothelial cell barrier for multiple reasons: (1) they are upregulated inside the human eye during non-infectious uveitis; (2) they have previously documented roles in endothelial dysfunction *in vitro* and *in vivo* during inflammation; (3) biologic drugs targeting these cytokines are available; and (4) they are generally well-characterized cytokines, even though not fully studied in uveitis.

1.8 Molecular mediators regulated by inflammatory cytokines

1.8.1 Overview

The inflammatory cascade which leads to endothelial dysfunction in posterior uveitis involves numerous molecules and an intricate network. Besides cytokines, important mediators of inflammation include VEGF-A, eicosanoids, matrix metalloproteinases, the complement system, reactive oxygen species and non-coding RNAs (ncRNAs). These elements may be induced by

inflammatory cytokines and/or stimulate cytokine production, propagating inflammation and endothelial dysfunction. For example, VEGF-A promotes angiogenesis, chemotaxis,[136, 430-434] retinal endothelial permeability and tissue remodelling,[112, 124, 435-439] while complement factors foster cytokine production and intercellular gap formation.[102, 440-443] Stimulated by TNF-α and IL-1β, matrix metalloproteinases degrade extracellular matrix, contributing to endothelial dysfunction.[207, 251, 252] Release of reactive oxygen species by the retinal endothelium is triggered by TNF-α,[116, 125, 209] IL-1β[116] and IL-6,[209, 285] leading to oxidative stress.[444] Cyclooxygenase 2 and lipoxygenase pathways are upregulated by TNF-α and IL-1β,[116, 445, 446] eliciting the production of eicosanoids (e.g. prostaglandins and leukotrienes), enhancing endothelial permeability, leukostasis and cell death.[116, 447-452] Lastly, non-coding RNAs were shown to regulate several biologic processes, including cytokine production, cell survival, and vascular permeability.[453-455]

1.8.2 Long non-coding RNAs

1.8.2.1 Definition

Non-coding RNAs are transcribed genomic sequences that do not encode proteins.[456, 457] They include microRNAs (miRNAs) and long non-coding RNAs (lncRNAs), the latter arbitrarily defined as having over 200 nucleotides of length. Long non-coding RNAs interact with DNA and RNA, and may fold into secondary structures, which frequently are determinants of their functions.[457, 458] Among diverse classifications of lncRNAs, they may be classified based on their genomic location as intergenic or intronic lncRNAs, and sense or anti-sense lncRNAs, while according to the effects on DNA sequences, lncRNAs are termed cis-lncRNAs (*cis*-regulation of nearby genes) or trans-lncRNAs (*trans*-regulation of distant genes).[459, 460] Long non-coding RNAs are implicated in a myriad of molecular regulatory processes, such as transcriptional and post-transcription gene regulation.[457] Transcriptional regulation occurs either via transcriptional interference or chromatin remodelling, whereas post-transcriptional regulation ensues by splicing or translation regulation. Additionally, lncRNA may act through fostering degradation of mRNA, replicating telomeres, interfering with RNA and protein localization, and interacting with miRNAs by mimicking their targets, hence acting as competitive endogenous RNAs (ceRNAs).[460]

1.8.2.2 Role of long non-coding RNAs in endothelial dysfunction

Several lncRNAs have been reported to be associated with endothelial dysfunction. Only a small fraction have been functionally characterized, and their actions frequently involve sponging and negative regulation of miRNAs.[461, 462] Examples of lncRNA associated with endothelial dysfunction include MALAT1, H19, TUG1, and NEAT1. MALAT1 is one of the most studied lncRNAs and has been associated with cardiovascular, neurovascular diseases, and cancer.[455, 463-466] MALAT1 was linked to the promotion of inflammation and apoptosis induced by hyperglycaemia,[467, 468] hypoxia,[469] oxidized-low density lipoprotein (LDL),[470, 471] and LPS exposure[472] in human endothelial cells. However, in mouse brain endothelial cells, MALAT1 was anti-inflammatory and anti-apoptotic during oxygen and glucose deprivation.[466] Silencing of H19 protected oxidized-LDL-treated and high glucose-treated endothelial cells from inflammation, apoptosis and oxidative stress.[473, 474] Overexpression of TUG1 alleviated inflammation and apoptosis in LPS-treated human umbilical endothelial cells and murine pulmonary endothelial cells.[475, 476] Inhibition of NEAT1 decreased inflammation and apoptosis induced by oxidized-LDL in human umbilical vein endothelial cells,[477] but worsened inflammation and apoptosis under cyclic stress.[478]

1.8.2.3 Expression of long non-coding RNAs in retinal endothelial cells

Among high-throughput RNA-sequencing (RNA-seq) studies of the human retinal endothelium[292, 479-483] performed under diverse conditions, Shao et al.[482] specifically described around 12,400 lncRNA transcripts in the retinal endothelium in a study focusing on diabetic retinopathy. Apart from publications on the retinal endothelial transcriptome, various studies focusing on ischaemic vasculopathies, such as diabetic retinopathy and retinopathy of prematurity, have validated 23 lncRNAs by reverse transcription quantitative polymerase chain reaction (RT-qPCR) and/or protein studies in human retinal endothelial cells or in an endothelial cell line derived from the retina of the rhesus monkey. The lncRNAs expressed by the retinal endothelium were ANRIL,[484, 485] Arid2-IR,[486] FENDRR,[487] HOTAIR,[484, 488] HOTTIP,[489] HULC,[484] H19,[484, 485] ICR,[490, 491] KCNQ1OT1,[492] LNC01136,[493] MALAT1,[484, 491, 494-498] MIAT,[496, 499] MEG3,[491, 500, 501] MIR497HG,[502] NEAT1,[503] RNCR3,[504] SNHG16,[505] TUG1,[506-508] UCA1,[509] ZFAS1,[484] SNHG5,[510] SNHG7,[511, 512] and SNGH16.[505, 513] The full names of these lncRNAs are listed in Table 1.1.

Table 1.1. Long non-coding RNAs expressed in the retinal endothelium

Abbreviation	Description
ANRIL[484, 485]	Antisense non-coding RNA in the INK4 locus
Arid2-IR[486]	AT-rich interaction domain 2-IR
FENDRR[487]	FOXF1 adjacent non-coding developmental regulatory RNA
HOTAIR[484, 488]	HOX antisense intergenic RNA
HOTTIP[489]	HOXA distal transcript antisense RNA
HULC[484]	Highly upregulated in liver cancer
H19[484, 485]	Long non-coding RNA H19
ICR[490, 491]	Intercellular adhesion molecule 1 related long non-coding RNA
KCNQ1OT1[492]	KCNQ1 opposite strand/antisense transcript 1
LNC01136[493]	long intergenic non-protein coding RNA 1136
MALAT1[484, 491, 494-498]	Metastasis-related lung adenocarcinoma transcript 1
MIAT[496, 499]	Myocardial infarction associated transcript
MEG3[491, 500, 501]	Maternally expressed 3
MIR497HG[502]	miR-497 host gene
NEAT1[503]	Nuclear enriched abundant transcript
RNCR3[504]	Retinal non-coding RNA3
TUG1[506-508]	Taurine-upregulated gene 1
UCA1[509]	Urothelial carcinoma-associated 1
ZFAS1[484]	ZNFX1 antisense RNA 1
SNHG5[510]	Small nucleolar RNA host gene 5
SNHG7[511, 512]	Small nucleolar RNA host gene 7
SNGH16[505, 513]	Small nucleolar RNA host gene 16

1.8.2.4 Long non-coding RNAs and retinal disease

Retinal disease progression or protection has been associated with several lncRNA through different mechanisms in ischaemic vasculopathies, such as promoting or hindering the production of inflammatory cytokines[503, 514] and VEGF-A,[484, 487-489, 498, 503, 507-510, 512, 515-518] promoting vascular permeability[488, 499, 516, 518] and oxidative stress.[484, 497, 501, 503, 513, 519] MALAT1 and NEAT1 were upregulated in the mitochondria of retinal endothelial cells exposed to high glucose, triggering oxidative stress and mitochondrial damage.[496, 497] MALAT1 silencing reduced the production of inflammatory cytokines,[494] cell proliferation,[498] migration,[495, 498] and angiogenesis[495, 498] induced by high glucose in retinal endothelial cells, but worsened cell viability and migration.[495] Decreased levels of MEG3 in hyperglycaemic conditions were associated with increased inflammation, angiogenesis, and apoptosis.[500, 501] Due to the implications in retinal endothelial dysfunction, lncRNAs are of interest in the pathogenesis of uveitis. However, there are only a few publications of lncRNAs in the context of non-infectious uveitis, and these have focused on associations between lncRNA single-nucleotide polymorphisms and specific forms of uveitis.[520-523] A transcriptome from murine irises with EAU suggested signalling pathways in the disease pathogenesis.[524]

Publications investigating the role of lncRNA in the eye have concentrated on diabetic retinopathy,[482, 484, 485, 487-489, 492, 494-499, 501, 503-506, 509, 511-519, 525-554] glaucoma,[555-563] retinoblastoma[564-580] and other retinal diseases,[507, 508, 581-589] and retinal development.[590-594] However, the role of lncRNAs during uveitis is unknown. The involvement of lncRNAs in inflammation has to be inferred by studies focused on ischaemic vasculopathies using retinal endothelial cells and other studies using non-ocular endothelial cells focused on atherosclerosis and other vascular diseases, which is not ideal given the particularities of each condition.[455, 456, 461, 462] The association between lncRNA and cytokines in retinal endothelial cells may be postulated on the basis of studies reporting that the expression of cytokines induced by other conditions, such as hyperglycaemia, was altered by the silencing or expression of a specific lncRNA.[494, 500, 503] The study of the expression of lncRNAs in the retinal endothelium under inflammatory conditions that mimic uveitis is lacking, and it is still to be determined if inflammatory cytokines can regulate lncRNA expression in retinal endothelial cells.

1.9 Research resources for studies of human retinal endothelial cells

Refined technical resources are essential to study the effects of inflammatory cytokines on the retinal endothelium. Flinders University facilities provide state-of-the-art molecular and cell biology platforms, including a biosensor for real-time impedance assessments, RT-qPCR thermal cyclers, dedicated tissue culture facilities and a specialized flow cytometry facility. The Eye Bank of South Australia, which is onsite, retrieves human eyes for the purposes of clinical transplantation. With consent from the next of kin, human posterior eyecups may be used for research after removal of corneas for use in transplantation surgery. The provision of such material is regulated by approval from the local Human Ethics Research Committee. The home laboratory has long-standing expertise in the isolation, characterization, and culture of a wide variety of cells from human eyes, including retinal endothelial cells.

Research on the human retinal endothelium forms the core of the work presented in this thesis. The gold standard *in vitro* approach is the use of primary human retinal endothelial cells, given that endothelial pathophysiology differs between human and animal cells, and between ocular and extra-ocular cells.[595-597] The acquisition of primary human retinal endothelial cells is time-consuming and demands high standards of technical expertise. For optimal cell yields, donors should preferably be young and should not have a clinical history of vascular disease. Isolation of retinal endothelial cells should begin as early as possible, ideally less within 24 hours post-mortem.[38] Following cell isolation, technical steps need to be performed to achieve an endothelial cell culture of at least 99% purity. Since the number of primary cells obtained is limited, the cells can be transduced with viral construct encoding human papilloma virus E6 and E7 genes to expand the population.[38] These 'immortalized retinal endothelial cells' are characterized phenotypically by their typical morphological cobblestone pattern, and the expression of CD31 and von Willebrand factor.

1.9.1 Assessment of transcellular electrical impedance

The barrier function of cell monolayers is commonly assessed *in vitro* by macromolecular permeability assays, which measure the flux of macromolecules via fluorescently-labelled tracers, and by transcellular electrical resistance assays, including electrical impedance analyses, which are

measured by applying an alternating electric current to the cell monolayer.[598, 599] The macromolecular permeability is an inexpensive and simple method that uses a semipermeable membrane on cell culture inserts (transwells). However, it is an end-point assay and the molecular tracers may interfere with the cellular barrier function. More recently, impedance has been assessed by non-invasive and label-free real-time biosensor devices, which are equipped with an alternate current system, such as the iCELLigence instrument, manufactured by ACEA Biosciences. The continuous measurement of impedance can extend over cell attachment, spreading, proliferation and interventions performed, allowing for kinetic studies in real-time.[600] Results of macromolecular permeability and real-time impedance assays have been shown to be comparable, but the former is unable to gauge fast and transient changes in barrier function.[599] Conventional transwell assays and biosensor devices display good comparability and correlation.[601] The home laboratory operates an iCELLigence.

1.9.2 Cellular and molecular analyses techniques

The culture of human retinal endothelial cells laid the groundwork for subsequent in-depth cellular and molecular biology studies. Standard reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) and real-time RT-qPCR can be employed to verify the expression and to compare the differential expression of molecules in human retinal endothelial cells. Cell growth and viability can be assessed in fluorescence-based DNA quantification assays and by flow cytometry. Access to infrastructure and molecular consumables for transfecting retinal endothelial cells with siRNA supports studies to assess the function of individual molecules.

1.9.3 Bioinformatics tools

High-throughput sequencing methods permit assessment of whole genomes or transcriptomes when combined with analysis with bioinformatic tools.[602] Novel high-throughput platforms include RNA-seq, which enables thorough transcriptome sequencing.[603, 604] The RNA-seq methodology has advanced the research of non-coding RNAs and transcription factor binding sites.[602] A number of bioinformatic algorithms have been created to predict the interactions of binding sites with transcription factors.[605-607] The JASPAR database is a catalogue of transcription factor binding profiles manually curated and continually updated from the literature, allowing for predictions of

binding sites.[604, 607] A comprehensive human retinal endothelial transcriptome, generated by RNA-seq[483] technology at the home laboratory, was used to investigate lncRNAs in the human retinal endothelium and, in conjunction with the JASPAR database, to predict transcription factors involved in the transcription of specific genes.

1.10 Synopsis

Non-infectious uveitis is a group of inflammatory eye diseases that pose a huge medical burden, not only due to vision loss, but also because of the frequent need for aggressive immunosuppression and the common co-existence of systemic diseases. When inflammation involves the retina, the risk of vision loss is greatest. Historically, corticosteroids and conventional immunomodulatory drugs have been standard treatments for non-infectious uveitis. However, there is an increasing use of biologic drugs, particularly those that target inflammatory cytokines.

The retinal vascular endothelium plays a key role in the development of forms of non-infectious uveitis based in the retina. As the main component of the inner blood-retinal barrier, this endothelium impedes the traffic of molecules and cells to maintain local homeostasis. During uveitis, dysfunction of the barrier is associated with migration of leukocytes and protein extravasation into the retina. Inflammatory cytokines constitute a major family of molecular mediators, released by resident ocular cells and infiltrating leucocytes, that act on the retinal endothelium to promote barrier dysfunction.

A detailed understanding of how inflammatory cytokines disrupt the inner blood-retinal barrier in a person with non-infectious uveitis is important to the development of biologic drugs. To date, most research on the involvement of the retinal endothelium in this condition has relied on animal models or commercial cell lines. A comprehensive investigation of how diverse inflammatory cytokines affect the human retinal endothelium is lacking, and the expression of IL-6R by human retinal endothelial cells is one particular controversy that needs to be addressed. Another group of molecules implicated in cytokine responses and regulation of endothelial function, the lncRNAs, has not been studied in the context of uveitis.

1.11 Aims of the thesis

This experimental work described in this thesis encompasses a detailed examination of the effects of inflammatory cytokines on cells of the human inner blood-retinal barrier and specifically, on human retinal endothelial cells. Both primary human retinal endothelial cell isolates and a well-characterized human retinal endothelial cell line were studied. Inflammatory cytokines were selected based on their upregulation in the eyes of patients during uveitis. Elucidation of mechanisms contributing to retinal endothelial cell dysfunction and inner blood-retinal barrier breakdown may provide insights into the therapeutic application of cytokine blockade for non-infectious uveitis involving the retina.

The aims of the thesis were:

1. To assess changes in the electrical resistance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers in response to inflammatory cytokines, and to investigate the impact of selected cytokines on the viability and junctional complexes in those cells (Chapters 3 and 5).
2. To explore the expression of the IL-6R in human retinal endothelial cells, and to define transcription factors that may regulate IL-6R gene (Chapter 4).
3. To examine the expression of lncRNAs that may be involved in the activation of human retinal endothelial cells following exposure to inflammatory cytokines (Chapter 6).

CHAPTER 2: MATERIALS AND METHODS

2.1 Materials

2.1.1 Consumables

- Assay plate, 96-well black with clear flat bottom (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. CLS3340)
- Cell scrapers (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. CLS3010)
- Corning® centrifuge tubes (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA) 15 mL (cat. CLS430791) and 50 mL (cat. CLS430829)
- Corning® Deckworks low binding barrier tip sterile pipette tips (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA) 10 µL (cat. CLS4135), 20 µL (cat. CLS4136), 200 µL (cat. CLS4138), 100-1000 µL (cat. CLS4140-4X768EA)
- Corning® sterile cell culture dish 10 cm (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. CLS430167)
- Corning® sterile cell culture dish 6 cm (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. CLS430166)
- Corning® Thermowell® Gold 0.2 mL PCR tubes (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. CLS3745)
- Corning® tissue culture flasks 75 cm^2 (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. CLS430720U)
- Cryogenic freezing vials 1.2 mL internal thread (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. CLS430487)
- Disposable glass 230 mm Pasteur pipettes (Bacto, Mt Pritchard, NSW, Australia; cat. D812)
- Flow cytometry tube caps (Falcon, Corning, NY, USA; cat. FAL352032)

- Hard-shell® PCR plates 96-well low-profile, thin wall, skirted (Bio-Rad Laboratories Hercules, CA, USA; cat. HSP9601B)
- Microcentrifuge tubes 0.65 mL (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. CLS3208)
- Microcentrifuge tubes 1.7 mL (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. CLS3621)
- Microseal® B for 96-well plates (Bio-Rad Laboratories Hercules, CA, USA; cat. MSB-1001)
- Nitrile gloves (SA Health stores, Adelaide, SA, Australia; cat. 20020206)
- Pipetman® pipettes (Gilson Inc., Middleton, WI, USA) P2G (cat. F144054M), P10G (cat. F144055M), P20G (cat. F144056M), P100G (cat. F144057M), P200G (cat. F144058M), P1000G (cat. F144059M)
- Razor blade – single use (SA Health stores, Adelaide, SA, Australia; cat. 85300027)
- Round bottom polystyrene tubes (Falcon, Corning, NY, USA; cat. FAL352058)
- RTCA E-plate L8 (ACEA Biosciences Inc., San Diego, CA, USA; cat. 300600850)
- RTCA resistor plate (ACEA Biosciences Inc., San Diego, CA, USA; cat. 380600980)
- Serological glass pipettes (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA) 5 mL (cat. CLS4487), 10 mL (cat. CLS4488), 25 mL (cat. CLS4489)
- SSI 0.2 mL strip tubes with flat cap (Scientific Specialties Inc., Lodi, CA, USA; cat. SSIB3135-00S)
- SSI Vertex® filter tips (Scientific Specialties Inc., Lodi, CA, USA) 10 µL XL (cat. SSIB4137NSFS), 20 µL (cat. SSIB4237NAFS), 200 µL (cat. SSIB4237NSFS), 1000 µL (cat. SSIB4337NSFS)
- Sterile cell culture well plates (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA) 12-well plates (cat.

CLS3513), 24-well plates (cat. CLS3524), 96-well plates (CLS3795)

- TC20™ counting slides (Bio-Rad Laboratories Hercules, CA, USA; cat. 1450011)
- White strip tubes 0.2 mL (Bio-Rad Laboratories Hercules, CA, USA; cat. TLS-0851)

2.1.2 Equipment

- Allegra X-12R centrifuge (Beckman Coulter, Brea, CA, USA; SN. ALX13E03 and ALX13E05)
- Bio-Rad CFX connect™ real-time PCR detection system thermocycler (Bio-Rad Laboratories Hercules, CA, USA; SN. BR001934)
- BioAir AURA PCR cabinet (EuroClone, Milan, Italy; SN. N01PC1N6836)
- Biological safety cabinet (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Carlsbad, CA, USA; SN. 42098915)
- Canon DS126181 (Canon, Tokyo, Japan; SN. 1970526974)
- Cell counter Bio-Rad TC20™ (Bio-Rad Laboratories Hercules, CA, USA; SN. 508BR04141)
- Corning® LSE™ vortex mixer (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; SN. S2091206 and S2091209)
- Corning LSE® digital dry bath (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; SN. 3033012)
- CytoFLEX S Flow cytometer V4-B4-R3-12 (Beckman Coulter, Brea, CA, USA)
- Dry bead bath (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Carlsbad, CA, USA; SN. 3033012)
- Electrophoresis power supply (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA; cat. EC300XL)
- Gilson™ Macroman™ pipette controller (Gilson Inc., Middleton, WI, USA; cat. F110756)
- Invitrogen™ Safe imager™ 2.0 blue-light transilluminator (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Waltham, MA, USA; SN. 13049426)

- MCO-19AIC CO_2 Incubator (Panasonic, Kadoma, Japan; SN. 13050133 and 13050134)
- Microcentrifuge 22R (Beckman Coulter, Brea, CA, USA; SN. MHD12B001 and MHD12B003)
- Nalgene® Mr Frosty® Cryo 1 °C freezing container (Nalge Nunc International, Rochester, NY, USA; cat. 5100-0001)
- Olympus IX53 Inverted Microscope (Olympus Corporation, Tokyo, Japan; SN. 3E06836)
- RTCA iCELLigence® instrument (ACEA Biosciences Inc., San Diego, CA, USA; SN. 431151214079; model 2XL8)
- Smoothflow Fume Cupboard (E & I Lewis Plastics, Addison, IL, USA; SN. FC5740)
- Spinfuge microcentrifuge (Bioline Global, Narellan, NSW, Australia; SN. LG3001286)
- T100™ Touch Thermocycler (Bio-Rad Laboratories Hercules, CA, USA; SN. 621BR12612 and 621BR12620)
- VICTOR™ X3, multilabel plate reader (PerkinElmer, Waltham, MA, USA; SN. 20301733)
- Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT Cell (Bio-Rad Laboratories Hercules, CA, USA; cat. 68963-3)

2.1.3 Software

- Adobe Photoshop version 20.0.6 (Adobe Creative Cloud, San Jose, CA, USA)
- Canon Digital Photo Professional version 3.14 (Canon, Tokyo, Japan)
- Canon EOS Utility version 2.14 (Canon, Tokyo, Japan)
- CellSens Imaging Software version 1.11 (Olympus Corporation, Tokyo, Japan)
- CFX Manager™ version 3.1 (Bio-Rad Laboratories Hercules, CA, USA)
- CytExpert software for CytoFLEX platform (Beckman Coulter, Brea, CA, USA)

- FlowJo™ Software version 10.7.1 (BD Biosciences, Franklin Lakes, NJ, USA)
- GraphPad Prism version 6.04 (GraphPad Software, La Jolla, CA, USA)
- RTCA Data Analysis Software version 1.0 (ACEA Biosciences Inc., San Diego, CA, USA)

2.1.4 Chemicals

- 2-mercaptoethanol (2-ME) 14.3 M for molecular biology (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. M3148)
- Dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. 67-68-5)
- Glacial 100% acetic acid (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. 320099)
- Isopropanol (Chem Supply, Gillman, SA, Australia; cat. PA013)
- Methanol (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. 494437)
- Molecular biology ethanol (Chem Supply, Gillman, SA, Australia; cat. ET00110500)
- p-tert-octylphenol ethoxylate (Triton X-100) (LABCHEM, Zelienople, PA, USA; cat. AJA1552)
- Paraformaldehyde (PFA) (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. P6148)
- Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane (tris base) (VWR, Radnor, PA, USA; cat. 28808.294)
- TopVision Agarose (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Vilnius, Lithuania; cat. R0492)

2.1.5 Commercial cell lines

- THP-1 – human origin, monocyte-derived (American Type Culture Collection, Manassas, VA, USA; cat. TIB-202)

2.1.6 Cell culture medium and other reagents

- Collagenase type II (Thermo Fisher Scientific-Gibco, Grand Island, NY, USA; cat. 17101015)

- Dulbecco's modified Eagle's medium (DMEM) (Thermo Fisher Scientific-Gibco, Grand Island, NY; cat. 11965-092)

- Endothelial cell growth medium 2 (EGM2) Endothelial SingleQuots™ kit (Lonza-Clonetics Walkersville, MD, USA; cat. CC4176)

- F12 nutrient mixture (Thermo Fisher Scientific -Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA, USA; cat. 11765-054)

- Foetal bovine serum (FBS) Thermo Fisher Scientific-Gibco, Foster City, CA, USA; cat. 10099-141)

- MCDB-131 (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. M8537)

- Minimum essential medium Eagle (MEM) (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. M4526)

- Opti-MEM™ I reduced serum medium (Thermo Fisher Scientific-Gibco, Grand Island, NY, USA; cat. 31985070)

- RPMI (Roswell Park Memorial Institute) 1640 medium (Thermo Fisher Scientific-Gibco, Grand Island, NY, USA; cat. A1049101)

- Trypan blue 0.4% (Thermo Fisher Scientific-Gibco, Grand Island, NY, USA; cat. 15250061)

- Trypsin-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) (Thermo Fisher Scientific-Gibco, Foster City, CA, USA), 0.05% (cat. 25300054), 0.25% (cat. 25200056)

2.1.7 Antibodies and fluorescent reagents

- 4', 6-diamidino-2-phenylindole (DAPI) (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. D9542; working concentration 300 nM)

- Allophycocyanin (APC)-anti-human CD126 (IL-6R subunit α) antibody (BioLegend, San Diego, CA, USA; cat. 352805)

- Fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC)-Annexin V (BD Pharmingen™, San Jose, CA, USA; cat. 51-65874x)
- FITC-anti-human CD31 antibody (BioLegend, San Diego, CA, USA; cat. 303103)
- Fluoromount aqueous mounting medium (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. F4680)
- Goat anti-rabbit IgG Alexa Fluor 488® (Thermo Fisher Scientific – Molecular Probes, Eugene, OR, USA; cat. A11008)
- Goat serum (Vector Laboratories, Burlingame, CA, USA; cat. S-1000)
- Propidium iodide (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. P4170)
- Rabbit anti-human ZO-1 (Thermo Fisher Scientific-Gibco, Grand Island, NY, USA; cat. 402200)
- Rabbit IgG (Vector laboratories, Burlingame, CA, USA; cat. I-1000-5)

2.1.8 Enzymes

- HotStarTaq™ Plus DNA polymerase kit (QIAGEN, Hilden, Germany; cat. 203607)
- iScript™ Reverse Transcription Supermix for RT-qPCR (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA, USA; cat. 1708841)
- SsoAdvanced™ universal SYBR® Green Supermix (Bio-Rad Laboratories, Hercules, CA, USA; cat. 172-5274)
- DNAse I digestion set (Merck-Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. DNASE70-1SET)

2.1.9 Polymerase chain reaction reagents

- Gel loading dye 6X (New England Biolabs, Ipswich, MA, USA; cat. B7021S)
- GelPilot DNA 100 bp plus ladder (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany; cat. 239045)

- SYBR® Safe DNA Gel Stain 10,000X concentrate (Thermo Fisher Scientific-Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA; cat. S33102)

- Deoxynucleotide-triphosphate mix (dNTP) (QIAGEN, Hilden, Germany; cat. 201901)

2.1.10 Buffers and solutions

- Distilled H_2O for cell culture (Thermo Fisher Scientific-Gibco, Grand Island, NY, USA; cat.15230001)

- Dulbecco sterile phosphate buffered saline (PBS) calcium and magnesium-free (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Carlsbad, CA, USA; cat. 14190-250) – used in cell culture

- Non-sterile 1X PBS was employed for immunolabelling, made following the recipe described in Table 2.1.

- Nuclease-free H_2O (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. W4502)

- 10X Annexin V binding buffer (BD Pharmingen™, San Jose, CA, USA; cat. 51-66121E)

- Tris base, acetic acid and EDTA (TAE) buffer 50X was made in-house and used for agarose gel electrophoresis. After mixing the contents below, the volume was adjusted to 1 L with distilled H_2O. To obtain a 1X TAE buffer, a 1:49 dilution was achieved in distilled H_2O. Table 2.2 shows the constituents of 50X TAE buffer.

2.1.11 Reaction systems

- CyQUANT® NF Cell Proliferation Assay Kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific-Life Technologies, Carlsbad, CA, USA; cat. C35006)

- GenElute™ Gel Extraction Kit (Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. NA1111)

- GenElute™ Mammalian Total RNA Extraction Miniprep Kit (Sigma Aldrich St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. RTN350)

Table 2.1. Components of 1X phosphate buffered saline

Components	Concentration (mg/L)	mM
Potassium phosphate monobasic (KH_2PO_4)	144.0	1
Sodium chloride (NaCl)	9000.0	155
Sodium phosphate dibasic (Na_2HPO_4-$7H_2O$)	795.0	3

Table 2.2. Components of the 50X tris base, acetic acid and ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid buffer

Components	Quantity (mass or volume)
Tris base	242 g
Glacial 100% acetic acid	57 mL
Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid	18.5 g
Distilled H_2O	900 mL

- PureLink™ Genomic DNA Mini Kit Genomic DNA Mini Kit (Thermo Fisher Scientific- Invitrogen, Vilnius, Lithuania; cat. K1820-01)

2.1.12 Small interfering RNA and transfection reagents

- Negative control small interfering RNA (siRNA) (Thermo Fisher Scientific, Grand Island, NY, USA; cat. 4390843)
- Lipofectamine RNAiMAX Transfection Reagent (Thermo Fisher Scientific- Invitrogen, Carlsbad, CA, USA; cat. 13778-150)
- ETS proto-oncogene 1 (ETS1) siRNAs used for the transfection experiments are displayed in Table 2.3

2.1.13 Cytokines, growth factors and lipopolysaccharide

All cytokines and growth factor were recombinant human proteins. Interferon = IFN; interleukin = IL; lipopolysaccharide = LPS; tumour necrosis factor = TNF; vascular endothelial growth factor = VEGF.

- CCL2 (Peprotech, Rocky Hill, NJ, USA; cat. 300-04-20)
- IFN-γ (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN, USA; cat. 285-IF-100)
- IL-17 (Peprotech, Rocky Hill, NJ, USA; cat. 200-07-25)
- IL-1β (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN, USA; cat. 201-LB-005)
- IL-22 (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN, USA; cat. 782-IL-010)
- IL-6 (Peprotech, Rocky Hill, NJ, USA; cat. 200-06-20)
- IL-8 (Peprotech, Rocky Hill, NJ, USA; cat. 200-08M-25)
- LPS from *Escherichia coli* 055:B5 (Merck-Sigma Aldrich, St. Louis, MO, USA; cat. L2880)
- TNF-α (R&D Systems, Minneapolis, MN, USA; cat. 210-TA-020)

Table 2.3. ETS proto-oncogene 1 (ETS1) small interfering RNAs (siRNAs), manufacturer information and targeted ETS1 isoforms

Small interfering RNAs (siRNAs)	Manufacturer and catalogue number	Targeted isoforms and GenBank ID
ETS1 siRNA s4847 (ETS1 siRNA 1)	Thermo Fisher Scientific-Gibco, Grand Island, NY, USA; cat. 4392420	Transcript variant 1 (NM_001143820.1) Transcript variant 2 (NM_005238.3) Transcript variant 3 (NM_001162422.1)
ETS1 siRNA s4848 (ETS1 siRNA 2)	Thermo Fisher Scientific-Gibco, Grand Island, NY, USA; cat. 4392420	Transcript variant 1 (NM_001143820.1) Transcript variant 2 (NM_005238.3) Transcript variant 4 (NM_001330451.3)

- VEGF-A (VEGF-A isoform 165) (Peprotech, Rocky Hill, NJ, USA; cat. 100-20-100)

2.1.14 Primers

Lyophilized primers were dissolved in nuclease-free H_2O to achieve a stock solution of 100 µM. Then, further dilution to 10 mM was done with nuclease-free H_2O for primer aliquots that were stored at -20 °C. Primers were either sourced from GeneWorks, Adelaide, SA, Australia or Sigma Aldrich-Sigma, St. Louis, MO, USA. Table 2.4 shows the primers used in standard and real-time PCR reactions.

2.2 Methods

2.2.1 Cell Culture

2.2.1.1 Cell isolation

2.2.1.1.1 Human retinal endothelial cells

The human retinal endothelial cell line was produced by our laboratory, through an immortalization process using LXSN16E6E7 (kindly provided by Dr Denise A. Galloway, Fred Hutchinson Cancer Institute Seattle, WA, USA), an amphotropic retrovirus that encodes the papilloma virus E6 and E7.[608] Characterization was based on microscopic evaluation of the expected cobblestone pattern, CD31 and von Willebrand factor expression, and development of a capillary-like net on a Matrigel (BD Biosciences Discovery Labware, Franklin Lakes, NJ, USA). Further description of the method is detailed by Bharadwaj et al.[38] The human retinal endothelial cell line was cultured in MCDB-131 medium, supplemented with 10% FBS and endothelial growth factors at 37 °C and 5% CO_2 in air.

For primary cell acquisition, cadaveric human eyes were obtained from the Eye Bank of South Australia (Southern Adelaide Clinical Human Research Ethics Committee – protocol number: 175.13; date of latest approval: March 1, 2021). Retinal endothelial cells were obtained through dissection of the retinae from the posterior cups of the eye and digestion with collagenase type II 0.25 to 1 mg/mL. During the first seven days, cells were cultured in MDCB-131 medium, with 2% FBS and growth factors (EGM-2 SingleQuots supplement, hydrocortisone and gentamicin; Clonetics-Lonza). Cells were purified over Dynal magnetic beads (Thermo Fisher Scientific-Invitrogen, Oslo, Norway) coated with anti-CD31 mouse monoclonal antibody (BD Biosciences

Table 2.4. List of primer pairs used for standard PCR and real-time quantitative PCR

Gene transcript	Manufacturer	GenBank ID	Primer set	Sequence	Product size (bp)
ALAS1[609]	Sigma-Aldrich	NM_000688.6	Forward	5'-GGCAGCACAGATGAATCAGA-3'	150
			Reverse	5'-CCTCCATCGGTTTTCACACT-3'	
CTNBB1[610]	GeneWorks	NM_001098209.2	Forward	5'-AAAGCGGCTGTTAGTCACTGG-3'	132
			Reverse	5'-GACTTGGGAGGTATCCACATCC-3'	
B2M[611]	GeneWorks	NM_004048.4	Forward	5'-ACTGAATTCACCCCCACTGA-3'	114
			Reverse	5'-CCTCCATGATGCTGCTTACA-3'	
Claudin-5[610]	GeneWorks	NM_001130861.1	Forward	5'-GCAGCCCCTGTGAAGATTGA-3'	106
			Reverse	5'-GTCTCTGGCAAAAAGCGGTG-3'	
ETS1[612]	Sigma-Aldrich	NM_001143820.2	Forward	5'-GTGCTGACCTCAATAAGGA-3'	134
			Reverse	5'-GCTGATAAAAGACTGACAGGAT-3'	
GAS5[613]	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_002578.3	Forward	5'-TCTTGCCTCACCCAAGCTAGAG-3'	127
			Reverse	5'-TTGTGCCATGAGACTCCATCAG-3'	
ICAM-1[614]	Sigma-Aldrich	NM_000201.3	Forward	5'-TAAGCCAAGAGGAAGGAGCA-3'	282
			Reverse	5'-CATATCATCAAGGGTTGGGG-3'	

Gene transcript	Manufacturer	GenBank ID	Primer set	Sequence	Product size (bp)
IL-6R[615]	GeneWorks	NM_000565.4 NM_181359.3 NM_001206866.2 NM_001382769.1 NM_001382770.1 NM_001382771.1 NM_001382772.1 NM_001382773.1 NM_001382774.1	Forward	5'-GAGGGAGACAGCTCTTTCTAC-3'	240
			Reverse	5'-CCGTTCAGCCCGATATCTGAG–3'	
JAM3[610]	GeneWorks	NM_032801.5	Forward	5'-CCCTGTCTGTAGAGTGCCGAAG-3'	258
			Reverse	5'-GAGCCTGCGTCATTGGAAGC-3'	
KCNQ1OT1[613]*	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_002728.3	Forward	5'-AATATGGATTCCTAACTGAGCCC-3'	567
			Reverse	5'-TGCCTTCTGCCAACACTTGGC-3'	
KCNQ1OT1[616]	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_002728.3	Forward	5'-CCTCCCTCACTGAGCTTTGG-3'	352
			Reverse	5'-GTGCGGACCCTATACGGAAG-3'	
LINC00294[617]	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_015451	Forward	5'-TGTGTTGTCCTCCAGAATCG-3'	225
			Reverse	5'-CCAACCAAGAGCCAACAAAG-3'	

Gene transcript	Manufacturer	GenBank ID	Primer set	Sequence	Product size (bp)
MALAT1[618]*	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_002819.4	Forward	5'-ATTCCGGTGATGCGAGTTGT-3'	396
			Reverse	5'-ATTCGGGGCTCTGTAGTCCT-3'	
MALAT1[491]	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_002819.4	Forward	5'-AAGCAAGGTCTCCCCACAAG-3'	170
			Reverse	5'-AACCCACCAAAGACCTCGAC-3'	
MEG3[613]	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_002766.2	Forward	5'-GAGTGTTTCCCTCCCCAAGG-3'	187
			Reverse	5'-GCGTGCCTTTGGTGATTCAG-3'	
mIL-6R[289]	GeneWorks	NM_000565.4 NM_001382769.1 NM_001382770.1 NM_001382771.1 NM_001382772.1 NM_001382774.1	Forward	5'-CTCCTCTGCATTGCCATTGT-3'	202
			Reverse	5'-TGTGGCTCGAGGTATTGTCA-3'	
MIR155HG[619]	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_001458.3	Forward	5'-GTCCCAAATCTAGGTTCAAGTTCA-3'	149
			Reverse	5'-TCTCTATCTCATCTAAGCCTCACAA-3'	
Mycoplasma[620]	Sigma-Aldrich	EU596508.1	Forward	5'-GGGAGCAAACAGGATTAGATACCCT-3'	269
			Reverse	5'-TGCACCATCTGTCACTCTGTTAACCTG-3'	

Gene transcript	Manufacturer	GenBank ID	Primer set	Sequence	Product size (bp)
NEAT1[618]	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_131012.1	Forward	5'-CTTGGCACTGGTACTGGGAG-3'	137
			Reverse	5'-ACCCACGCACTAAATTCCCC-3'	
NORAD[621]	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_027451	Forward	5'-CCTGGAAGGTGAGCGAAGT-3'	157
			Reverse	5'-AGAGGGTGGTGGGCATTT-3'	
OIP5-AS1[622]	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_026757.2	Forward	5'-TACTCAGATGGACCAGGAT-3'	198
			Reverse	5'-TTACGGGACATAACAAGG-3'	
PPIA[618]	Sigma-Aldrich	NM_021130.5	Forward	5'-GAGCACTGGAGAGAAAGGATTT-3'	355
			Reverse	5'-GGTGATCTTCTTGCTGGTCTT-3'	
RPLP0[618]	Sigma-Aldrich	NM_001002.4	Forward	5'-GCAGCATCTACAACCCTGAA-3'	235
			Reverse	5'-GCAGATGGATCAGCCAAGAA-3'	
SENCR[623]	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_038908	Forward	5-GCGCATTGTTAGGAGAAGGG-3'	240
			Reverse	5-CCTGCTGACTGTCCTAGAGG-3'	
sIL-6R[289]	GeneWorks	NM_181359.3 NM_001382773.1	Forward	5'-CGACAAGCCTCCCAGGTTCA-3'	195
			Reverse	5'-CGGTTGTGGCTCGAGGTATT-3'	

Gene transcript	Manufacturer	GenBank ID	Primer set	Sequence	Product size (bp)
TUG1[624]	Sigma-Aldrich	NR_110492.1	Forward	5'-CTGAAGAAAGGCAACATC-3'	140
			Reverse	5'-GTAGGCTACTACAGGATTTG-3'	
VE-cadherin	GeneWorks	NM_001795.5	Forward	5'-CTTCACCCAGAGCAAGTACACA-3'	281
			Reverse	5'-GGCTCATGTATCGGAGGTCG-3'	
YWHAZ[625]	GeneWorks	NM_001135699.2	Forward	5'-ACTTTTGGTACATTGTGGCTTCAA-3'	94
			Reverse	5'-CCGCCAGGACAAACCAGTAT-3'	
ZO-1[610]	GeneWorks	NM_001301025.3	Forward	5'-GAACGAGGCATCATCCCTAA-3'	218
			Reverse	5'-CCAGCTTCTCGAAGAACCAC-3'	

Abbreviations: ALAS1 = 5'-aminolevulinate synthase 1; bp = base pairs; B2M = beta-2-microglobulin; CTNBB1 = β-catenin; ETS1 = ETS proto-oncogene 1; GAS5 = growth arrest specific 5; ICAM-1 = intercellular adhesion molecule-1; IL-6R = transmembrane and soluble interleukin-6 receptors; JAM3 = junctional adhesion molecule 3; KCNQ1OT1 = potassium voltage-gated channel subfamily Q member opposite strand/antisense transcript 1; LINC00294 = long intergenic non-protein coding RNA 00294; MALAT1 = metastasis associated lung adenocarcinoma transcript 1; MEG3 = maternally expressed 3; MIR155HG = microRNA 155 host gene; mIL-6R = transmembrane interleukin-6 receptor or interleukin-6 receptor α; NEAT1 = nuclear paraspeckle assembly transcript 1; NORAD = non-coding RNA activated by DNA damage; OIP5-AS1 = opa interacting protein 5 antisense RNA 1; PPIA = peptidylprolyl isomerase A; RPLP0 = ribosomal protein lateral stalk subunit P0; SENCR = smooth muscle and endothelial cell enriched migration/differentiation-associated lncRNA; sIL-6R = soluble interleukin-6 receptor; TUG1 = taurine up-regulated 1; VE-cadherin = vascular endothelial cadherin; YWHAZ = tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5-monooxygenase activation protein zeta; ZO-1 = zona occludens-1. *primer pair only used for standard PCR. Where not indicated, primer pair was used for standard and real-time quantitative PCR or real-time quantitative PCR only.

Pharmingen) and were cultured at 37 °C in 5% CO_2 in air in MCDB-131 medium with 10% FBS.[38]

2.2.1.1.2 THP-1 cell line

A monocyte cell line derived from the peripheral blood of a patient with acute monocytic leukaemia,[626] THP-1, was cultured with RPMI 1640, 10% FBS, and 2-ME 0.05 mM in 75 cm^2 tissue culture flasks. Cultures were maintained by addition of fresh medium. Sub-cultures were made when cell concentration reached around 800,000 cells/mL.

2.2.1.2 Cell culture maintenance and sub-culture

Cells were checked daily under the microscope. Every 48-72 hours, cells were washed once with PBS and the medium was replenished. When fully confluent, the cell monolayer was dissociated by incubation with trypsin 0.05% for 5 minutes at 37 °C and 5% CO_2. Then, cells were checked under the microscope to confirm intercellular dissociation, pre-warmed fresh medium at 37 ºC was added to quench trypsinization, and cells were aspirated to a 15 mL tube and centrifuged at 280 x *g* for 5 minutes. Supernatants were discarded and cells were resuspended in warm fresh medium and passaged to a new sterile cell culture dish or flask. For THP-1 cells, medium with floating THP-1 cells was aspirated into a new 75 cm^2 tissue culture flasks and cells were incubated at 37 °C in 5% CO_2 in air.

2.2.1.3 Cell counting

A volume of 10 µL of resuspended cells was added to a 0.2 mL microcentrifuge tube containing 10 µL of 0.4% trypan blue and mixed by pipetting. Then, 10 µL of the mixture was added to a counting chamber, counted by the TC20™ Automated Cell Counter twice, and the counts averaged.

2.2.1.4 Freezing cells

The cell monolayer was dissociated by trypsinization for 5 minutes at 37 °C in 5% CO_2 in air. Cells were checked under the microscope to confirm dissociation and pre-warmed medium (37 ºC) was added to quench trypsinization and cells were aspirated to a 15 mL tube and centrifuged at 280 x *g* for 5 minutes. Supernatant was discarded and cells were resuspended in cold medium (4 ºC) containing DMSO 10% vol/vol, added to cryogenic storage vials and placed into a freezing container

containing isopropanol, previously cooled to 4 ºC. The container was left overnight in a -80 ºC freezer, after which the cryogenic storage vials were transferred to the liquid nitrogen tank.

2.2.1.5 Raising cells

Cryogenic storage vials were withdrawn from the nitrogen tank, transported on ice, and placed for 1 minute in a warm bead bath, doused with 70% ethanol, dried, and cells were transferred to a 15 mL tube containing 9 mL of pre-warmed medium at 37 ºC. Cells were centrifuged at 280 x *g* for 5 minutes, the supernatant was discarded, cells were resuspended in fresh medium and transferred to a sterile cell culture dish. Cells were then checked under the microscope to assess even distribution in the dish and placed inside the incubator at 37 ºC in 5% CO_2 in air.

2.2.1.6 Mycoplasma testing

Mycoplasma is a frequent contaminant found in cell culture.[627] Testing for *Mycoplasma* cell culture contamination by qPCR was performed when freezing cells, after primary cells isolation and thereafter on a weekly or biweekly basis.

Genomic DNA isolation was performed using PureLink Genomic DNA Mini Kit, according to manufacturer's guidelines. Two hundred µL of each sample was loaded into a 1.7 mL tube, with further addition of 20 µL of Proteinase K and 20 µL of RNAse A, rocked and incubated at room temperature for 2 minutes. An aliquot of 200 µL of Genomic Lysis Buffer was added, rocked, and incubated for 10 minutes at 55 ºC on the Corning LSE digital dry bath. A volume of 200 µL of 100% ethanol was added to each sample, rocked, transferred to a spin column which was placed into a new tube, and centrifuged for 1 minute at 10,000 x *g*. The flow-through was discarded and the spin column was transferred to a new collection tube. Five hundred µL of the Wash Buffer was loaded into the spin column, centrifuged for 1 minute at 10,000 x *g*, the flow-through was discarded and the column was transferred to a new collection tube. An additional 500 µL of the Wash Buffer was loaded into the spin column and centrifuged for 3 minutes at 10,000 x *g*. The column was transferred to a new 1.7 mL tube, 20 µL of Elution Solution was added to the spin column, incubated for 1 minute at room temperature, and centrifuged for 1 minute at 10,000 x *g*, resulting in the genomic DNA.

Preparation of PCR reactions was performed in a UV-decontaminated BioAir Aura PCR cabinet, with each PCR reaction containing:

- 2 µL of genomic DNA (diluted 1:10 in nuclease-free H_2O) or nuclease-free H_2O only in the case of the no-template control
- 4 µL of Sso Advanced universal SYBR Green Supermix
- 375 µM of forward and reverse *Mycoplasma* primers at 10 µM
- 11 µL of nuclease-free H_2O

Triplicates of each sample were loaded into the wells of the PCR plate, as well as one positive and one negative control sample. Plates were sealed, placed in the Allegra X-12R Centrifuge and centrifuged for 1 minute at 280 x *g*. The PCR plate was inserted into the Bio-Rad CFX Connect Real-Time PCR Detection System Thermocycler and qPCR was run by CFX Manager version 3.1.

The qPCR protocol consisted of:

1. Amplification: pre-cycling for 5 minutes at 95 °C, denaturation in 40 cycles at 94 °C for 30 seconds.
2. Annealing: 60 seconds at 60 °C
3. Extension: 30 seconds at 72 °C
4. Post-extension: 1 second at 72 °C
5. Melt-curve: melting curve was generated by a 1-second hold at 0.5 ºC increments from 70 ºC and 95 ºC.

If cells were contaminated by *Mycoplasma*, they were discarded.

2.2.2 Stimulation of cells

Human retinal endothelial cells were stimulated with specific molecules at different time points.

Retinal endothelial cells were seeded at 200,000 cells/well in 12-well plates and grown to confluence. Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF-A isoform 165), cytokines (CCL2, IL-1β, IL-6, IL-8, IL-17, IL-22, TNF-α and IFN-γ), and LPS were diluted in medium and used to stimulate the cells, while medium was used as the negative control. Working concentrations of cytokines and growth factor are seen in Table 2.5. After stimulation, cells were lyzed with RNA lysis buffer (GenElute Mammalian Total RNA Extraction Miniprep Kit) and frozen at -80 °C.

2.2.3 RNA extraction

GenElute Mammalian Total RNA Extraction Miniprep Kit was used for RNA extraction from the lyzed cells, following the manufacturer's guidelines. Lyzed cells were scraped and aspirated from the plates and pipetted into individual filtration columns for each well and centrifuged at 14,000 x *g* for 2 minutes. The filtration column was then discarded, with the filtrate remaining in the collecting tubes. An equal volume of 70% ethanol solution was added and mixed with the filtered lysate. The lysate/ethanol mixture was transferred to an individual binding column and centrifuged for 15 seconds at 14,000 x *g*. The flow-through was discarded and the lysate/ethanol mixture was loaded into a new binding column, where 250 µL of Washing Solution I from the kit was added and centrifuged for 15 seconds at 14,000 x *g*. An aliquot of 80 µL of the DNase/Digest Buffer mixture was pipetted into the binding column and incubated for 15 minutes at room temperature. A volume of 250 µL of the Washing Solution I was added and centrifuged for 15 seconds at 14,000 x *g*. Each binding column was transferred to a new 2 mL collection tube, the flow-through was discarded, and 500 µL of Washing Solution II containing ethanol was added into the binding column and centrifuged for 2 minutes at 14,000 x *g*. Subsequently, the binding column was transferred to a new 2 mL collection tube, and 50 µL of Elution Solution was loaded into the binding column and centrifuged for 1 minute at 14,000 x *g*. The flow-through after centrifugation was the purified RNA that was stored at -80 °C.

2.2.4 Complementary DNA synthesis

Prior to complementary DNA (cDNA) synthesis, the RNA concentration of each sample was verified by spectrophotometry with Thermo Scientific NanoDrop 2000 Spectrophotometer (Thermo Fisher

Table 2.5. Stimulatory molecules, doses, manufacturers, and references to active concentrations in the literature

Molecule (concentration)	Manufacturer	Reference
IL-1β (10 ng/mL)	R&D Systems	Yun et al.[138], Kowluru et al.[254], Martinez-Fabregas et al.[628], and Ramírez-Pérez et al.[629]
IL-6 (20 ng/mL)	Peprotech	Li et al.[205], Chruewkamlow et al.[630] and Liu et al.[631]
IL-8 (50 ng/mL)	Peprotech	Dwyer et al.[355], Cockx et al.[632] and Kremer et al.[633]
IL-17 (100 ng/mL)	Peprotech	Maertzdorf et al.[634] and von Palffy et al.[635]
IL-22 (100 ng/mL)	R&D Systems	Shang et al.[636]
IFN-γ (10 ng/mL)	R&D Systems	Lopez-Ramirez et al.[637]
CCL2 (100 ng/mL)	Peprotech	Yao et al.[638] and Hu et al.[639]
TNF-α (10 ng/mL)	R&D Systems	Li et al.[207] and Bharadwaj et al.[640]
LPS (10 μg/mL)	Merck-Sigma Aldrich	You et al.[641]
VEGF-A 165 (100 ng/mL)	Peprotech	Petreaca et al.[358], Huang et al.[642], and Park et al.[643]

Abbreviations: IL = interleukin; IFN-γ = interferon-γ; CCL2 = C-C motif chemokine ligand 2; TNF-α = tumour necrosis factor-α; LPS = lipopolysaccharide; VEGF-A = vascular endothelial growth factor-A.

Scientific Inc., Wilmington, DE, USA). This process used 2 µL drops of RNA. For the cDNA synthesis, the input of RNA template for retinal endothelial cells was 100 or 200 ng/µL. Variable volumes of nuclease-free H_2O and RNA template were loaded into 0.2 mL tubes with 4 µL of iScript Reverse Transcription Supermix and 16 µL of nuclease-free H_2O for RT-PCR, achieving a total volume of 20 µL for each tube (2 tubes for each sample). The tubes were centrifuged and loaded into the CFX Connect Real-Time PCR Detection System Thermocycler, using a reaction protocol as follows: priming – 5 minutes at 25 °C; reverse transcription – 20 minutes at 46 °C; reverse transcription inactivation – 1 min at 95 °C. Later, the pair of tubes from each sample was combined into one and the cDNA was diluted in 1:10 with nuclease-free H_2O in a separate 0.65 mL tube. Neat cDNA was used for a set of RT-qPCR reactions, where appropriately indicated.

2.2.5 Standard polymerase chain reaction

For IL-6R, mIL-6R and sIL-6R primer sets, singlet PCR reactions for each sample comprised of nuclease-free H_2O and 1X PCR buffer, plus 0.4 mM dNTP mix, 2 mM $MgCl_2$, 0.8 µM forward and reverse primers, 0.625 unit of Taq DNA polymerase and 1.5 µL of cDNA template, in a total volume of 25 µL. For IL-6R and mIL-6R primer sets, the standard PCR protocol consisted of two phases: amplification: pre-cycling for 5 min at 95 °C for 5 minutes, denaturation for 10 cycles of 30 seconds at 95 °C, annealing: 30 seconds at 66 °C (decreasing by 1 °C per cycle); extension: 1.5 minute at 72 °C; followed by 30 cycles of denaturation for 30 seconds at 95 °C, annealing: 30 seconds at 56 °C; extension: 1.5 minute at 72 °C; post-extension: 5 minutes at 72 °C for IL-6R and mIL-6R primers. For sIL-6R primer set, cycling conditions were as the following: 5-minute pre-amplification hold at 95 °C, followed by 40 cycles of denaturation for 30 seconds at 95 °C; annealing for 30 seconds at 62 °C; extension for 60 seconds at 72 °C; and a post-amplification hold of 72 °C for 5 minutes. The product sizes of the PCR reactions were confirmed by 2% agarose gel electrophoresis. Peptidylprolyl isomerase A (PPIA) was used as the reference gene.

For lncRNA primer sets, each PCR reaction contained 0.2 mM dNTP mix, 2.0 mM $MgCl_2$, 0.6 mM each of forward and reverse primer, 1 unit of HotStarTaq Plus DNA polymerase and 1.5 µL of cDNA template, in a total volume of 25 µL. Cycling conditions were as follows: 5-minute pre-amplification

hold at 95 °C, followed by 40 cycles of denaturation for 30 seconds at 95 °C; annealing for 30 seconds at up to 63.3 °C; extension for 60 seconds at 72 °C; and a post-amplification hold of 72 °C for 5 minutes. The product sizes from the PCR reactions were confirmed by 2% agarose gel electrophoresis. PPIA or tyrosine 3-monooxygenase/tryptophan 5-monooxygenase activation protein zeta (YWHAZ) were used as reference genes.

2.2.6 Agarose gel electrophoresis

The separation of DNA occurred by electrophoresis in a 2% agarose gel. To make the gel, 2 g of agarose was added to 100 mL of TAE buffer and dissolved by heating, followed by addition and mixing of 10 µL of SYBR Safe DNA gel stain. The mixture was poured into an acrylic tray (Bio-Rad) containing a 15 or 20-well comb and left to cool until room temperature before being inserted inside the Bio-Rad Wide Mini-Sub Cell GT Cell containing TAE buffer covering the surface of the gel. Gel loading dye was mixed with neat DNA in a 1:6 proportion and loaded into the wells of the gel, while 6 µL of the DNA molecular weight 100 bp ladder was added to adjacent wells. The gel was run for 25-35 minutes at 100 V, to allow migration of the dye to the bottom of the gel. Gel photographs were taken with a Canon DS126181 digital camera inside a black box on the Safe Imager 2.0 Blue-Light Transilluminator with a 470 nm filter. Photographs were processed by Canon EOS Utility version 2.14 and Canon Digital Photo Professional version 3.14 software.

2.2.7 DNA extraction from agarose gel

DNA bands from the agarose gel were visualized under the Safe Imager 2.0 Blue-Light Transilluminator with a 470 nm filter, excised using individualized razor blades for each product, loaded into 2 mL tubes and weighed. DNA extraction was performed using the GenElute Gel Extraction Kit according to the manufacturer's instructions. For gel solubilization, three gel volumes of the Gel Solubilization Solution were added to each tube and incubated at 55 °C for 10 minutes with alternating vortexing. While incubating the gels, the binding columns were prepared by addition of 500 µL of Column Preparation Solution to each column, centrifugation at 16,000 x *g* for 1 minute and discarding of the flow-through. In the gel-containing tubes, one gel volume of 100% isopropanol was added and mixed thoroughly. The solubilized solution was then loaded into the binding column

in 700 µL aliquots, centrifuged at 16,000 x *g* at room temperature for 1 minute, and the flow-through was discarded. Two washes by addition of 700 µL of Wash Solution to each tube and centrifugation at 16,000 x *g* for 1 minute at room temperature were done to confirm complete removal of ethanol. Then, the binding column was relocated to a new collection tube, and 30 µL of Elution Solution was loaded into the centre of the binding column membrane and incubated for 1 minute. Finally, the column was centrifuged for 1 minute at 16,000 x *g* and the eluted material was stored at -20 °C or sent immediately for genetic sequencing.

When DNA extraction was obtained for sequencing purposes, before the addition of the Wash Solution, a second addition of three gel volumes of the Gel Solubilization Solution was loaded into each tube and centrifuged for 1 minute at 16,000 x *g*, at room temperature, before proceeding to the washing column step.

2.2.8 Real-time quantitative polymerase chain reaction

In addition to nuclease-free H_2O, each qPCR reaction contained 4 µL of SsoAdvanced Universal SYBR Green Supermix, 375 µM of each of forward and reverse primer, and 2 µL of cDNA template. The qPCR protocol was the following: amplification – pre-cycling for 5 minutes at 95 °C, denaturation in 40 cycles at 95 °C for 30 seconds; annealing – 30 seconds at 60 °C (or 61.4 °C for LINC00294, TUG1, NORAD, OIP5-AS1, SENCR; and 20 seconds at 62 °C for sIL-6R); extension – 30 seconds at 72 °C; post-extension – 1 second at 75 °C. Each primer set generated an individual melt curve fluorescent peak by a 1-second hold at each 0.5 °C between 70 °C and 95 °C. The quantification cycle (Cq) was obtained using regression mode. The relative expression was assessed and normalized against stable reference genes as defined by Pfaffl et al.[644] A combination of two reference genes was used for normalization, depending on the experiment, including: ribosomal protein lateral stalk subunit P0 (RPLP0), PPIA, beta-2-microglobulin (B2M), 5'-aminolevulinate synthase 1 (ALAS1) and YWHAZ. Coefficient of variance (CV) of qPCR ranged from 0.11 to 0.246, whereas expression stability measurement (M) values varied from 0.34 to 0.578. Primer set efficiency was determined by standard curves, produced with serial dilution of the product, yielding an efficiency of 84.4% or greater; with the exception of the ZO-1 primer set, which reached an

efficiency of 73.5%. Product size was confirmed by 2% agarose gel electrophoresis.

2.2.9 Genetic Sequencing

Genetic sequencing from purified IL-6R, mIL-6R and sIL-6R PCR products was performed in the Flinders Sequencing Facility in SA Pathology, Adelaide, Australia. The basic local alignment search tool (BLAST) from the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI)[645] was used to confirm alignment with consensus sequences.

2.2.10 Immunocytochemistry

The presence of ZO-1 in human retinal endothelial cells was investigated via immunolabelling at different time points. First, human retinal endothelial cells were seeded at a density of 12,000 cells/well in 96-well plates and left in the incubator for 24 hours (n = 2 per condition). Subsequently, cells were treated with fresh medium only or cytokine – IL-1β (10 ng/mL), IL-6 (20 ng/mL), TNF-α (10 ng/mL) – diluted in fresh medium for 24 and 48 hours. Then, cells were fixed with 4% PFA in PBS for 10 minutes, followed by removal and washing with PBS twice. A blocking solution containing 2% normal goat serum, 0.05% Triton X-100 and PBS was made and a volume of 100 µL was added to each well for 30 minutes. Rabbit anti-human ZO-1 diluted to 2.5 µg/mL in the blocking solution was added to half of the wells and incubated for 2 hours. At the same time, the other half of the wells was treated with rabbit IgG diluted to 2.5 µg/mL. After 2 hours, all wells were washed twice with PBS, and goat anti-rabbit Alexa Fluor 488 diluted to 5 µg/mL in the blocking solution was added to the wells, followed by incubation in the dark for 1 hour. Subsequently, wells were washed twice with PBS and cells were treated with DAPI 300 nM and incubated in the dark for 5 minutes. Then, Fluoromount mounting media was added and cells were photographed with Olympus IX53 Inverted Microscope using appropriate fluorescence modes with the same magnification (400x) and exposure as controls. Images were saved in tagged file image format (TIFF) and were merged using Adobe Photoshop Creative Cloud version 20.0.6 using matched adjustments. Colour saturation of the photographs differed between 24- and 48-hour experiments because experiments were independently conducted, resulting in less saturated DAPI labelling and more saturated ZO-1 labelling in the 48-hour treatment experiment.

2.2.11 Electrical impedance assay

Real-time changes in transcellular electrical resistance were evaluated using the iCELLigence system. The iCELLigence is a biosensor that measures real-time transcellular electrical impedance *in vitro* via gold electrode arrays of individual electronic plates (E-plates), providing non-invasive and label-free impedance monitoring. Cellular adhesion depends on several factors, such as cell type and viability, migration, spreading, growth and proliferation. The impedance values measured by the iCELLigence instrument are transformed by the iCELLigence software into the cell index, a unit-less value, calculated as (Rn-Rb)/15, where Rn is the impedance measurement of the well when cells are present and Rb is the background measurement calculated for medium only (without cells) at any specific time point before cell addition.[646] The higher the number of cells that adhere to the bottom of the well, the higher the impedance and cell index. The degree of cell-cell and cell-plate adhesion also affects the impedance values; therefore, the cell index reflects cell number, capacity for adhesion, morphology and viability.

First, a resistor plate verification was conducted to verify the connection status of the iCELLigence instrument with the E-plates. Then, 150 µL of medium was added to each well of the E-plate and left for 30 minutes at 37 °C in 5% CO_2 in air before E-plate insertion into the iCELLigence instrument for background measurement. Following the background measurement, retinal endothelial cells were seeded into the plate (well area of 64 mm^2) at a concentration 50,000 cells per well in 500 µL of medium. Cells were allowed to settle for 30 minutes before the plates were inserted into the cradle of the instrument, which was kept inside the incubator, and monitored hourly for 24 hours. Then, 250 or 500 µL of medium was carefully aspirated and 250 or 500 µL of fresh medium containing cytokine or VEGF-A (to obtain a final concentration of TNF-α 10 ng/mL, IL-1β 10 ng/mL, IL-6 20 ng/mL, IL-8 50 ng/mL, IL-17 100 ng/mL, CCL2 100 ng/mL, VEGF-A 100 ng/mL), or fresh medium for controls, was added to the wells. After treatment or medium addition, the cell index was assessed hourly for further 72 hours, with no additional manipulation.

The iCELLigence E-plates were reused, following a protocol reported by a publication demonstrating reproducible results after E-plate reuse.[647] At the conclusion of the experiment, the content of each

well was aspirated and the E-plate was washed twice with PBS. Then, 100 µL of 0.05% trypsin was added to each well and the E-plate was left inside the incubator for 5 minutes. Trypsin solution was aspirated, wells were washed twice with PBS and each well was examined at the microscope to confirm the removal of cells. Wells were then washed twice with sterile nuclease-free H_2O, the absence of cells was confirmed under the microscope and the E-plates were left to dry inside the tissue culture hood. At the beginning of a new experiment with a reused E-plate, the cell index measured during the background check was expected to be zero, confirming the removal of cells.

2.2.12 Cell survival assay

Cell survival was assessed using CyQuant NF Cell Proliferation Assay Kit via a cell-permeant DNA-binding dye associated with a plasma membrane permeabilization reagent. Human retinal endothelial cells were plated at different densities (3,000 and 5,000 cells/well) in 100 µL/well of medium in 96-well plates and left inside the incubator for 24 hours (6 wells/density/condition). Then, cells were treated either with TNF-α (10 ng/mL), IL-1β (10 ng/mL), IL-6 (20 ng/mL), IL-17 (100 ng/mL) or fresh medium for 48 hours. Subsequently, culture medium was aspirated and 50 µL of dye-binding solution was added to each well. After 60 minutes of incubation, fluorescence was measured in relative fluorescence units (RFU) in the microplate reader VICTOR X3, at excitation and detection wavelengths of 485 nm and 535 nm, respectively. Fluorescence of empty wells was also obtained and averaged, with subsequent subtraction of the mean value of empty wells from each well containing the samples.

Additionally, 5,000 cells/well were plated in 96-well plates (6 wells/condition) and titrated doses of TNF-α (0.1 ng/mL; 0.5 ng/mL; 1 ng/mL; 5 ng/mL; 10 ng/mL) and IL-1β (0.1 ng/mL; 0.5 ng/mL; 1 ng/mL; 5 ng/mL; 10 ng/mL) or fresh medium were used to treat human retinal endothelial cells at 24 hours post-plating. After 48 hours, the impact of different dosing in cell proliferation was assessed via fluorescence measurement.

2.2.13 Flow cytometry

2.2.13.1 Necrosis and apoptosis assays

Fluorescein isothiocyanate-conjugated annexin V and propidium iodide were used to evaluate

apoptosis and necrosis of human retinal endothelial cells treated with TNF-α (10 ng/mL), IL-1β (10 ng/mL), IL-6 (20 ng/mL) or IL-17 (100 ng/mL). One well for each condition was seeded with 200,000 cells in a 12-well plate and placed in the incubator for 24 hours. Then, wells were replenished with TNF-α, IL-1β, IL-6 or IL-17 for treatment samples and fresh medium for controls. Each experiment was replicated independently at least three times. After 24 and 48 hours of treatment, cells were incubated with trypsin 0.05% for 5 minutes at 37 °C in 5% CO_2 in air. Cells were then harvested and centrifuged with fresh medium at 280 x *g* for 5 minutes. Supernatant was discarded and 1X Annexin V Buffer (previously diluted in deionized H_2O from the 10X Annexin Binding Buffer) was added and centrifuged again at 280 x *g* for 5 minutes. The supernatant was discarded and 3 µL of FITC-Annexin V was added to the cells and incubated for 15 minutes in the dark. Subsequently, another wash with 1X Annexin V Buffer was performed by a new centrifugation at 280 x *g* for 5 minutes. Supernatant was then discarded, 200 µL of 1X Annexin V Buffer and 5 µL of propidium iodide was added. Flow cytometry was performed on the CytoFLEX S and analyzed with CytExpert software. The gating strategy analyzed single cells, which were sorted based on their side scatter area (SSC-A), forward scatter area (FSC-A) and forward scatter height (FSC-H) characteristics. Cells were classified as viable (propidium iodide and FITC-Annexin V negative), early apoptotic (propidium iodide negative, FITC-Annexin V positive), necrotic (propidium iodide positive and FITC-Annexin V negative) or late apoptotic (propidium iodide and FITC-Annexin V positive).

2.2.13.2 Interleukin-6 receptor immunolabeling assay

Human retinal endothelial cells were seeded in 12-well plates at a density of 200,000 cells/well in medium and incubated at 37 °C in 5% CO_2 in air. Medium was replenished after 24 hours. Forty-eight hours after seeding, cells were dissociated with trypsin 0.05% for 5 minutes at 37 °C in 5% CO_2 in air, transferred to a flow cytometry tube containing PBS with 1% FBS and centrifuged for 5 minutes at 280 x *g*. Then, cells were washed and centrifuged twice with PBS containing 1% FBS and 0.05% Triton X-100 (in the case of permeabilization) or omission of Triton X-100 in non-permeabilization conditions. After discarding the supernatant and resuspending the cells, APC-anti-CD126 antibody and FITC-anti-CD31 antibody were added to each tube, except for controls, and

incubated on ice in the dark for 30 minutes. Cells were fixed with PFA 4% for 5 minutes and subsequently washed and centrifuged for 5 minutes at 280 x *g* with PBS twice, before being resuspended in PBS and read with CytoFLEX S Flow cytometer and analyzed with FlowJo Software version 10.7.1.

In preliminary experiments, a monocyte cell line derived from the peripheral blood of a patient with acute monocytic leukaemia (THP-1 cells) was used for immunolabeling and flow cytometry as described above in human retinal endothelial cells, and also with different immunolabeling protocols consisting of changing permeabilization reagent (Triton X-100 or methanol), paraformaldehyde concentration (4% or 0.05% w/v), procedural step order (staining-fixation or fixation-staining) and skipping the fixation step, to optimize the procedure. After harvesting, cells were transferred to a flow cytometry tube with 3 mL of PBS and centrifuged for 5 minutes at 280 x *g* for 5 minutes. Then, cells were fixed with paraformaldehyde 4% for 5 minutes, washed and centrifuged twice with 3 mL of PBS containing 1% FBS with or without 0.05% Triton X-100. Following discarding the supernatant and resuspending the cells, 3 µL of APC-anti-CD126 antibody and 3 µL of FITC-anti-CD31 antibody were loaded into each tube (except for controls) and incubated on ice in the dark for 30 minutes. Then, cells were washed in 3 mL of PBS and centrifuged for 5 minutes at 280 x *g* for 5 minutes, and the supernatant was discarded and resuspended in 500 µL of PBS for flow cytometric analysis.

Alternatively, the same procedure was done using PFA 0.05% instead of 4% for 5 minutes in one set of experiments and also skipping the fixation step in another set of experiments. Methanol was included for permeabilization in one set of experiments, as follows: cells were harvested and washed with 3 mL of PBS by centrifuging at 280 x *g* for 5 minutes; cells were fixed with PFA 4% for 5 minutes and centrifuged twice with PBS containing 1% FBS with or without 0.05% Triton X-100; 1 mL of cold 100% methanol was added to the tubes which contained 0.05% Triton X-100, and incubated overnight at 4 °C. The next day, cells were washed and centrifuged twice with PBS containing 1% FBS at 280 x *g* for 5 minutes, the supernatant was discarded, and cells were resuspended; 3 µL of APC-anti-CD126 antibody and 3 µL of FITC-anti-CD31 antibody were added to each tube (except for controls) and incubated on ice in the dark for 30 minutes; subsequently, cells were washed in 3

mL of PBS, centrifuged at 280 x *g* for 5 minutes, the supernatant was discarded, the cells were resuspended in 500 µL of PBS and analyzed by flow cytometry.

2.2.14 Bioinformatics analyses

To identify potential transcription factors implicated in human IL-6R gene regulation in human retinal endothelial cells, the IL-6R transcript sequence was obtained from the NCBI "GenBank" database (Reference Sequence: NG_012087.1 on chromosome 1) in March 2021, and the regulatory sequence was established as the first exon plus 1000 bp of sequence immediately upstream the first exon. The sequence was inputted into the JASPAR database[648] – an open-access database of matrix-based nucleotide transcription factor binding profiles – to search for putative binding sites of human transcription factors, using a profile score threshold of 90%. The results were compared against a human retinal endothelial cell transcriptome published by Smith et al.[483] to search for transcription factors expressed by these cells. Transcription factors were ranked based on the number of putative binding sites provided by the JASPAR analysis and by the normalized average RNA counts per million reads.

2.2.15 Transfection of human retinal endothelial cells using small interfering RNA

Human retinal endothelial cells were seeded into a 12-well plate at a density of 125,000 cells/well in medium and incubated at 37 °C in 5% CO_2 in air to be transfected the following day after achieving 80% confluency. Cells from each well were transfected with 12 pmol of each siRNA (ETS1 siRNA 1, ETS1 siRNA 2 and non-targeted negative siRNA; n = 4 wells/condition) with 2 µL of lipofectamine RNAiMAX and Opti-MEM™ in a total volume of 200 µL/well on top of 1 mL of medium already present in each well. Before transfection, equal volumes of suspensions containing siRNA in Opti-MEM™ and lipofectamine in Opti-MEM™ were mixed and incubated for 5 minutes. Each condition consisted of 4 wells. After transfection, cells were incubated at 37 °C in 5% CO_2 in air for 24 hours, the medium was exchanged, and cells were incubated for an additional 24 hours. Upon the completion of a total transfection time of 48 hours, medium was aspirated, cells were washed with PBS, and lyzed with lysis solution (GenElute Mammalian Total RNA Extraction Miniprep Kit) containing 1% of 2-ME and stored at -80 °C for subsequent RNA extraction. Other conditions

consisted of addition of Opti-MEM™ and lipofectamine only, which were included as additional controls.

2.2.16 Statistical analyses

GraphPad Prism v6.04 (GraphPad Software, La Jolla, CA) was used for statistical analyses, using unpaired Student's t-tests when comparing two independent variables, or analysis of variance (ANOVA) when comparing three or more independent values. Correlations were measured using Pearson correlation coefficient (r). The significance value was set at 0.05.

CHAPTER 3: EFFECT OF INFLAMMATORY CYTOKINES ON ELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE OF HUMAN RETINAL ENDOTHELIAL CELL MONOLAYERS

3.1 Introduction

The posterior segment of the eye is protected from the free influx of cells, proteins and fluid by the inner and outer blood-retinal barriers, which are based around tightly interconnected retinal endothelial cells and retinal pigment epithelial cells, respectively.[36, 649] During non-infectious uveitis, breakdown of the inner blood-retinal barrier is associated with the release of numerous inflammatory mediators. These molecules include inflammatory cytokines, which have the potential to disrupt intercellular junctional complexes and to be cytotoxic.[25, 99, 109-126, 133] There is *in vivo* and *in vitro* evidence suggesting involvement of TNF-α,[115-122, 124, 126, 133, 205-210, 212-215] IL-1β,[99, 116, 117, 124, 126, 133, 205, 206, 211, 250-252, 254-258] IL-6,[125, 192, 193, 205, 209, 210, 284-287] IL-8,[194, 196, 197, 355-358] IL-17,[117, 199, 306, 308, 311-324, 336-340] and CCL2[194, 371, 385, 387-389] in the impairment of the inner blood-retinal barrier during inflammation.

The main methods for assessing the barrier function of cell monolayers include macromolecule permeability assays, which demonstrate solute flux across the monolayer, and transcellular electrical resistance assays, which measure the resistance to ionic flow by direct current or single frequency alternate current systems.[598, 599, 650-652] Some of the disadvantages of macromolecular permeability assays are their end-point nature, vulnerability to changes in cell-substratum contact and the possibility of cell toxicity related to the tracers.[598, 599] Macromolecular permeability assays and classical transcellular electrical resistance assays use transwells, which consist of culture inserts in which cells sit on a semi-permeable membrane separating two compartments.[599, 652] A more modern approach to transcellular electrical resistance analysis is the monitoring of electrical impedance, measured by alternating electrical currents throughout an array of frequencies, permitting label-free, real-time monitoring.[598, 653]

The iCELLigence instrument is one of the several biosensors that measure electrical impedance in real-time across cell monolayers seeded in multi-well plates using basal microelectrode arrays.[653-655] The iCELLigence assesses the well impedance at three different frequencies (10, 25 and 50 kHz), and combines these measurements to generate the cell index, a unit-less value adjusted against wells that do not contain cells. The cell index is associated with cell number, surface area, morphology and attachment.[598, 654] Cell adhesion depends on characteristics that include cell

type and viability, spreading and migration, as well as proliferation and stability of intercellular junctions.[656] Changes in the cell index are observed even after cells reach confluency, which indicate fluctuations in cell adhesion.[654] Outputs from the iCELLigence display good correspondence with results from standard transcellular electrical resistance assays.[601]

The aim of the research presented in this chapter was to assess the effect of the inflammatory cytokines, TNF-α, IL-1β, IL-6, IL-8, IL-17 and CCL2, on the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayers by real-time electrical impedance monitoring in an iCELLigence. The work undertaken also addressed technical considerations related to the use of the system.

3.2 Results

3.2.1 Technical considerations for the measurement of electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

All experiments presented in this chapter made use of a human retinal endothelial cell line that was produced in the home laboratory and has been extensively characterized in previous publications.[38, 657, 658] In considering measurement of the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers, concerns that first needed to be addressed were how the medium was exchanged in the E-plates, how to accomodate the edge effect, and how many times the E-plates could be used. These topics present methodological challenges when using electrical impedance biosensors, such as the iCELLigence. In evaluating the electrical impedance of treated cell monolayers and controls, only experiments with comparable cell indices between treated and control groups ($p \geq 0.05$) at the time point immediately prior to addition of a test compound or fresh medium, as applicable, were considered valid. This rule was established to prevent biased results due to significant differences between cell indices of different groups at baseline.

3.2.1.1 Manipulation of the medium in the biosensor plates

Initial experiments showed a plunge in the cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers following aspiration and replenishment of the medium, likely attributed to the dislodgement of the cells within the wells. Figure 3.1A depicts an experiment with unstimulated human retinal endothelial cells, performed by exchanging the total volume of medium in the wells, showing the plunge in the

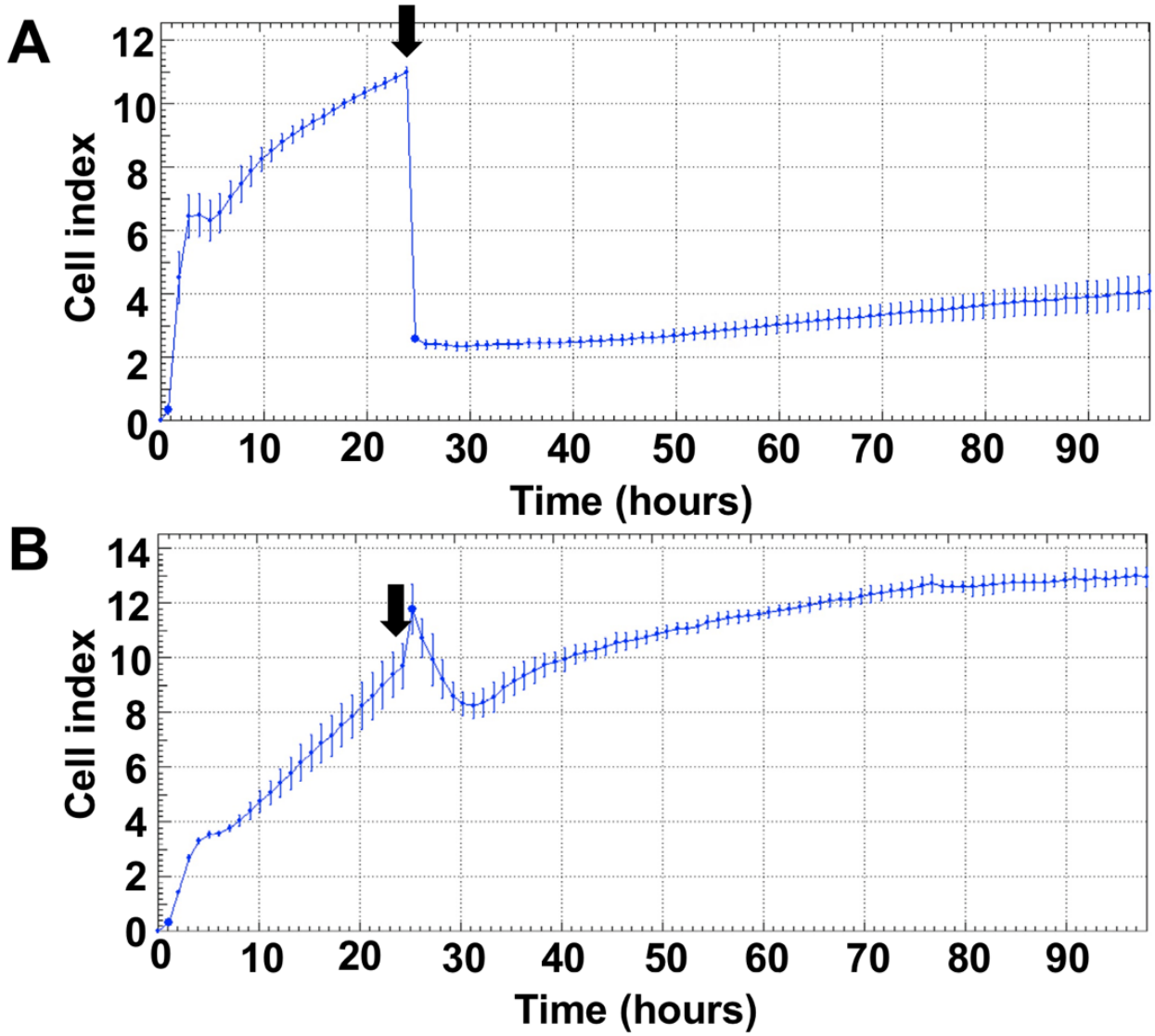


Figure 3.1. Effect of different manipulations of culture medium on the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cells

Plots of cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers measured by iCELLigence wells in representative experiments involving (A) aspiration and replenishment of entire volume of medium in each well (B) aspiration and replenishment of one-half of the volume of medium in each well. Plots show measurements made hourly. Arrows indicate time of medium exchange. Error bars represent standard deviation for groups of at least 3 wells.

cell index, followed by partial recovery. The method was adjusted such that only half of the volume of each well was aspirated and replenished at one time, to limit disturbance of the cells. The outcome of this modified technique is observed in Figure 3.1B, where the sudden fall in cell index is no longer seen. The marked differences in the cell index traces between the two techniques could produce differences in experimental outcomes (data not shown). Therefore, standard practice for this work became replacement of half of the volume of medium in a well at any manipulation.

3.2.1.2 The edge effect

The edge effect is a term to characterize the altered behaviour of cells cultured in edge wells in relation to inner wells of a plate and is one of the challenges when working with cell culture. The edge effect results from increased evaporation from the edge wells of the plate in comparison with the inner wells, commonly reported in multi-well microplates and also recognized in real-time cell analysing techniques.[659, 660] The recommendation of the iCELLigence manufacturer is to incubate the E-plate at room temperature for 30 minutes after cell seeding before inserting the plate inside the incubator and starting the experiment. However, since human retinal endothelial cells are temperature-sensitive, leaving them at room temperature for 30 minutes could be deleterious. Therefore, it was decided to place the E-plate inside the incubator for 30 minutes immediately after seeding, ahead of placing it into the iCELLigence instrument and initializing the experiment. However, promptly inserting the cells in the incubator after seeding increased the chance of microcirculation inside the wells, with the possibility of uneven allocation of the cells across the wells, possibly resulting in a variation of the cell index in the edge wells when compared to the inner wells.[661]

The edge effect in these assays is demonstrated in Figure 3.2. Human retinal endothelial cells were seeded in one E-plate and after 24 hours the medium was refreshed. Individually, E-plates have 8 wells, separated as two groups of 4 wells each. The graphs in Figure 3.2 A and D show the cell index for each of two groups of four wells in the same E-plate. It was noted that the cell index traces of the two edge wells deviated from the rest of the group. When analysing the well group (Figure 3.2 B and E), the standard deviation for cell index was obviously smaller when the edge well was excluded

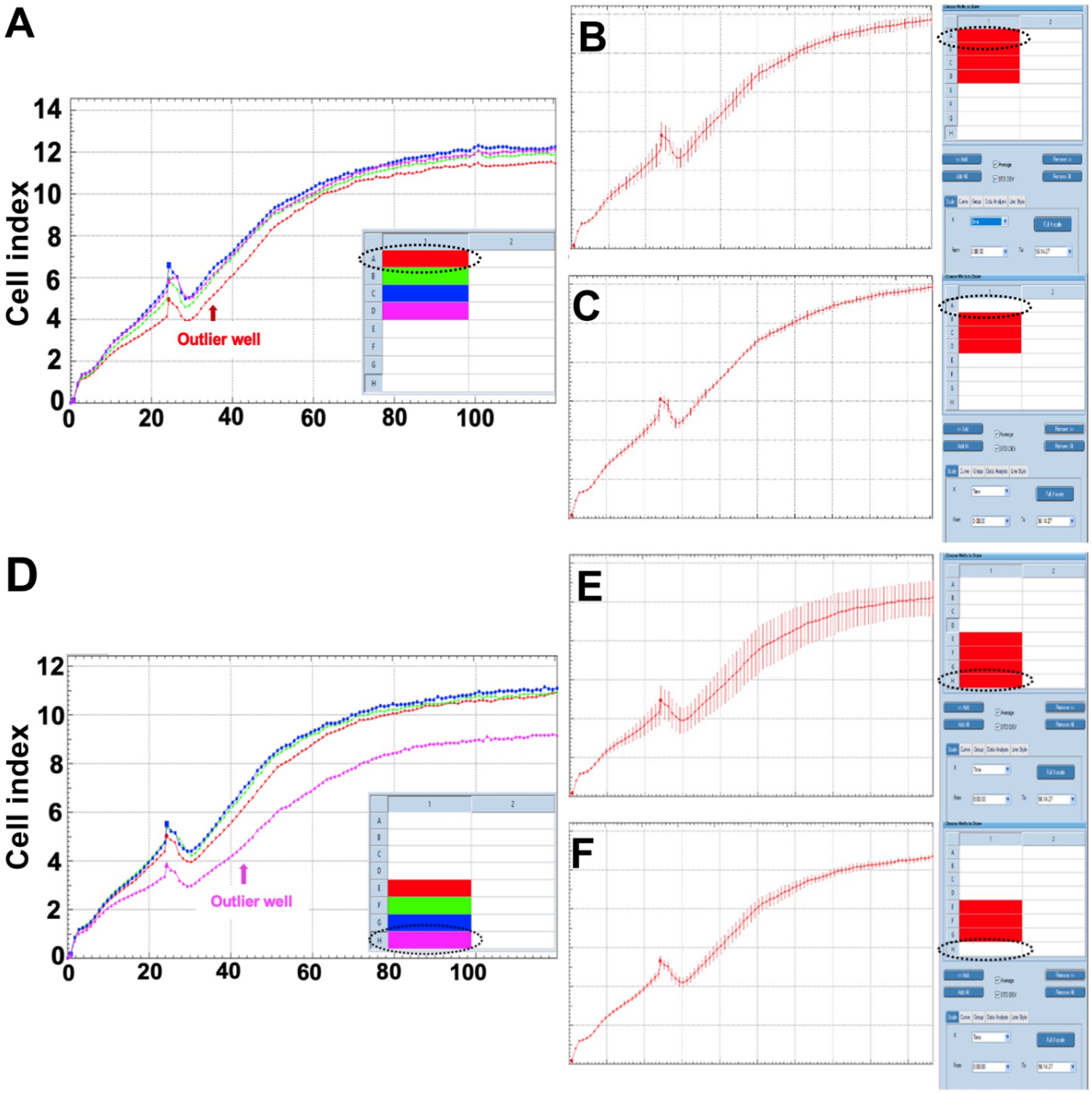


Figure 3.2. The edge effect in E-plates with human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

Plots of cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers measured by iCELLigence wells in two 4-well groups (A-C and D-F) in the same E-plate. A and D show cell index for individual wells (red, green, blue and pink). B and E show mean cell index for four wells (including edge well) with standard deviation bars. C and F show mean cell index for three wells (excluding edge well) with standard deviation bars. Dashed circle indicates the edge wells.

(Figure 3.2 C and F).

In some experiments, an extreme deviation was observed in one well from one or both groups, mostly in edge wells. Hence, when an outlier value was present, the following tenet was applied to assess if the well would be excluded from the analysis: if one well within the group displayed a cell index value at the final time point that fell outside four standard deviation values of the group mean calculated without the outlier well, that well was discarded from the analysis, respecting a minimum of three wells per group per experiment. With this rule, 99.9% of the values within the Gaussian distribution were considered, allowing variation within the group, without including wells with extreme variation in the cell index, which could lead to erroneous results from an assay.

3.2.1.3 Reuse of the biosensor single-use plates

The iCELLigence manufacturer recommends that E-plates should be used once and discarded. However, a study by Stefanowicz-Hajduk et al.[647] demonstrated that iCELLigence E-plates could be used up to three times, achieving comparable results when analysing vinblastine sulphate treatment of human cervical adenocarcinoma cells and human breast adenocarcinoma cells. The reuse of E-plates seeded with human retinal endothelial cells was evaluated, adopting the protocol described by the investigators.[647] The protocol for preparing the E-plates for reuse included cell dissociation by trypsinization and copious washing, with removal of the cells confirmed by light microscopy at the end of this process, plus a null cell index at the beginning of each new experiment. Three E-plates were evaluated in five individual experiments conducted with human retinal endothelial cells, comparing the cell index of each experiment at approximately 24 hours after seeding, prior to treatment or medium exchange (Figure 3.3).

The correlation between the cell indices at 24 hours after seeding and the number of uses of the E-plate was non-significant for each E-plate (E-plate 1 – r = -0.75, confidence interval, CI, -0.9825 to 0.3870, p = 0.1; E-plate 2 – r = 0.4, CI -0.7584 to 0.9446, p = 0.5; E-plate 3 – r = -0.008, CI -0.8840 to 0.8805, p = 0.1). These experiments proved that that the E-plates could be used up to five times. Of note, some E-plates were used successfully up to seven times (data not shown).

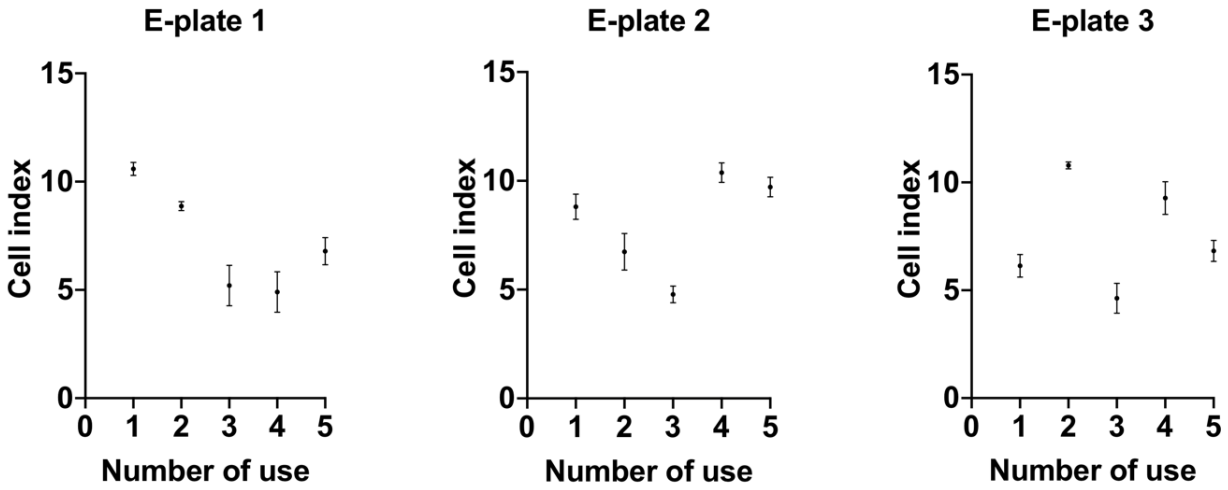


Figure 3.3. Cell index measured after reuse of single-use E-plates

Each iCELLigence E-plate was used in up to five experiments with human retinal endothelial cells. Mean cell index for each E-plate was recorded 24 hours after cell seeding. Dots indicate mean cell index and error bars represent standard deviation for groups of 8 wells.

3.2.2 Electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers and reduction in the presence of vascular endothelial growth factor-A

First, the iCELLigence biosensor was used to evaluate the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cells under non-stimulated conditions. Figure 3.4 shows tracings for the cell index over time in six independent experiments. In all experiments, a gradual increase in the cell index was observed until the medium was exchanged. A slight escalation followed by a short decline in the cell index was observed at this time, before the cell index began to rise steadily again, reaching a peak and plateau phase approximately 56 hours later. Averaged over all experiments, the mean and standard error of the mean for the cell indices were 8.8 ± 0.7 at 24 hours after seeding, 11.9 ± 0.1 at 56 hours post-medium exchange (plateau) and 11.9 ± 0.2 at 72 hours. Overall, the experiments achieved good reproducibility, and the overall pattern of the human retinal endothelial cell impedance tracing was established.

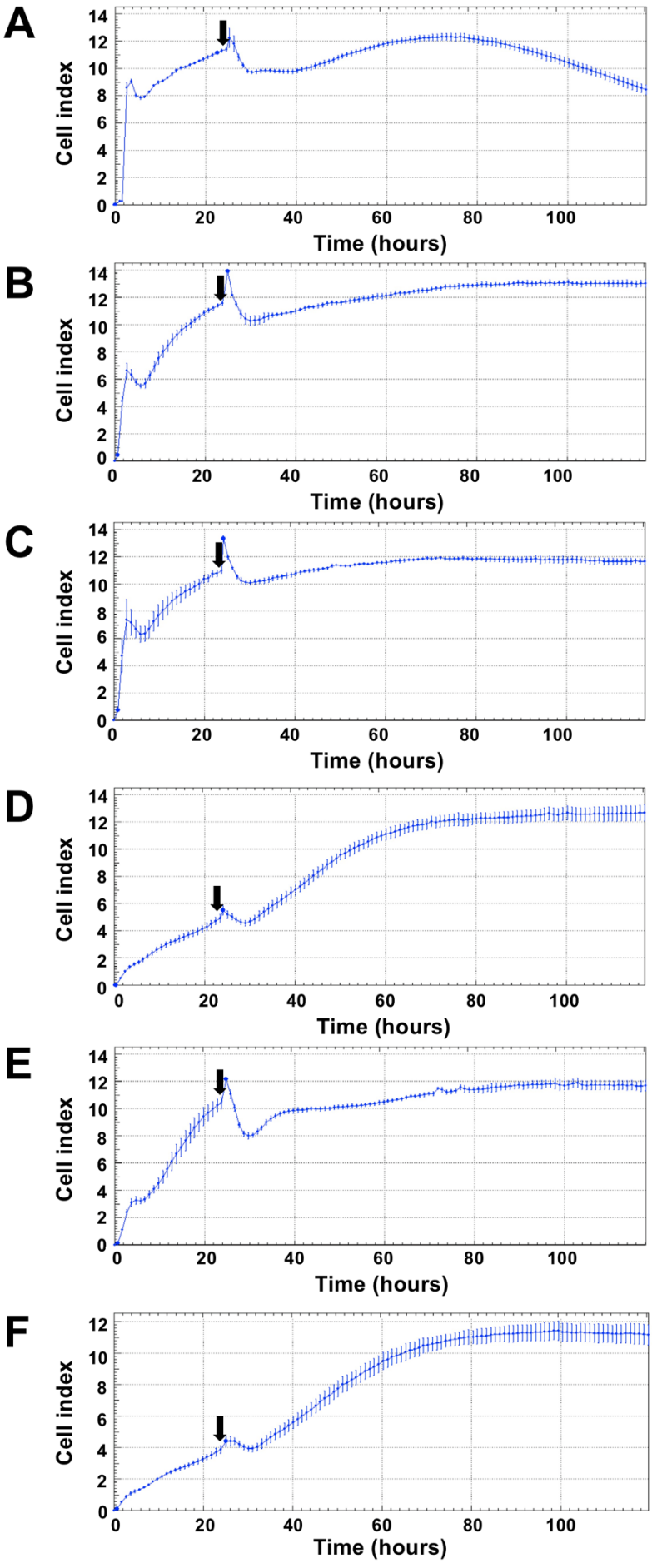
Vascular endothelial growth factor-A is known for its angiogenic properties and for inducing endothelial permeability, including in retinal endothelial cell monolayers.[437, 438, 662-664] After assessing the baseline cell index traces of human retinal endothelial cells and adjusting technical issues, cells were stimulated with VEGF-A to demonstrate that the experimental system was useful to show the changes in the electrical impedance of the cell monolayer. Human retinal endothelial cells were plated into E-plates, and treated with VEGF-A at 24 hours thereafter. The electrical impedance of the cell monolayer was monitored for a total of 96 hours. A significant reduction in the cell index ($p < 0.001$) was observed at 24-, 48-, and 72 hours in the VEGF-A-treated group in two independent experiments (Figure 3.5), with the highest reduction measuring 62% (mean cell index difference 7.9, Figure 3.5A and B). In summary, the administration of VEGF-A induced a fall in the cell index, showing the usefulness of this method for evaluating the effect of inflammatory cytokines on the barrier function of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers.

3.2.3 Effect of inflammatory cytokines on the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

The iCELLigence was used to identify inflammatory cytokines that could reduce the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers. Tumour necrosis factor-α, IL-1β, IL-6,

Figure 3.4. Electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

Plots of mean cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers recorded hourly for 120 hours by an iCELLigence in 5 independent experiments (A through E). Error bars represent standard deviation for groups of 4 wells. Arrows indicate the time of medium exchange.


A
B
C
D
E
F
Cell index
Time (hours)
0
2
4
6
8
10
12
14
20
40
60
80
100

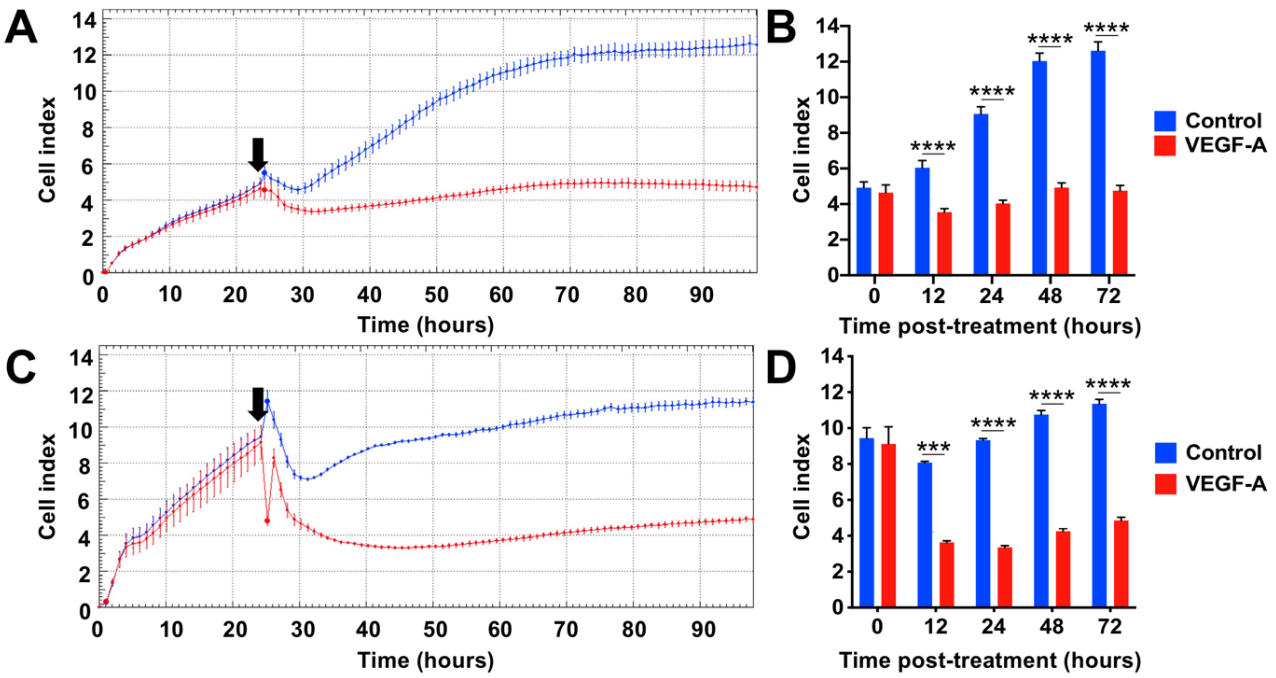


Figure 3.5. Effect of vascular endothelial growth factor-A on the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

Plots (A and C) and graphs (B and D) of cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers measured by iCELLigence in two independent experiments (A and B, C and D). VEGF-A (100 ng/mL) diluted in fresh medium or fresh medium alone was added to wells 24 hours after cell seeding. Plots show measurements made hourly, and graphs present results for pre-specified time intervals post-treatment. Blue indicates the medium alone control wells and red indicates wells treated with VEGF-A. Time of treatment is indicated by arrow on plot. Error bars represent standard deviation for groups of 4 wells. Statistical analysis was performed using an unpaired Student's t-test. ***$p < 0.001$; ****$p < 0.0001$.

IL-8, IL-17, and CCL2 were investigated in these studies. Concentrations of these cytokines were within the recommended concentrations provided by the manufacturers, unless higher concentrations had been suggested by prior published work.[205, 207, 254, 355, 628-635, 638-640] Treatment and control wells exhibited comparable cell indices immediately before the addition of cytokine in all instances ($p \geq 0.05$).

3.2.3.1 Tumour necrosis factor-α

Tumour necrosis factor-α was added to human retinal endothelial cells 24 hours following cell seeding on E-plates, and the cell indices were monitored for 72 hours after treatment. A statistically significant reduction in the cell index of the TNF-α-treated group was observed almost throughout all time points in two independent experiments (Figure 3.6), except for the 72-hour time point in the experiment showed in Figure 3.6 C and D ($p = 0.06$). Tumour necrosis factor-α led to a maximal reduction in the cell index of 42% in comparison with controls (maximal mean cell index difference of 5.1; $p < 0.0001$). Additionally, TNF-α decreased the cell index of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer across all time points in two additional experiments performed by plating control and treatment groups into separate E-plates (data not shown). Based on these results, TNF-α was shown to impair the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers.

3.2.3.2 Interleukin-1β

Interleukin-1β was applied to human retinal endothelial cells 24 hours subsequent to the plating. The cell indices of the treated and control groups significantly differed 12 hours after treatment ($p < 0.001$) in two independent experiments (Figure 3.7), and throughout the remainder of the experiment, the treated groups persisted with a lower cell index than the controls. A maximal drop of 44% in the cell index (maximal mean cell index difference of 5.1; $p < 0.0001$) was recorded 72 hours after treatment with IL-1β when compared with controls. This outcome demonstrated that IL-1β effectively diminished the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer electrical impedance, presenting similar results as treatment with TNF-α.

3.2.3.3 Interleukin-6

The effect of IL-6 on the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers was

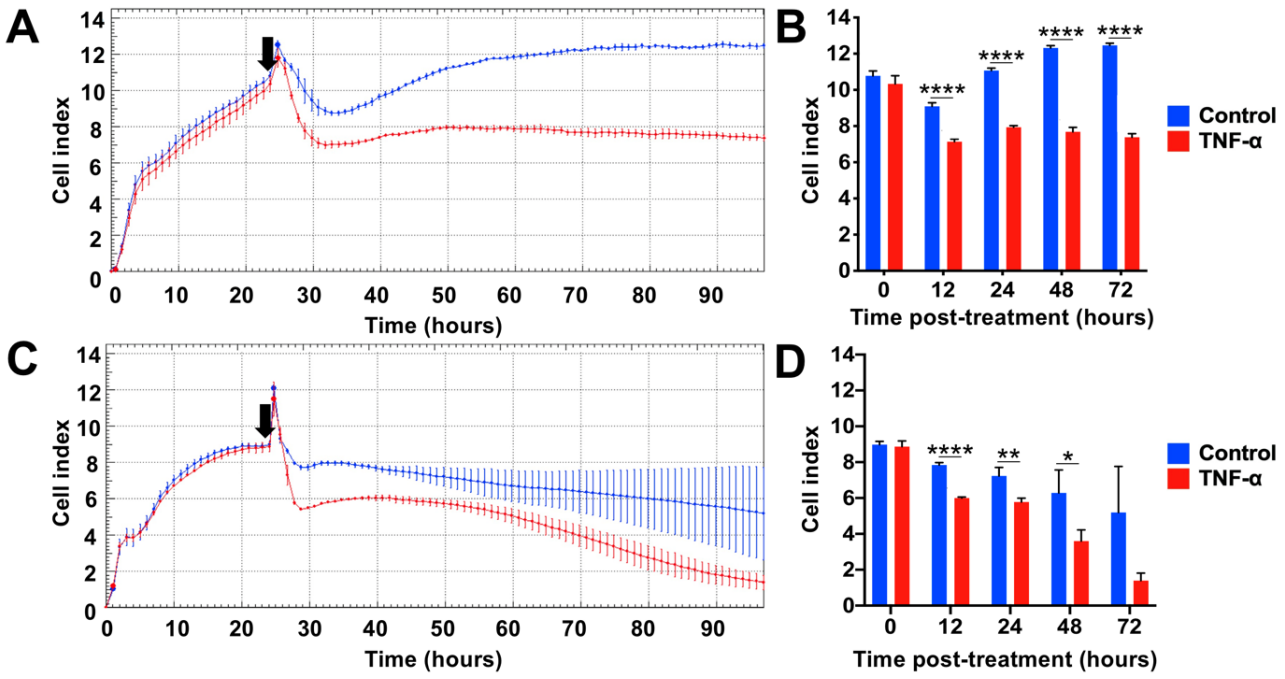


Figure 3.6. Effect of tumour necrosis factor-α on the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

Plots (A and C) and graphs (B and D) of cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers measured by iCELLigence in two independent experiments (A and B, C and D). TNF-α (10 ng/mL) diluted in fresh medium or fresh medium alone was added to wells 24 hours after cell seeding. Plots show measurements made hourly, and graphs present results for pre-specified time intervals post-treatment. Blue indicates the medium alone control wells and red indicates wells treated with TNF-α. Time of treatment is indicated by arrow on plot. Error bars represent standard deviation for groups of at least 3 wells. Statistical analysis was performed using an unpaired Student's t-test. *$p < 0.05$; **$p < 0.01$; ****$p < 0.0001$.

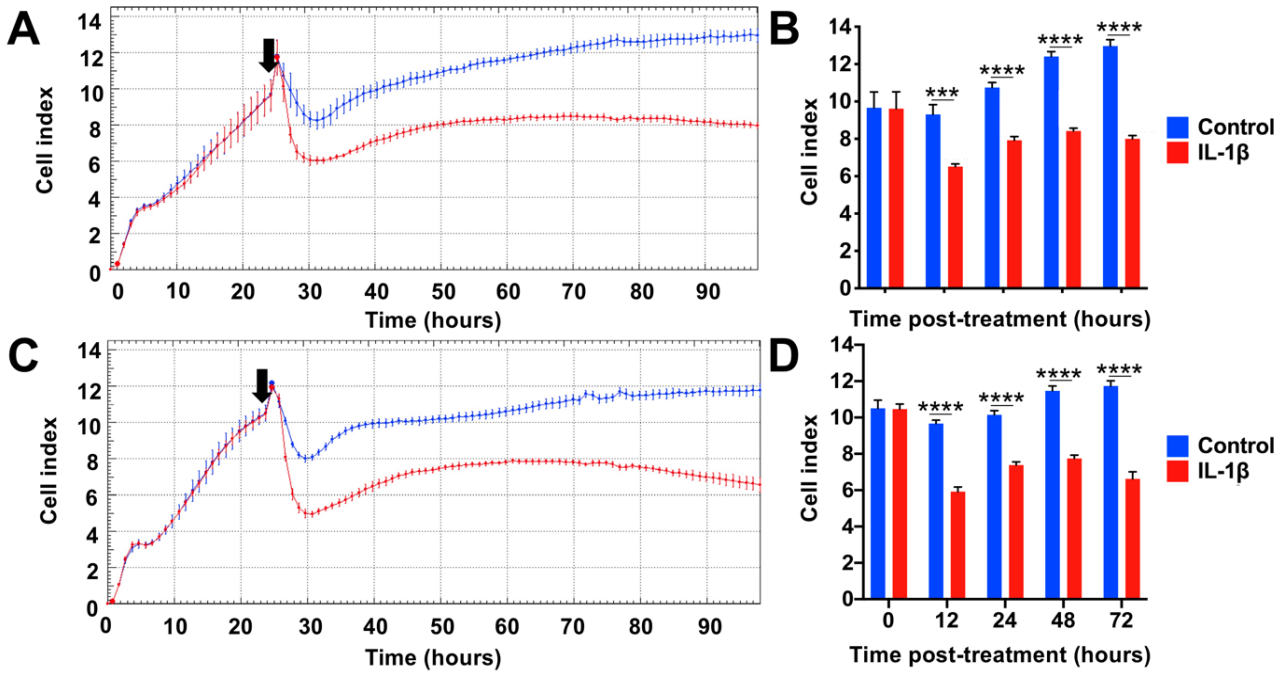


Figure 3.7. Effect of interleukin-1β on the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

Plots (A and C) and graphs (B and D) of cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers measured by iCELLigence in two independent experiments (A and B, C and D). IL-1β (10 ng/mL) diluted in fresh medium or fresh medium alone was added to wells 24 hours after cell seeding. Plots show measurements made hourly, and graphs present results for pre-specified time intervals post-treatment. Blue indicates the medium alone control wells and red indicates wells treated with IL-1β. Time of treatment is indicated by arrow on plot. Error bars represent standard deviation for groups of at least 3 wells. Statistical analysis was performed using an unpaired Student's t-test. ***$p < 0.001$; ****$p < 0.0001$.

evaluated 24 hours after plating. Since it was not clear in the literature if human retinal endothelial cells expressed the IL-6R, and due to previous contrasting findings on the impact of IL-6 on the endothelial barrier integrity,[117, 284, 285, 288, 289] the experiment was independently performed five times to substantiate the results. All five replications of the experiment showed a reduction in the cell index of the IL-6-treated group across at least two pre-defined time points (mean cell index reduction of 7.3%). In two experiments (Figure 3.8 A to D), a decrease in cell index was observed only at 48 and 72 hours in IL-6-treated cells, while in another experiment (Figure 3.8 E and F), a persistent decrease in cell index was observed throughout all time points following IL-6 exposure. In two final experiments (Figure 3.8 G to J), retinal endothelial cells treated with IL-6 had a drop in cell index starting at 12 hours post-treatment, but the difference became non-significant towards the end of the experiment. The maximum difference in cell index was observed at 48 hours post-treatment in the experiment showed in Figure 3.8 C and D, representing a 13% reduction in the cell index of treated cells (mean cell index difference 1.42; p = 0.03). In summary, IL-6 reduced the human retinal endothelial electrical impedance, which persisted for approximately 24 hours or more, but was of smaller magnitude than that induced by TNF-α or IL-1β.

3.2.3.4 Interleukin-8

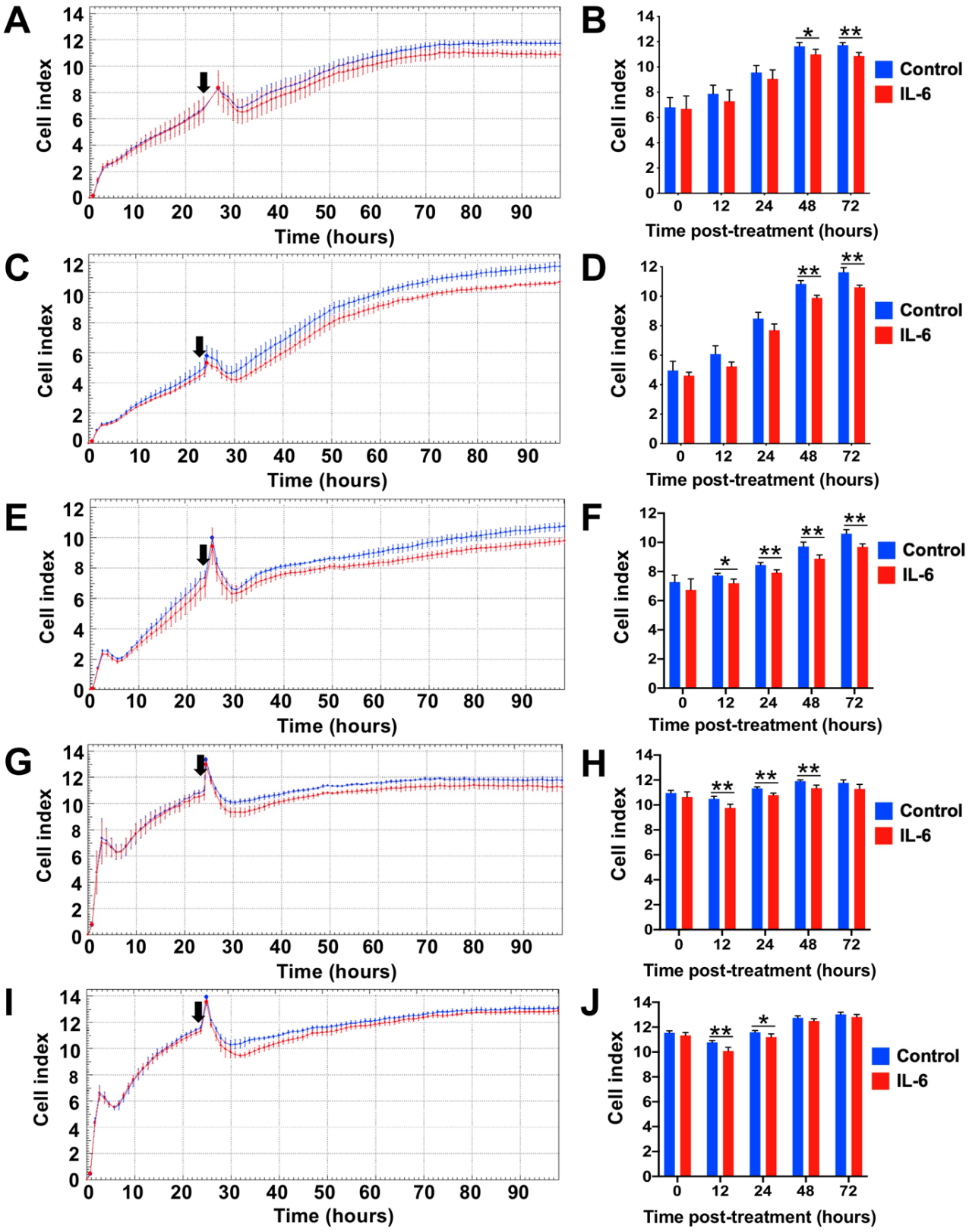
Human retinal endothelial cells were seeded into E-plates and half of the wells received only fresh medium after 24 hours, while the other half was treated with IL-8. The cell index was monitored over a total period of 96 hours. Interleukin-8 did not induce a statistically significant reduction of the cell index of the retinal endothelial cell monolayer in either of two independent experiments, although a wide standard deviation was observed in the experiment showed in Figure 3.9 C and D. These findings suggest that IL-8 does not provoke the disruption of the barrier function of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer.

3.2.3.5 Interleukin-17

Interleukin-17 was applied to human retinal endothelial cells 24 hours following cell seeding into the E-plates. The cell index was similar between controls and IL-17-treated cells for all time points in two of three experiments (Figure 3.10 A to D), while only the experiment represented in Figure 3.10 E and F showed a significant 12% reduction in the cell index of the treated group at 72 hours (mean

Figure 3.8. Effect of interleukin-6 on the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

Plots (A, C, E, G and I) and graphs (B, D, F, H and J) of cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers measured by iCELLigence in five independent experiments (A and B, C and D, E and F, G and H, J and I). IL-6 (20 ng/mL) diluted in fresh medium or fresh medium alone was added to wells 24 hours after cell seeding. Plots show measurements made hourly, and graphs present results for pre-specified time intervals post-treatment. Blue indicates the medium alone control wells and red indicates wells treated with IL-6. Time of treatment is indicated by arrow on plot. Error bars represent standard deviation for groups of at least 3 wells. Statistical analysis was performed using an unpaired Student's t-test. *$p < 0.05$; **$p < 0.01$.


A
Cell index
Time (hours)
B
Cell index
Time post-treatment (hours)
Control
IL-6
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J

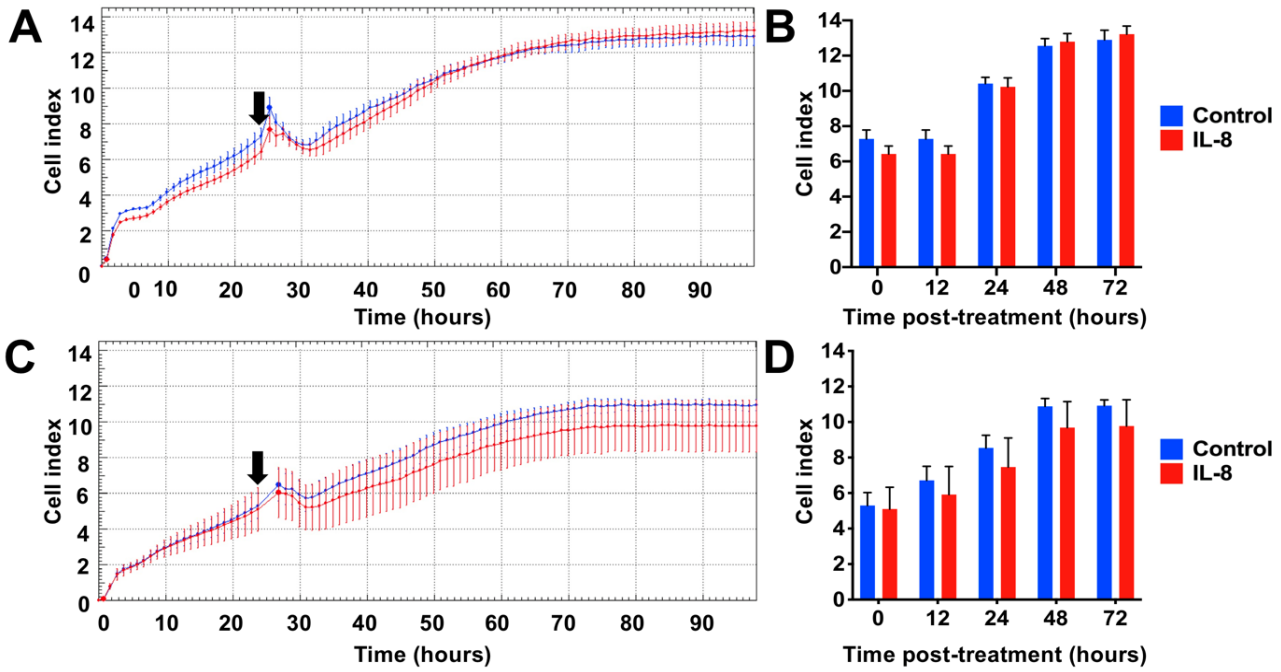


Figure 3.9. Effect of interleukin-8 on the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

Plots (A and C) and graphs (B and D) of cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers measured by iCELLigence in two independent experiments (A and B, C and D). IL-8 (50 ng/mL) diluted in fresh medium or fresh medium alone was added to wells 24 hours after cell seeding. Plots show measurements made hourly, and graphs present results for pre-specified time intervals post-treatment. Blue indicates the medium alone control wells and red indicates wells treated with IL-8. Time of treatment is indicated by arrow on plot. Error bars represent standard deviation for groups of at least 3 wells. Statistical analysis was performed using an unpaired Student's t-test.

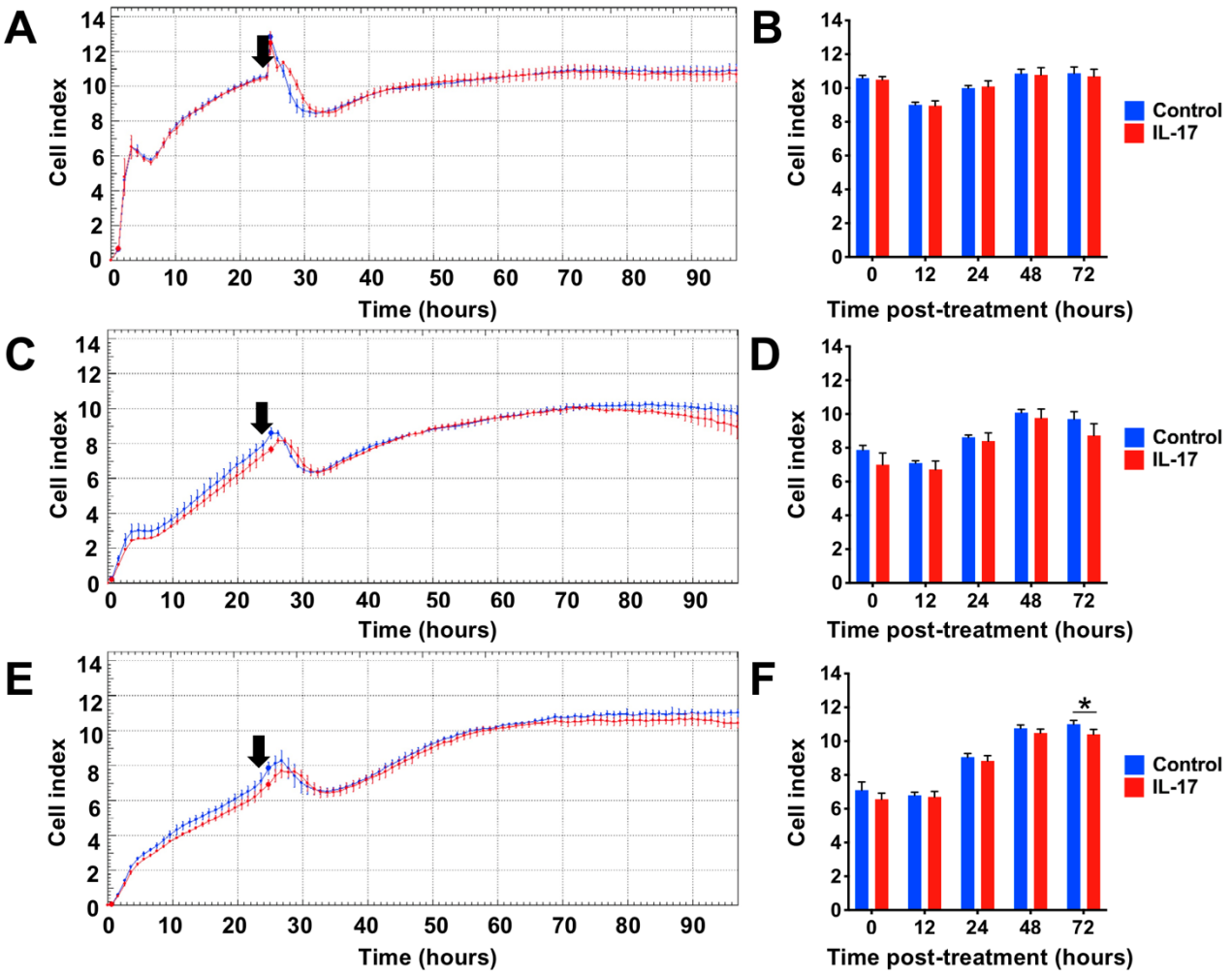


Figure 3.10. Effect of interleukin-17 on the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

Plots (A, C and E) and graphs (B, D and F) of cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers measured by iCELLigence in three independent experiments (A and B, C and D, E and F). IL-17 (100 ng/mL) diluted in fresh medium or fresh medium alone was added to wells 24 hours after cell seeding. Plots show measurements made hourly, and graphs present results for pre-specified time intervals post-treatment. Blue indicates the medium alone control wells and red indicates wells treated with IL-17. Time of treatment is indicated by arrow on plot. Error bars represent standard deviation for groups of at least 3 wells. Statistical analysis was performed using an unpaired Student's t-test. *$p < 0.05$.

cell index difference 0.9; $p = 0.008$). Although not depicted in the graphs, in the experiment presented as Figure 3.10 A and B, a transient increase in the cell index of endothelial cells treated with IL-17 was observed from 4 to 6 hours post-exposure (12% increase at 5 hours post-treatment; mean cell index difference 1.2; $p = 0.009$), while a 14% decrease in cell index in IL-17-treated cells was verified at 1 hour after treatment in the experiment showed in Figure 3.10 C and D (mean cell index difference 1.2; $p = 0.01$). Overall, IL-17 did not consistently alter the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer.

3.2.3.6 C-C motif chemokine ligand 2

Human retinal endothelial cells were plated into E-plates and subsequently treated with CCL2 after 24 hours. The similarity between the cell index of treatment and control groups was confirmed by both experiments shown in Figure 3.11, with that showed in A and B presenting quite a wide standard deviation bar on the tracing of the treatment group. Based on these observations, CCL2 did not affect the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayers.

3.2.3.7 Combination of selected inflammatory cytokines

Among all the assessed cytokines, TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 reduced the retinal endothelial electrical impedance, with TNF-α and IL-1β displaying a greater magnitude of effect on the cell index than IL-6. Hence, combinations of TNF-α and IL-6, and IL-1β and IL-6 were added to human retinal endothelial cells and the cell indices were compared against TNF-α and IL-1β, respectively, to assess for a possible IL-6 additive effect on the TNF-α- or IL-1β-induced electrical impedance reduction.

Figure 3.12 depicts three independent experiments of electrical impedance monitoring of human retinal endothelial cells treated either with TNF-α plus IL-6 or TNF-α alone at 24 hours after cell seeding. In the experiments showed in Figure 3.12 A to D, at 72 hours, the TNF-α plus IL-6 treatment group presented a maximal increase in cell index of 4.6% when compared to TNF-α-only group (mean cell index difference 0.4; $p = 0.02$), while no differences were observed between the groups in a third experiment shown in Figure 3.12 E and F. Overall, IL-6 did not have an additive effect on the TNF-α-induced reduction of the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial

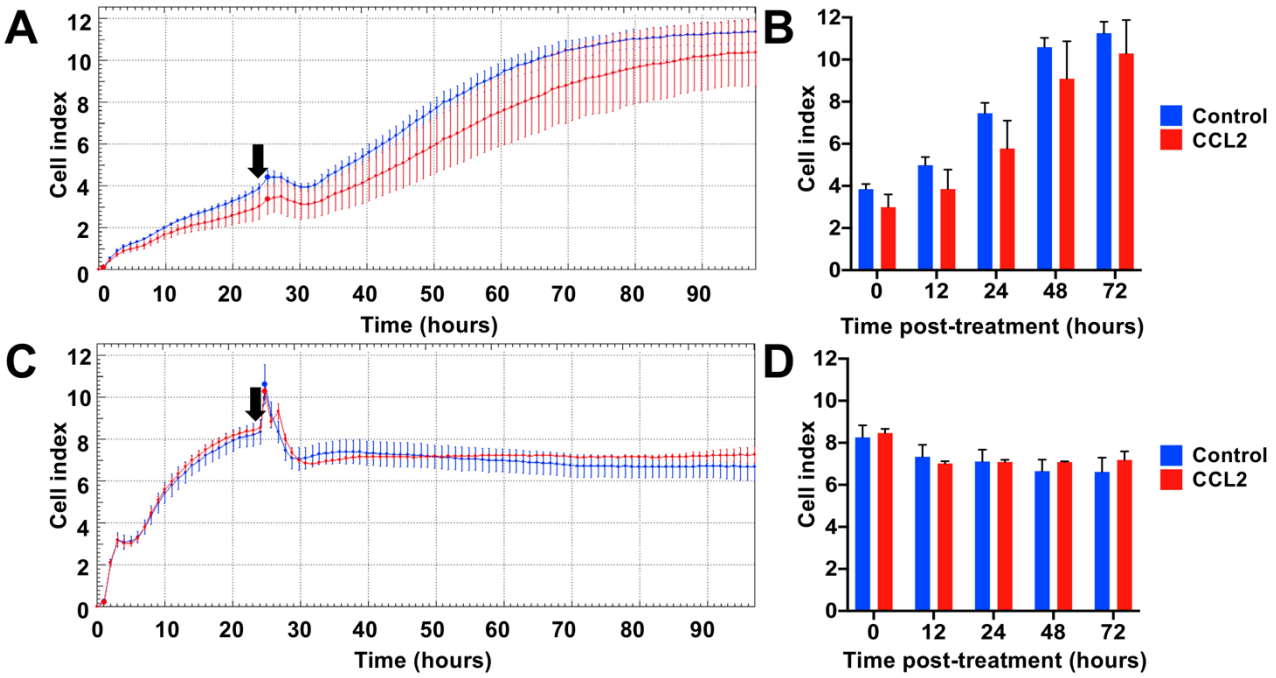


Figure 3.11. Effect of C-C motif chemokine ligand 2 on the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

Plots (A and C) and graphs (B and D) of cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers measured by iCELLigence in two independent experiments (A and B, C and D). CCL2 (100 ng/mL) diluted in fresh medium or fresh medium alone was added to wells 24 hours after cell seeding. Plots show measurements made hourly, and graphs present results for pre-specified time intervals post-treatment. Blue indicates the medium alone control wells and red indicates wells treated with CCL2. Time of treatment is indicated by arrow on plot. Error bars represent standard deviation for groups of at least 3 wells. Statistical analysis was performed using an unpaired Student's t-test.

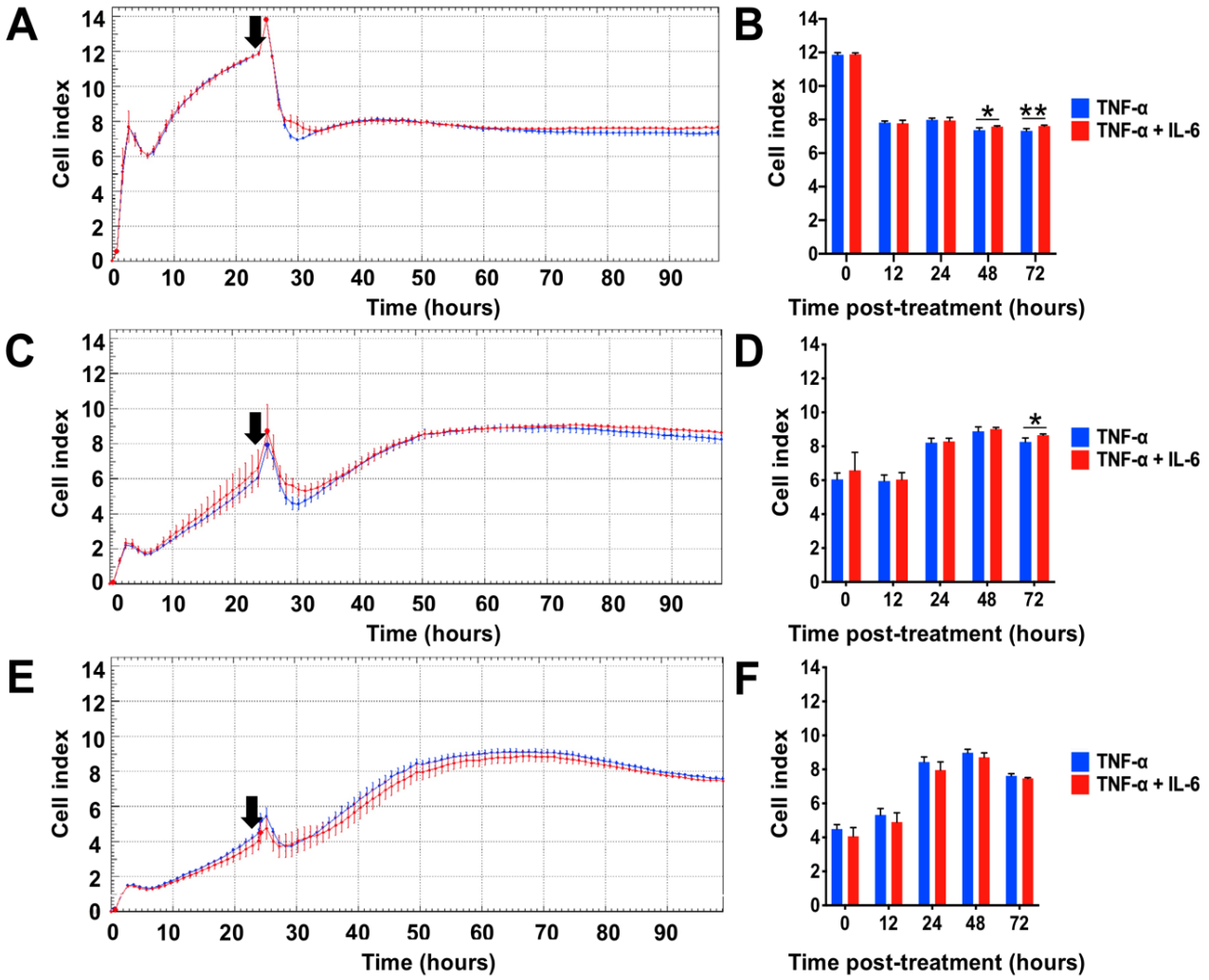


Figure 3.12. Combined effect of tumour necrosis factor-α and interleukin-6 on the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

Plots (A, C and E) and graphs (B, D and F) of cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers measured by iCELLigence in three independent experiments (A and B, C and D, E and F). TNF-α (10 ng/mL) plus IL-6 (20 ng/mL) or IL-6 alone, both diluted in fresh medium, was added to wells 24 hours after cell seeding. Plots show measurements made hourly, and graphs present results for pre-specified time intervals post-treatment. Blue indicates wells treated with IL-6 and red indicates wells treated with TNF-α plus IL-6. Time of treatment is indicated by arrow on plot. Error bars represent standard deviation for groups of 4 wells. Statistical analysis was performed using an unpaired Student's t-test. *$p < 0.05$; **$p < 0.01$.

monolayer. On the contrary, IL-6 slightly reduced the impairment of the electrical impedance of the retinal endothelial cell monolayer produced by TNF-α in two of three experiments.

To analyze if IL-6 would have an additive effect in the reduction of the endothelial impedance caused by IL-1β, a combination of IL-1β and IL-6 was applied to human retinal endothelial cells 24 hours after cell plating and compared against IL-1β alone. Among the three experiments, a subtle but significant reduction in cell index was seen at 48 and 72 hours for the IL-1β plus IL-6 treatment group solely in the experiment depicted in Figure 3.13 A and B (p = 0.02 and p = 0.04, respectively), reaching a 2.6% difference (mean cell index difference 0.1) at 72 hours, whereas the remaining experiments did not demonstrate any significant differences in cell index between the IL-1β and IL-1β plus IL-6 conditions (Figure 3.13 C to F). Overall, IL-6 did not have an additive effect on the IL-1β-driven impairment of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer electrical impedance, as shown in two of three experiments.

3.2.4 Summary of results

The analyses of the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial monolayer showed that TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 consistently decreased the electrical impedance, whereas IL-8, IL-17 and CCL2 generally did not affect the impedance of the monolayer. The difference between the cell index for treated and control groups increased over time for TNF-α or IL-1β stimulation, and achieved a peak at 72 hours post-treatment. Human retinal endothelial cells treated with TNF-α and IL-1β had a similar maximal percentage reduction in the cell index, at approximately 40%. A smaller reduction in the cell index was observed in retinal endothelial cells treated with IL-6, at roughly 10%. The addition of IL-6 to TNF-α or IL-1β did not enhance the decrease in electrical impedance of the cell monolayer, and possibly slightly increased it in the case of TNF-α plus IL-6.

3.3 Discussion

The work described in this chapter demonstrated that TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 impaired the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers, while IL-8, IL-17 and CCL2 did not affect it. These experiments represent the most comprehensive evaluation of the effects of cytokines on

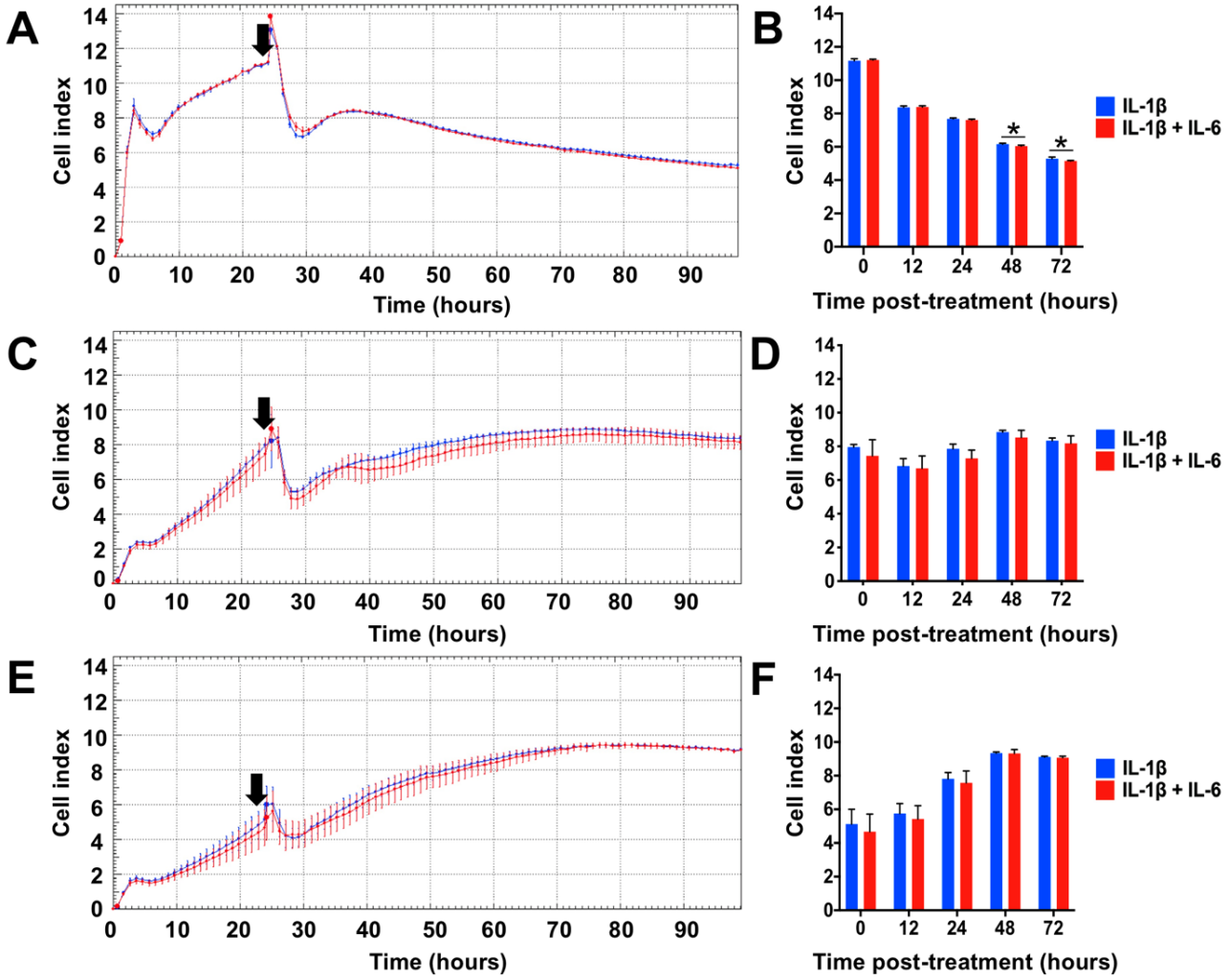


Figure 3.13. Combined effect of interleukin-1β and interleukin-6 on the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayers

Plots (A, C and E) and graphs (B, D and F) of cell index of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers measured by iCELLigence in three independent experiments (A and B, C and D, E and F). IL-1β (10 ng/mL) plus IL-6 (20 ng/mL) or IL-6 alone, both diluted in fresh medium, was added to wells 24 hours after cell seeding. Plots show measurements made hourly, and graphs present results for pre-specified time intervals post-treatment. Blue indicates wells treated with IL-6 and red indicates wells treated with IL-1β plus IL-6. Time of treatment is indicated by arrow on plot. Error bars represent standard deviation for groups of 4 wells. Statistical analysis was performed using an unpaired Student's t-test. *$p < 0.05$.

the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer using a real-time biosensor ever undertaken. Another unique aspect of all experiments was the use of a human retinal endothelial cell line made and characterized in-house, maintaining endothelial phenotypic hallmarks, whereas commercial cell lines were used by others who have evaluated cytokine effects on retinal endothelial barrier function. The possibility of reusing the biosensor plate up to 5 times had a substantial impact on costs of these experiments.

Real-time monitoring over a total of 96 hours demonstrated that TNF-α achieved roughly a 40% reduction in the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers. Several *in vivo* and *in vitro* studies have corroborated the findings of retinal endothelial cell monolayer dysfunction caused by TNF-α.[99, 115, 117, 126, 139, 209, 211, 213, 214] Other authors have reported up to 50% reduction in retinal endothelial impedance in short duration assays that used commercial cell lines and lower concentrations of TNF-α.[117, 122, 124] Reduced transcellular electrical resistance and increased permeability has also demonstrated with higher TNF-α concentrations.[205, 665] Only one group of investigators, conducting short duration studies, reported that TNF-α had no effect on retinal endothelial impedance.[119] The impairment of the barrier function by TNF-α was reported also in human brain endothelial cells,[209, 210] astrocytes,[139] and bovine retinal endothelial cells.[115, 120] Several *in vivo* and *in vitro* studies corroborate the findings of retinal endothelial cell monolayer dysfunction caused by TNF-α.[99, 115, 117, 126, 139, 209, 211, 213, 214] Interestingly, one study showed an acute reduction in barrier impedance in brain endothelial cells followed by a progressive impedance strengthening, suggesting that endothelial cells from the brain react differently to those from the retina when challenged with inflammatory cytokines.[211]

Interleukin-1β induced a similar substantial reduction in the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer as TNF-α. Effects of the two cytokines were not directly compared in the experiments presented here, but Aveleira et al.[126] noted a more potent effect of IL-1β than TNF-α in enhancing the permeability of bovine retinal endothelial cells. The systemic use of an IL-1β blocking drug reportedly reduces macular oedema in uveitis,[265] which is conceivable based on the findings reported here. Other groups have reported diminished barrier resistance of human retinal endothelial

cells in varying magnitudes, assessing the barrier function for shorter periods and using commercial cell lines and diverse concentrations of IL-1β,[117, 124, 205, 253] Conversely, in brain endothelial cells, IL-1β induced a transient reduction with a subsequent increase in barrier impedance, suggesting a tissue-specificity response to inflammatory stimuli.[211]

A reduction in the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer was induced by IL-6, and this observation was consistently replicated. The science is controversial regarding this finding. Two research groups[117, 284] did not find any impact of IL-6 on a human retinal endothelial barrier when applying IL-6 to a commercial cell line, even when using high concentrations, although assessing the barrier for just 2 days post-IL-6 exposure,[284] and with one of the studies not showing the data.[117] However, decreased transcellular electrical resistance and increased macromolecular permeability were observed up to 18 hours[205] and 48 hours[125] after IL-6 treatment of human retinal endothelial commercial cell lines, using a concentration of IL-6 similar to which was used in the experiments here reported. Valle et al.[285] showed an impairment of the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers after concomitant exposure to IL-6 and sIL-6R, but did not test IL-6 alone. Some reports indicate that IL-6 induced macromolecular permeability[209, 210] and decreased transcellular electrical resistance[287] of human non-ocular endothelium. Alsaffar et al.[286] reported that the umbilical vein endothelial electrical impedance was impaired by the simultaneous addition of IL-6 and sIL-6R, but not by IL-6 alone; however, the monitoring time was approximately 24 hours, and thus possible late changes would not have been detected.

The lack of effect of IL-6 reported by some authors on the barrier function of human retinal endothelial cells could be explained by the fact that transmembrane IL-6R protein has not been demonstrated in human retinal endothelial cells,[284, 285, 288] although transcript expression has been reported,[289] and the assumption that IL-6 actions would be exerted by trans-signalling via sIL-6R,[285, 286] found in increased concentrations in the eye during uveitis[290] and diabetic retinopathy.[666] Evidence of clinical improvement of macular oedema secondary to uveitis by anti-IL-6 drugs,[293-296] allied to the observation that IL-6 decreases the retinal endothelial electrical impedance presented here, suggest that IL-6R *is* expressed by the human retinal endothelium, a controversy that should

be explored further.

Interleukin-17, IL-8 and CCL2 did not consistently affect the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer. A lack of effect of IL-17 on the barrier function of the human retinal endothelial cells was reported by Da Cunha et al.[117] who used a commercial cell line with a short period of monitoring. However, an increase in macromolecular permeability was reported using IL-17 in an analogous dose.[308] Apart from different cell sources, this discrepancy might be attributed to different growth substrates altering cell adhesion to the well base, which can influence cell differentiation, polarization and nutrition.[599] The receptors of IL-17 include the IL17-RA and IL17-RC subunits.[308] The expression of IL17-RA has been documented in the retina of diabetic mice, while the expression of IL17-RC has been described in human retinal endothelial cells, and therefore it is likely that IL-17 would act on the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer.[308, 667]

This is the first report of the IL-8 effect on the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer, with previous work evaluating the influence of IL-8 on astrocyte impedance and showing a lack effect,[139] and on non-ocular endothelial cells, where IL-8 induced hyperpermeability.[358] The absence of impact of CCL2 on the electrical impedance of retinal endothelial cells is in agreement with a study using a commercial cell line and monitoring the impedance for a short period.[107] These data suggest that IL-17, IL-8 and CCL2 do not have a direct effect on the breakdown of the retinal endothelial barrier, but might affect the barrier when other inflammatory mediators are present,[117, 339] or by the promotion of chemotaxis and leukocyte infiltration.[194, 197] C-X-C receptor 1 and CXCR2 bind to IL-8, while CXCR2 binds also to CCL2. The expression of CXCR1 and CXCR2 has been documented in brain endothelial cells, while the latter has also been reported in the retina of diabetic mice.[355, 668] Hence, it is possible that the lack of effect of IL-8 and CCL2 upon the human retinal endothelial monolayer is owed to the possible absence of their receptors, as their expression has not been documented in the human retinal endothelium.

Interleukin-6 did not enhance the retinal endothelial barrier impairment when applied in combination with IL-1β or TNF-α. Although minimal transient changes in electrical impedance were observed in one of the experiments combining IL-1β and IL-6, the changes were small and not consistently

present in all experimental replications, pointing out the difficulties that can arise when interpreting the data of a real-time impedance monitoring system. The impact of combined cytokines on the electrical impedance was reported in one study using a human retinal endothelial commercial cell line, demonstrating an absence of additive effect of IL-6 to TNF-α and IL-1β with a monitoring duration of only 12 hours after cytokine stimulation and without showing the data.[117] Tumour necrosis factor-α and IL-1β individually induced potent reductions in the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers. These dramatic effects may have precluded any measurable additive impact of IL-6, which produced a limited decrease in the impedance when applied alone. Moreover, it could be hypothesized that TNF-α and IL-1β impact IL-6 signalling on retinal endothelial cells, for example by altering IL-6R expression on the cell monolayer, although the expression of IL-6R by human retinal endothelial cells is a controversial topic in the literature.[284, 285, 288, 289]

The evaluation of cytokine concentrations in intraocular fluids provides insights into ocular tissue biological processes; however, it does not necessarily represent what is occurring at the retinal cellular level. Intravitreal levels of TNF-α range from 15 pg/mL[171] to over 4,000 pg/mL[166] in patients with non-infectious uveitis, while intraocular concentrations of IL-1β vary from circa 2 pg/mL[169, 178] to 80 pg/mL.[149] Curnow et al.[160] showed IL-6 levels as high as 800 ng/mL in the aqueous humour of patients with idiopathic uveitis, whereas IL-8 vitreous levels reached around 1,800 pg/mL.[162] Intraocular levels of IL-17 ranged from 158 to 462 pg/mL in patients with birdshot chorioretinopathy,[169] while CCL2 was found in concentrations above 1,000 pg/mL in idiopathic non-infectious uveitis.[160] Although higher than the intraocular concentrations during uveitis, the selection of the cytokine concentrations for cell stimulation in the work described here was based on previous publications[205, 207, 254, 355, 628-635, 638-640] and/or were within the range of the suggested concentrations provided by the manufacturers.

The possibility of reusing of iCELLigence E-plates up to three times was reported in a study with human cervical carcinoma and breast adenocarcinoma cell lines, using the half-maximum inhibitory concentration as the measure of comparison among E-plates.[647] In the work presented here, the cell index was measured 24 hours after seeding human retinal endothelial cells in order to investigate

the feasibility of reusing the E-plates beyond this number. Variation in the cell index was observed across different experiments for each E-plates, and there was no association between the cell index and the number of uses, implying that the E-plates could be reused up to five times at least. This opportunity for considerable reuse of E-plates translates to conservation of an expensive resource, bringing environmental and economic responsibility into research.

The findings presented in this chapter focus on a single element of the inner blood-retinal barrier: the retinal endothelial cell. The research does not take account of the endothelial basement membrane, or various neighbouring cells, including pericytes, glial cells and neurons, which may also contribute to the barrier *in vivo*. However, it was intentional to isolate the human retinal endothelial cell for this work, as it is the principal cellular component of the inner blood-retinal barrier. These cells were generated from human eyes by the home laboratory, and when used in an extended assessment of monolayer impedance following multiple cytokine treatments, they represent a robust proxy to study the inner blood-retinal barrier under conditions of inflammation.

These experiments, involving a range of inflammatory cytokines with multiple replications, constitute a thorough analysis of the effect of cytokines on the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers, pointing to the main cytokines responsible for the retinal endothelial barrier breakdown during inflammation: TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6. Questions raised by this series of experiments include what mechanisms are involved in the endothelial barrier impairment by these cytokines and whether the IL-6R is expressed by human retinal endothelial cells.

Some of the work of this chapter was included in a manuscript submitted to Eye and Vision: Ferreira LB, Ashander LM, Appukuttan B, Ma Y, Williams KA, Best G, Smith JR. Human retinal endothelial cells express functional interleukin-6 receptor. 2023 (under review).

CHAPTER 4: EXPRESSION AND REGULATION OF INTERLEUKIN-6 RECEPTOR IN HUMAN RETINAL ENDOTHELIAL CELLS

4.1 Introduction

Interleukin-6 is a major inflammatory cytokine secreted by T-cells and monocytes amongst other cells.[144, 192, 669] It has a broad range of activities, such as promoting cell proliferation, differentiation and inducing vascular permeability, also being an important cytokine in the defence against infections. Increased IL-6 activity is linked to several inflammatory and autoimmune conditions, as well as cancer, and the blockade of IL-6 signalling has been used clinically for the treatment of autoimmune disorders, including non-infectious posterior uveitis.[670]

Interleukin-6 signal transduction occurs mainly via classical signalling, mediated by the binding of IL-6 to mIL-6R, which is expressed by limited cell types, such as hepatocytes and leukocytes, and trans-signalling, achieved by ligation of IL-6 with the sIL-6R.[291, 671, 672] Interleukin-6 is thought to have an anti-inflammatory effect when binding to mIL-6R, but an inflammatory action through binding to sIL-6R.[277-279] An additional pathway of IL-6 signal transduction occurs via trans-presentation, in which IL-6 activates mIL-6R from dendritic cells and is trans-presented to T-cells.[673] All pathways require the association of the IL-6/IL-6R complex with the signal-transducing glycoprotein, gp130, which is widely expressed across different cell populations, including human retinal endothelial cells.[285, 288] A soluble form of gp130 (sgp130) also exists and blocks IL-6-sIL-6R signalling.[144] The downstream result of IL-6 signal transduction involves the activation of JAK/STAT, MAPK and PI3K pathways.[674] As the expression of the transmembrane receptor is restricted, the sIL-6R generated by shedding of mIL-6R or alternative RNA splicing enhances the reach of IL-6 actions.[291]

Interleukin-6 has been implicated in the development of uveitis *in vivo,*[192, 193] and has been found in increased concentrations in the intraocular fluids of patients with uveitis.[152, 154, 157, 159, 160, 166, 167, 169-174, 178, 180] The impairment of the electrical resistance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers observed in Chapter 3 suggests that IL-6R is expressed by human retinal endothelial cells, although this remains a controversial topic in the literature.[284, 285, 288, 289] Protein expression of IL-6R has not been demonstrated in human retinal endothelial cells,[284, 285, 288] but the transcript has been detected.[289]

To understand the effect of IL-6 on human retinal endothelial cells, IL-6R expression was assessed in primary cells from multiple donors using standard RT-PCR and real-time RT-qPCR, as well as flow cytometry. Having showed the presence of IL-6R on these cells, the impact of inflammatory cytokines on the differential expression of IL-6R was analyzed, and IL-6R gene regulation was investigated.

4.2 Results

4.2.1 Expression of interleukin-6 receptor in human retinal endothelial cells

The presence of IL-6R transcript was verified in primary human retinal endothelial cell isolates prepared from seven cadaveric donors (one male and six females, aged 35 to 64 years with a median of 55 years at death) and a human retinal endothelial cell line. Three different primer sets were used to perform standard RT-PCR: (1) IL-6R, which targeted all 9 IL-6R transcript variants; (2) mIL-6R, targeting all transcript variants possessing the receptor transmembrane domain (part of the 9th exon), that is, all variants except 2, 3 and 8; and (3) sIL-6R, targeting transcript variants 2 and 8. The IL-6R amplicon was detected in all primary cell isolates and the cell line (Figure 4.1A). An extra product of around 100 bp was amplified in isolate 1 and may correspond to an off-target product, sortin nexin 32 (SNX32 – 94 bp). Amplification of this extra product was not isolate-specific, being detected for other cell isolates when the experiment was replicated (data not shown). The mIL-6R product was present in all primary cell isolates and the cell line (Figure 4.1A), while the sIL-6R product was expressed in the cell line and six of the seven primary cell isolates. All PCR products were confirmed by sequencing.

After confirming the presence of the transcripts, RT-qPCR was employed to measure expression levels of IL-6R, mIL-6R and sIL-6R in the same samples assessed in standard RT-PCR. Interleukin-6R, mIL-6R and sIL-6R were present at variable levels in all primary human retinal endothelial cell isolates and the cell line (Figure 4.1B). Isolates 1 and 3 showed the highest expression levels of IL-6R and mIL-6R, whereas sIL-6R expression was higher in isolate 1 and the cell line. Differences in transcript levels were observed across the three molecules, thus being presented in separate graphs. These findings confirm that mIL-6 and sIL-6R transcripts are present in human retinal

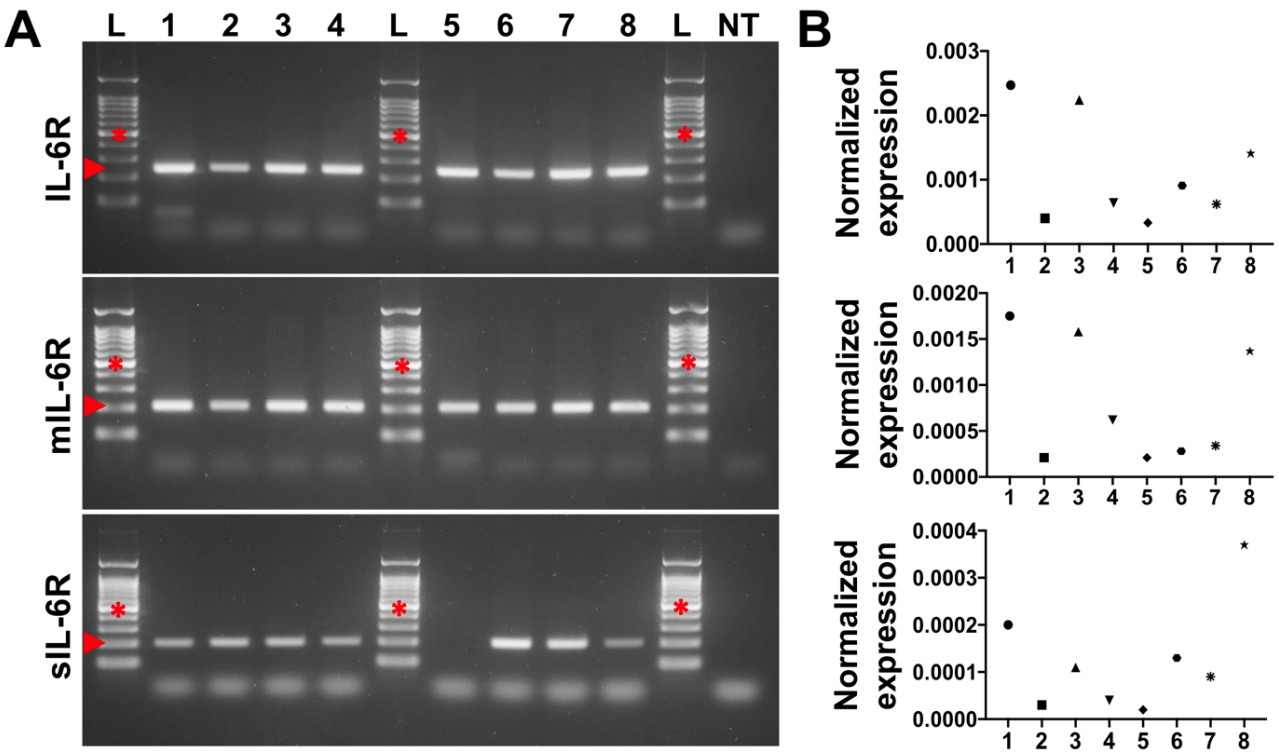


Figure 4.1. Interleukin-6 receptor transcript expression in human retinal endothelial cells

(A) Images showing IL-6R amplicons run on 2% agarose gel. L = DNA ladder (500 base pairs indicated by red cross); 1-7 = primary retinal endothelial cell isolates from individual donors; 8 = expanded retinal endothelial cell isolate; NT = no cDNA template control. Expected product sizes (indicated by red arrows): IL-6R = 240 bp; mIL-6R = 202 bp; sIL-6R = 195 bp. (B) Graphs showing relative normalized expression of corresponding IL-6R transcripts in the same cell isolates showed in (A). Reference genes were RPLP0 and PPIA.

endothelial cells, with relatively low levels of sIL-6R expression.

A cell line derived from monocytes known to express the IL-6R,[675, 676] THP-1 cells, was selected for optimizing an immunolabeling protocol to detect the protein expression of IL-6R by flow cytometry. Different protocols consisted of altering the permeabilization reagent (Triton X-100 or methanol), the PFA concentration (4% or 0.05%), the sequence of steps in the procedure (labelling followed by fixation or fixation followed by labelling), and use of fixation. The expression of IL-6R in THP-1 cells using different immunolabeling protocols is displayed in Figure 4.2, in which controls consisted of unstained cells. Fixation was conducted before immunolabeling in the experiments from Figure 4.2 A through D, while Figure 4.2E corresponds to experiments in which cells were first immunolabeled and then fixed, and Figure 4.2F demonstrates experiments in which cells were only stained, but not fixed. All experiments used the permeabilizing agent Triton X-100, except the experiments showed in Figure 4.2A, in which cells were not permeabilized, and in Figure 4.2D, in which cells were permeabilized with methanol.

For the majority of the tested protocols, the expression of IL-6R was low, with a maximum of approximately 5% of THP-1 cells labelled. Among these protocols, the highest IL-6R expression was detected when the sequence consisted of immunolabeling prior to fixation, achieving an IL-6R positivity of 21.8%. This observation suggested that the fixation stage could affect the IL-6R-anti-IL-6R antibody interaction or partially degrade the IL-6R protein. Most of the experiments in which the cells were permeabilized showed a higher rate of IL-6R positivity.

Following optimization of the immunolabelling protocol in THP-1 cells, flow cytometry was used to assess the protein expression of IL-6R in primary human retinal endothelial cells isolates from five donors (three males and two females, aged 40 to 77 years, with a median of 55 years at death) and a human retinal endothelial cell line. Non-permeabilized and permeabilized conditions were employed to detect surface and intracellular IL-6R expression, respectively. The percentage of IL-6R was calculated on cells that were positive for CD31, an endothelial cell marker. For the cell line, mean IL-6R expression from four independent experiments was 11.1% (range of 0.9% to 26.6%) in non-permeabilized cells, and 41.3% (range of 4.5% to 89.6%) in permeabilized cells (Figure 4.3).

Figure 4.2. Interleukin-6 receptor protein expression in THP-1 monocytes

Flow cytometry plots showing THP-1 monocytes immunolabelled with protocol modifications: (A) non-permeabilized cells fixed with 4% PFA; (B) Triton X-100-permeabilized cells fixed with 4% PFA; (C) Triton X-100-permeabilized cells fixed with 0.5% PFA; (D) methanol-permeabilized cells fixed with 4% PFA; (E) Triton X-100-permeabilized cells post-fixed with 4% PFA; and (F) permeabilized cells that were not fixed. **Abbreviation**: APC-A = allophycocyanin area.

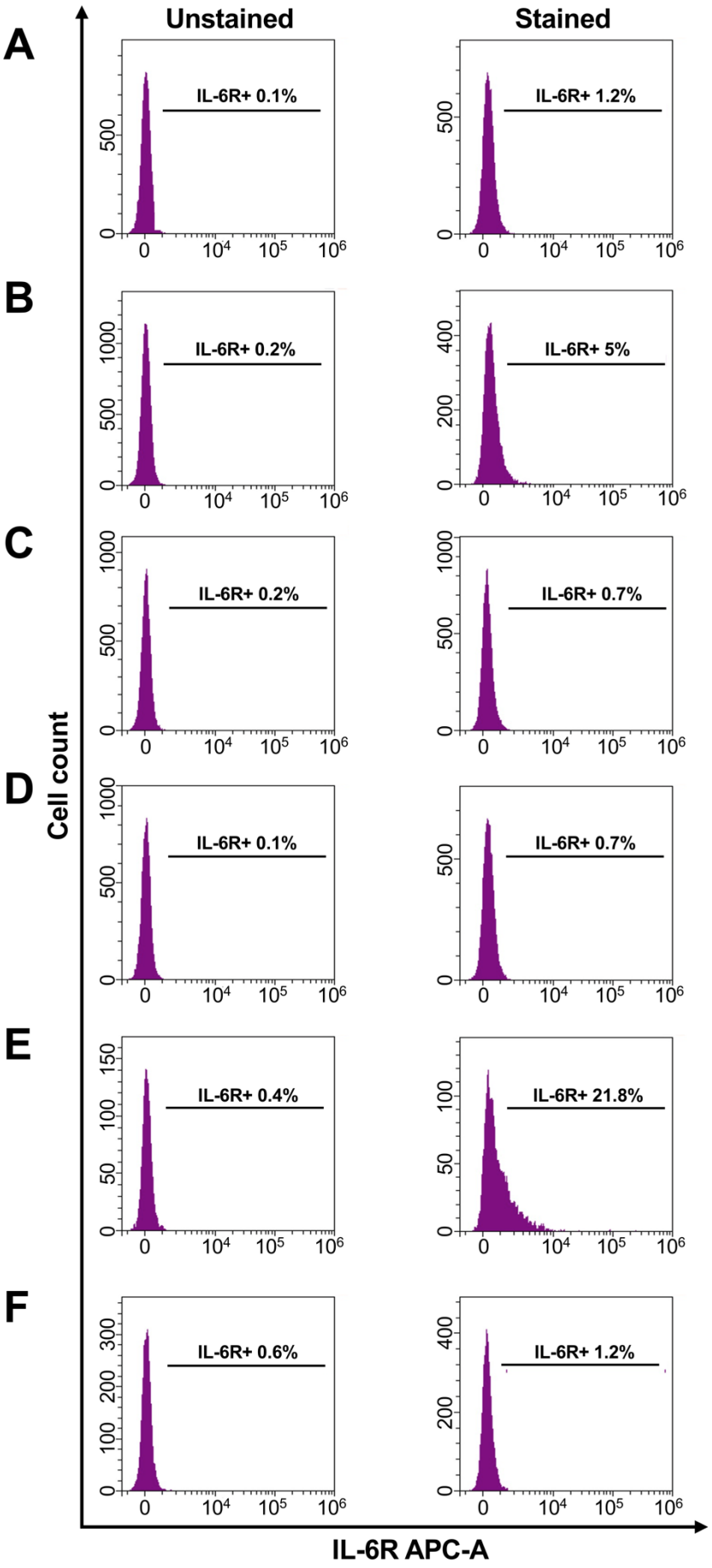
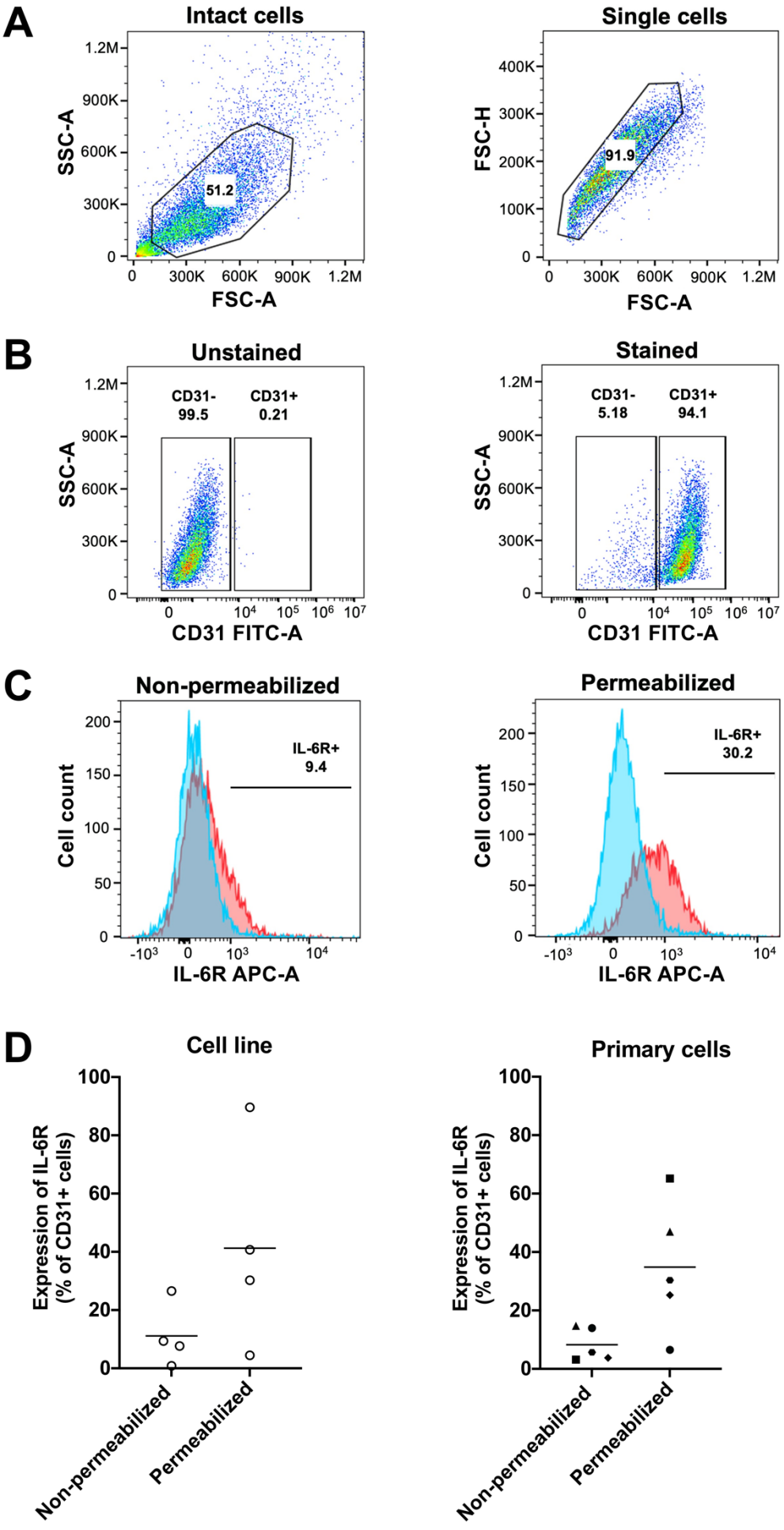

A
Unstained
Stained
IL-6R+ 0.1%
IL-6R+ 1.2%
B
IL-6R+ 0.2%
IL-6R+ 5%
C
IL-6R+ 0.2%
IL-6R+ 0.7%
D
IL-6R+ 0.1%
IL-6R+ 0.7%
E
IL-6R+ 0.4%
IL-6R+ 21.8%
F
IL-6R+ 0.6%
IL-6R+ 1.2%
Cell count
IL-6R APC-A

Figure 4.3. Interleukin-6 receptor protein expression in human retinal endothelial cells

IL-6R protein expression in human retinal endothelial cells. (A-C) Representative flow cytometry plots: (A) Debris and doublets were excluded based on forward scatter (FSC) and side scatter (SSC) properties. (B) Expression of IL-6R was assessed for the CD31-positive cell population relative to unstained controls. (C) Non-permeabilized and permeabilized cells CD31-positive cells were studied: red histograms represent IL-6Rα-positive CD31-positive cells and blue histograms represent unstained controls. (D) Percentage of CD31-positive cells expressing IL-6R for the expanded retinal endothelial cell isolate and primary retinal endothelial cell isolates from 5 individual donors. Crossbars indicate mean. **Abbreviations**: APC-A = allophycocyanin area; FITC-A = fluorescein isothiocyanate area; FSC-A = forward scatter area; FSC-H = forward scatter height; SSC-A = side scatter area.


A
Intact cells
SSC-A
FSC-A
51.2
Single cells
FSC-H
FSC-A
91.9
B
Unstained
CD31-
99.5
CD31+
0.21
SSC-A
CD31 FITC-A
Stained
CD31-
5.18
CD31+
94.1
SSC-A
CD31 FITC-A
C
Non-permeabilized
IL-6R+
9.4
Cell count
IL-6R APC-A
Permeabilized
IL-6R+
30.2
Cell count
IL-6R APC-A
D
Cell line
Expression of IL-6R
(% of CD31+ cells)
Non-permeabilized
Permeabilized
Primary cells
Expression of IL-6R
(% of CD31+ cells)
Non-permeabilized
Permeabilized

In non-permeabilized primary cells, mean IL-6R expression was 8.3%, ranging from 3.15% to 14.8%, while mean expression in permeabilized primary cells was 34.8%, varying from 6.5% to 65.2%. Overall, these results indicate that IL-6R protein is produced by human retinal endothelial cells, with generally lower expression on the cell surface and a higher level intracellularly.

4.2.2 Differential expression of the interleukin-6 receptor in activated human retinal endothelial cells

To study the effect of inflammatory mediators on the expression of IL-6R in human retinal endothelial cells, TNF-α, IL-1β, IL-6, IL-17, IL-22, IFN-γ, VEGF-A and LPS were applied to the human retinal endothelial cell line for 4 and 24 hours. The expression of ICAM-1 transcript was assessed as a marker of endothelial activation following each treatment, as ICAM-1 has previously been shown to be upregulated on human retinal endothelial cells by TNF-α and IL-1β.[251, 490, 677]

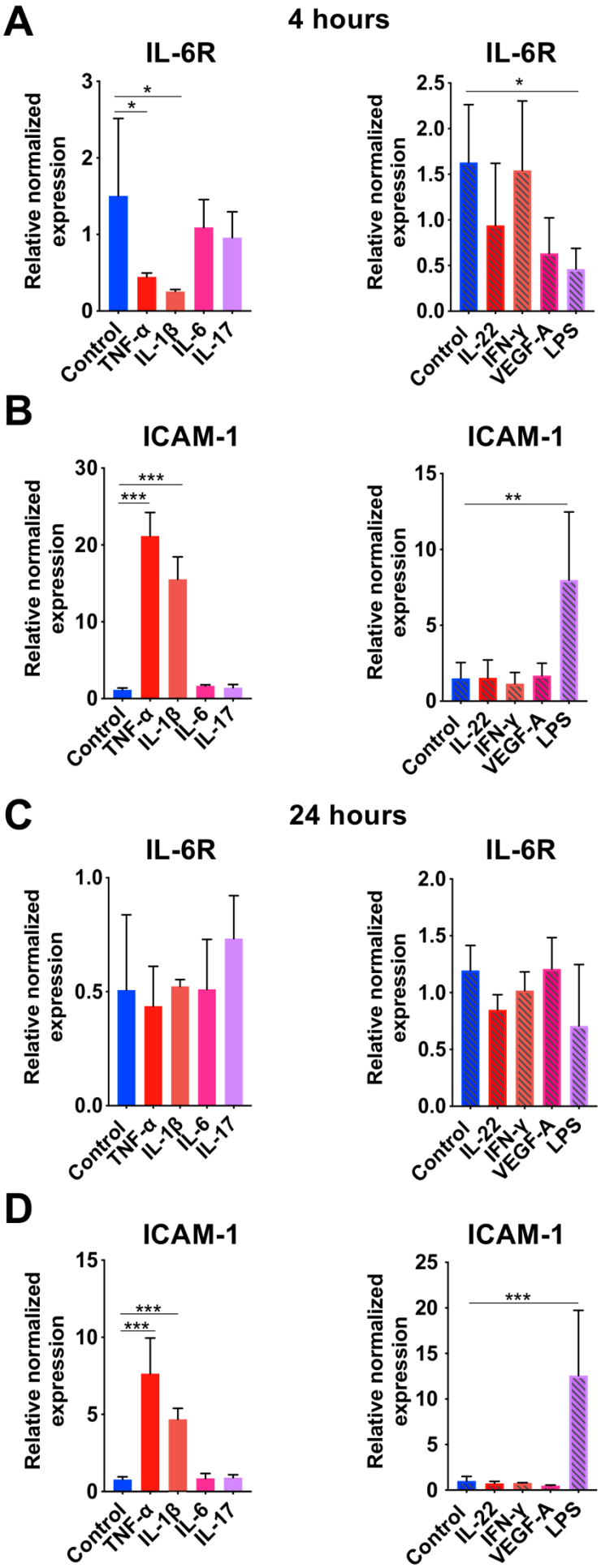
After 4 hours, IL-6R expression decreased with TNF-α (p = 0.03) and IL-1β (p = 0.01) exposure, as well as with LPS (p = 0.04), while ICAM-1 upregulation occurred with the same treatments (Figure 4.4 A and B). At 24 hours, no differences in IL-6R expression were observed between treatment and controls, whereas the upregulation of ICAM-1 induced by TNF-α, IL-1β and LPS persisted (Figure 4.4 C and D). Interleukin-6, IL-17, IL-22, IFN-γ and VEGF-A did not alter IL-6R expression at either time point, nor did they lead to an increase in ICAM-1 expression. These data demonstrate an early downregulation of IL-6R by TNF-α, IL-1β and LPS in activated human retinal endothelial cells.

4.2.3 *In silico* prediction of transcription factors that regulate interleukin-6 receptor gene expression

The methodological approach for identifying transcription factors involved in IL-6R gene regulation in human retinal endothelial cells is presented in Figure 4.5. The IL-6R promoter region was defined as the first exon plus 1000 bp upstream of this exon. Using JASPAR 2020, a database of curated transcription factor binding profiles,[648] 152 binding sites for different transcription factors were localized to this regulatory region (Appendix, Table). A list of transcription factors corresponding to these binding sites was cross-referenced with the transcriptome of the human retinal endothelial cell (RNA-seq with read depth of approximately 60 million)[483] to search for transcription factors that could be involved in the regulation of IL-6R in human retinal endothelial cells. This identified 66

Figure 4.4. Expression of interleukin-6 receptor and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 transcript in activated human retinal endothelial cells

Graphs showing normalized expression of IL-6R and ICAM-1, calculated relative to stable reference genes, in human retinal endothelial cells treated with TNF-α (red; 10 ng/mL), IL-1β (light red; 10 ng/mL), IL-6 (pink; 20 ng/mL), IL-17 (violet; 100 ng/mL), IL-22 (red with stripes; 100 ng/mL), IFN-γ (light red with stripes; 10 ng/mL), VEGF-A (pink with stripes; 100 ng/mL), LPS (violet with stripes; 10 μg/mL), or fresh medium control (blue) for 4 hours (A and B) or 24 hours (C and D). Bars indicate mean, and error bars indicate standard deviation (n = 3-4 endothelial cell monolayers per condition). Reference genes were RPLP0 and YHWAZ for TNF-α, IL-1β, IL-6, IL-17 treatments, and B2M and ALAS1 for IL-22, IFN-γ, VEGF-A and LPS treatments. Data were analyzed by one-way ANOVA with Dunnett's multiple comparison test. *$p < 0.05$; **$p < 0.01$; ***$p < 0.001$.


A
4 hours
IL-6R
Relative normalized expression
Control
TNF-α
IL-1β
IL-6
IL-17
IL-22
IFN-γ
VEGF-A
LPS
B
ICAM-1
C
24 hours
D

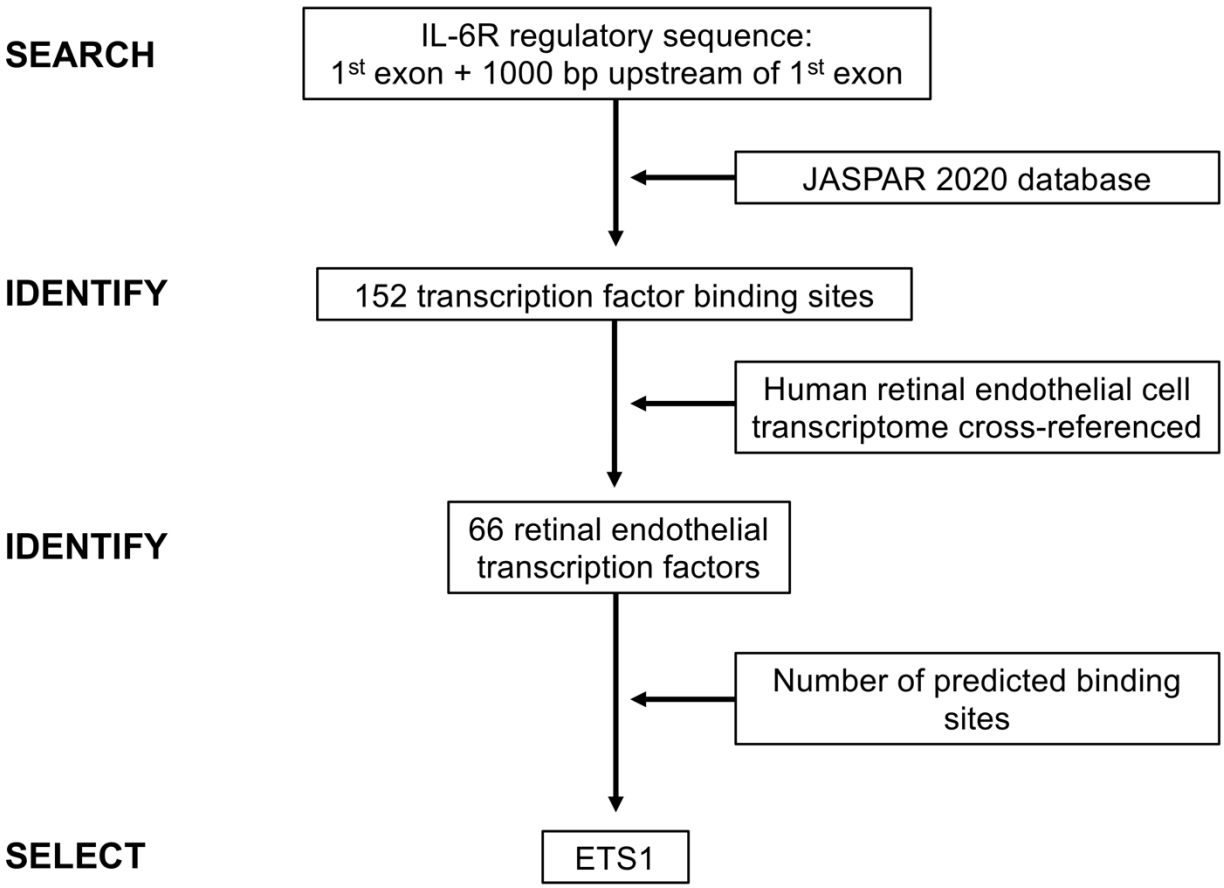


Figure 4.5. Identification of ETS1 as a transcription factor potentially involved in interleukin-6 receptor gene regulation in human retinal endothelial cells

The regulatory sequence of IL-6R was inputted into JASPAR 2020 and results were cross-referenced with a human retinal endothelial cell transcriptome generated by RNA sequencing. Transcription factors were ranked based on number of binding sites predicted by JASPAR 2020 and read count in the transcriptome, leading to the selection of ETS1 for *in vitro* evaluation.

transcription factors (Table 4.1).

A ranking of the transcription factors was performed, based on the number of putative binding sites obtained from JASPAR 2020. If two or more transcription factors had the same number of predicted binding sites, they were sorted by the read counts from the human retinal endothelial transcriptome. The top-ranked transcription factor was ETS1, with 10 transcription binding sites predicted by JASPAR 2020, and an average read count of 186 from the RNA-seq transcriptome. On this basis, as well as the reported association with inflammation,[678-683] ETS1 was selected for an *in vitro* study of IL-6R gene regulation. Table 4.2 shows the predicted ETS1 binding sites in the IL-6R gene promoter.

4.2.4 Effect of ETS1 RNA interference on interleukin-6 receptor gene expression in human retinal endothelial cells

Knockdown of ETS1 in the human retinal endothelial cell line was performed using siRNA to assess if the *in silico* projection of IL-6R regulation by ETS1 would correspond to the situation *in vitro*. Two siRNAs targeting ETS1 (ETS1 siRNA 1, targeting transcript variants 1, 2 and 3; and ETS1 siRNA 2, targeting transcript variants 1, 2 and 4) and a negative control non-targeted siRNA were transfected into human retinal endothelial cells. Additional controls included the Opti-MEM™ medium alone and the transfection reagent, lipofectamine, but the primary comparison of the ETS1-targeted siRNA was against the non-targeted siRNA. Following the transfection, expression of ETS1 and IL-6R was assessed via RT-qPCR. In three independent experiments, human retinal endothelial cells transfected with ETS1 siRNA 1 and 2 had decreased IL-6R expression in comparison with the negative control siRNA, achieving statistical significance in two experiments (Figure 4.6).

In the experiments depicted in Figure 4.6 A and B, there was a 2.3-fold reduction in the expression of IL-6R in cells transfected with ETS1 siRNA 1 and a 2.1-fold reduction in cells transfected with ETS1 siRNA 2, in comparison with cells transfected with the negative control siRNA. A non-significant decrease in IL-6R expression in both ETS1 siRNA groups was observed in the experiment presented in Figure 4.6C. Differential gene expression was presented as fold change relative to negative control siRNA. This was done to account for variations in expression levels across experiments,

Table 4.1. List of transcription factors predicted to regulate the interleukin-6 receptor promoter in human retinal endothelial cells

Transcription factors are ranked firstly on the basis of binding site count predicted by JASPAR 2020, and secondly by the read counts from the RNA-seq transcriptome.

Abbreviation	Transcription factor	Number of binding sites	Read count
ETS1	ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor	10	185.8
GATA2	GATA binding protein 2	7	32.7
NFIX	Nuclear factor I X	7	7.9
THAP1	THAP domain containing 1	6	11.2
SP1	Sp1 transcription factor	5	88.5
SOX18	SRY-box 18	5	19
ZEB1	Zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 1	4	167.6
SP3	Sp3 transcription factor	4	81.7
TCF3	Transcription factor 3	4	72.3
NFIC	Nuclear factor I C	4	23.4
KLF2	Krüppel-like factor 2	4	7.2
CEBPB	CCAAT enhancer binding protein beta	4	5.7
JUNB	JunB proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	3	33.2
FOSL1	FOS like 1, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	3	31
MEIS1	Meis homeobox 1	3	7.3
ETV4	ETS variant 4	3	6
TCF4	Transcription factor 4	2	531.9
KLF6	Krüppel-like factor 6	2	221.3
MAZ	MYC associated zinc finger protein	2	81
YY1	YY1 transcription factor	2	79.2
TFE3	Transcription factor binding to IGHM enhancer 3	2	47.2

Abbreviation	Transcription factor	Number of binding sites	Read count
NFKB2	Nuclear factor kappa B subunit 2	2	43.2
RBPJ	Recombination signal binding protein for immunoglobulin kappa J region	2	42.3
JUND	JunD proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	2	29.7
ZBTB14	Zinc finger and BTB domain containing 14	2	15.6
CEBPD	CCAAT enhancer binding protein delta	2	11.9
SNAI1	Snail family transcriptional repressor 1	2	11.7
MZF1	Myeloid zinc finger 1	2	11.2
ZNF354C	Zinc finger protein 354C	2	10.9
SNAI2	Snail family transcriptional repressor 2	2	9.4
EGR1	Early growth response 1	2	2.7
FLI1	Fli-1 proto-oncogene, ETS transcription factor	1	185.2
ELK4	ETS transcription factor ELK4	1	177
FOSL2	FOS like 2, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	1	175.5
ETS2	ETS proto-oncogene 2, transcription factor	1	91.2
KLF3	Krüppel-like factor 3	1	83.9
ZNF148	Zinc finger protein 148	1	82
E2F4	E2F transcription factor 4	1	61.7
KLF10	Krüppel-like factor 10	1	53.8
SREBF2	Sterol regulatory element binding transcription factor 2	1	41.5
CEBPG	CCAAT enhancer binding protein gamma	1	40.6
NFATC2	Nuclear factor of activated T-cells 2 interacting protein	1	38.2
USF1	Upstream transcription factor 1	1	36
RFX7	Regulatory factor X7	1	31.5

Abbreviation	Transcription factor	Number of binding sites	Read count
FOXO3	Forkhead box O3	1	27.4
ZNF263	Zinc finger protein 263	1	27.2
SREBF1	Sterol regulatory element binding transcription factor 1	1	26.4
NR2C1	Nuclear receptor subfamily 2 group C member 1	1	25.8
TFEC	Transcription factor EC	1	25.6
IRF7	Interferon regulatory factor 7	1	22.5
ZNF75D	Zinc finger protein 75D	1	20.4
ELK1	ETS transcription factor ELK1	1	15.9
FOXC1	Forkhead box C1	1	15.1
KLF11	Krüppel-like factor 11	1	14.3
KLF16	Krüppel-like factor 16	1	12.2
MSX1	Msh homeobox 1	1	9.3
NRF1	Nuclear respiratory factor 1	1	8.6
FOXL1	Forkhead box L1	1	8.5
E2F6	E2F transcription factor 6	1	8.2
HOXB3	Homeobox B3	1	6.7
ZBTB26	Zinc finger and BTB domain containing 26	1	6.3
E2F1	E2F transcription factor 1	1	5.8
EBF1	EBF transcription factor 1	1	4.9
HOXD8	Homeobox D8	1	4.5
HOXB6	Homeobox B6	1	2.9
FOS	Fos proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	1	1.1

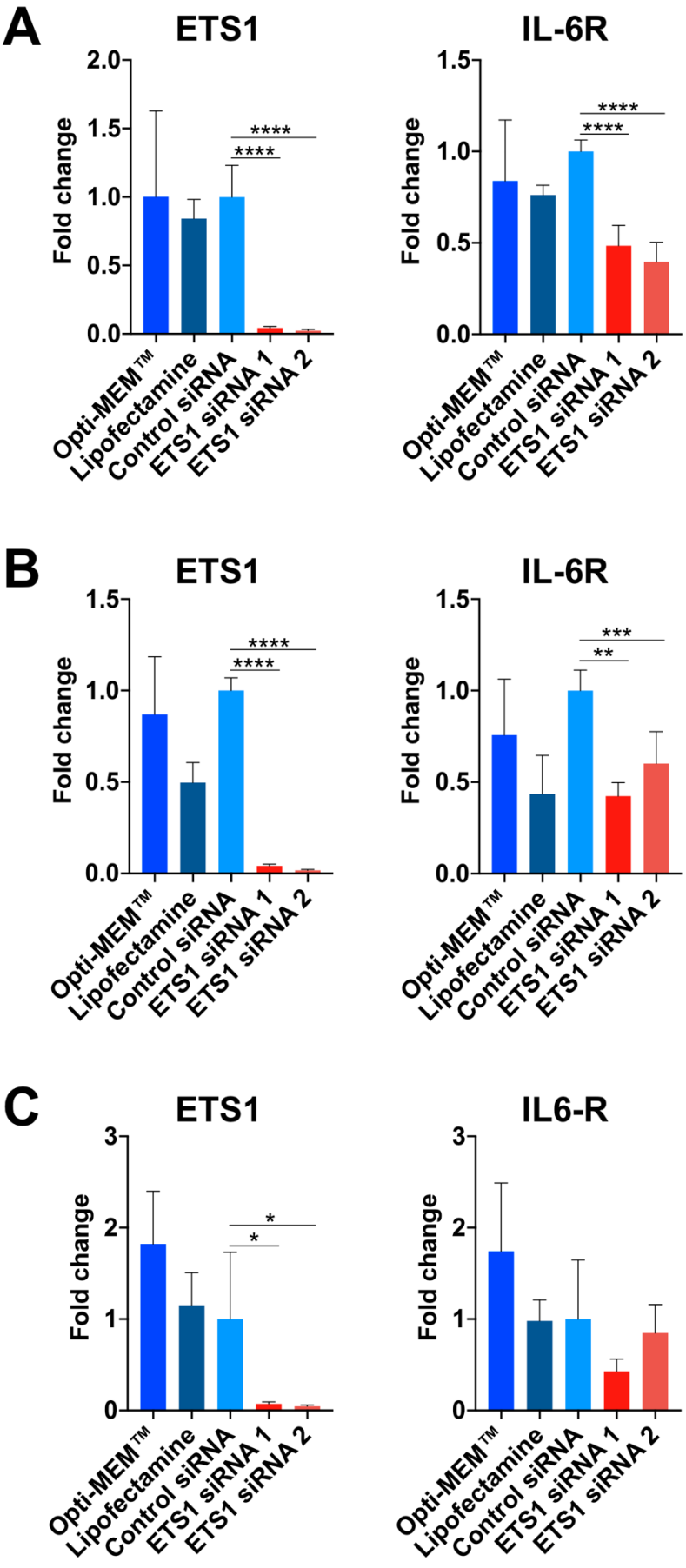
Table 4.2. List of predicted ETS proto-oncogene 1 (ETS1) binding motifs in the interleukin-6 receptor promoter region

The IL-6R promoter region was defined as the first exon plus 1000 bp upstream of this exon, and interrogated with JASPAR 2020.

Predicted motifs of ETS1	Start	End	Strand
CTTCCG	7	12	+
CTTCCT	280	285	-
CTTCCT	342	347	-
TTTCCT	457	462	+
CTTCCT	731	736	-
CATCCG	386	391	+
CATCCG	602	607	-
GTTCCT	148	153	-
GTTCCT	444	449	+
CTTCCC	504	509	-

Figure 4.6. Expression of ETS1 and interleukin-6 receptor expression in human retinal endothelial cells following knockdown of ETS1

Graphs showing fold change for ETS1 and IL-6R transcripts, calculated relative to B2M and PPIA, in human retinal endothelial cells transfected with siRNA targeting ETS1 (red and light red) or control non-targeted siRNA (light blue) in three independent experiments (A, B and C). Expression of transcripts in cells treated with Opti-MEM™ medium only (blue) or lipofectamine (dark blue) without siRNA is also shown. Bars indicate mean, and error bars indicate standard deviation (n = 3-4 endothelial cell monolayers per condition). Data were analyzed by one-way ANOVA with Dunnett's multiple comparison test. *$p < 0.5$; **$p < 0.01$; ***$p < 0.001$; ****$p < 0.0001$.


A
ETS1
IL-6R
Fold change
2.0
1.5
1.0
0.5
0.0
****
****
Opti-MEM™
Lipofectamine
Control siRNA
ETS1 siRNA 1
ETS1 siRNA 2
B
ETS1
IL-6R
***
**
C
ETS1
IL6-R
3
2
1
0
*
*

which may have been due to slight differences in RNA input across the experiments. The efficiency of the ETS1 knockdown ranged from 93% to 96% for ETS1 siRNA 1, and from 95% to 98% for ETS1 siRNA 2.

In showing that the expression of IL-6R was downregulated by the silencing of ETS1 *in vitro*, these results indicate that ETS1 is involved in IL-6R gene regulation, confirming the *in silico* prediction.

4.3 Discussion

In the work described in this chapter, expression of IL-6R transcript and protein was confirmed in primary human retinal endothelial cell isolates from multiple donors, as well as a retinal endothelial cell line. These results, taken together with the findings reported in Chapter 3, where IL-6 was shown to induce a decrease in monolayer impedance, confirm the presence of functional IL-6R in human retinal endothelial cells. The differential expression of IL-6R in human retinal endothelial cells upon stimulation with inflammatory molecules was demonstrated, and *in silico* prediction of ETS1 as a regulator of IL-6R gene expression in human retinal endothelial cells was verified *in vitro*.

Interleukin-6 receptor is essential to trigger the IL-6 signalling cascade, being expressed on the cell surface, or existing in a soluble form that can activate cells lacking transmembrane receptor.[291] There are 9 transcript variants of the IL-6R gene; the transmembrane domain is encoded by exon 9,[672, 684] which is part of the transcript variants 1, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 9, whereas transcript variants 2, 3 and 8 lack the transmembrane domain. The sIL-6R is generated mostly by limited proteolysis of the transmembrane receptor, but also via alternative RNA splicing.[268-276] The main proteases involved in the generation of sIL-6R via proteolytic cleavage are ADAM17 and ADAM10.[271, 272] It has been proposed that IL-6 impacts the retinal endothelial barrier via trans-signalling[285] during inflammation, when there is an increase in the intraocular levels of sIL-6R associated with infiltrating leukocytes, such as reported in uveitis[290] and diabetic retinopathy.[666]

Some recent studies have demonstrated low levels of IL-6R expression in extraocular human vascular endothelial cells,[685, 686] which were thought not to express it.[291, 687, 688] Also, Ye et al.[289] reported the transcript expression of the mIL-6R in human retinal endothelial cells, suggesting that

sIL-6R was generated from alternative splicing from mIL-6R during hyperglycaemia. The fact that all primary cell isolates studied here expressed mIL-6R and sIL-6R by real-time RT-qPCR, but sIL-6R was not amplified for one isolate in standard RT-PCR, may be attributed to the higher sensitivity of qPCR. In agreement with these findings, Mesquida et al.[284] detected low levels of sIL-6R protein in human retinal endothelial cell-conditioned medium, which were increased under certain growth conditions, but insufficient to induce IL-6 trans-signalling. Here, it was demonstrated that retinal endothelial cells isolated from multiple human donors, as well as a human retinal endothelial cell line, expressed IL-6R, mIL-6R and sIL-6R transcripts at variable levels.

Other authors[284, 285, 288] had attempted to find IL-6R protein in human retinal endothelial cells, but until this work, the finding had not been made. The relatively low mean percentage of IL-6R across the different human retinal endothelial cell isolates is consistent with observations made by Montgomery et al.,[686] who reported relatively low levels of IL-6R expression in human umbilical vein and dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Higher levels of protein expression in permeabilized cells suggests the presence of an intracellular pool, likely in the cytoplasm or endoplasmic reticulum. The downregulation of IL-6R by LPS, added to the low basal expression levels of IL-6R, as well as differences in cell culture techniques and in immunolabeling protocols, might explain why other authors could not demonstrate the IL-6R protein in the human retinal endothelium.

To obtain optimal results when performing flow cytometric analysis, the protocols for fixation, permeabilization and immunolabeling need to be individually adjusted for each cell type, including the best fixation and detergent agents.[689, 690] Time of incubation, the concentration of the reagents and the order of steps all may affect the experimental outcome. Therefore, different protocols were tested to obtain an enhanced identification of the IL-6R protein, and the optimal option involved immunolabelling the cells prior to fixation. Denaturation of antigens may complicate the use of cross-linking fixatives such as paraformaldehyde,[690] and might explain the low detection of IL-6R when fixation preceded immunolabeling. Given that IL-6R levels were found to be highest intracellularly, an optimized identification is achieved by immunolabeling prior to fixation.[691]

The assessment of the differential IL-6R expression in human retinal endothelial cells following treatment with inflammatory stimuli showed an early downregulation by TNF-α, IL-1β and LPS. These results agree with Zegeye et al.,[685] who observed that human umbilical vein endothelial cells treated with TNF-α or LPS downregulated IL-6R. The effect of IL-1β on IL-6R expression has not been evaluated on endothelial cells, and contrasting results have been reported in other cell types, with IL-1β downregulating IL-6R in human peripheral monocytes, and upregulating IL-6R expression in hepatocytes.[692] The decrease of IL-6R expression by TNF-α, IL-1β and LPS may represent a protective mechanism against enhancement during inflammation, since TNF-α and LPS were shown to promote IL-6 secretion in endothelial cells,[693] while IL-1β was shown to stimulate IL-6 secretion in other cell types.[694, 695] Hence, the activation of human retinal endothelial cells by inflammatory stimuli may preclude the detection of the IL-6R expression.

Treatment of retinal endothelial cells with LPS downregulated IL-6R in the short-term, which agrees with previous work that showed decreased expression of IL-6R in human umbilical vein endothelial cells and human peripheral monocytes exposed to LPS.[685, 692] In contrast, LPS upregulated IL-6R in the spleen, liver, kidney and skeletal muscle[696, 697] in animal models, and in a monocytic cell line.[698] Lipopolysaccharide derives from the outer cell membrane of the gram-negative bacteria, and is a common contaminant of cell culture which may impact experimental results.[699] The early downregulation of IL-6R by LPS implies that optimal experimental conditions are required to ensure the detection of IL-6R protein.

The expression of IL-6R was not altered by IL-6 in human retinal endothelial cells; however, IL-6 knockdown upregulated IL-6R and gp130[685] in umbilical vein endothelial cells, and IL-6 exposure downregulated IL-6R in some cell types,[692, 700-702] while increasing its expression in hepatocytes.[692] The impact of IFN-γ on IL-6R expression has been assessed in leukocytes, where decreased IFN-γ diminished IL-6R on a multiple myeloma cell line,[702] and upregulated IL-6R on a monocytic cell line.[698, 703] The effect of IL-17 and VEGF-A on IL-6R differential expression has not been previously established, but the blockage of IL-6R has been associated with a decreased Th17 response,[704-706] reduced IL-17 production[707, 708] and VEGF-A suppression.[289, 709, 710] Classical signalling of IL-6 is

associated with Th22 differentiation,[704] but whether IL-22 alters IL-6R expression has not been previously investigated.

A long list of transcription factors that potentially regulate IL-6R expression was determined *in silico*, and overlapping with a published transcriptome identified over 60 transcription factors potentially involved in IL-6R regulation in human retinal endothelial cells. Based on the number of *in silico* predicted motifs and human retinal transcriptome counts, ETS1 was selected for knockdown in human retinal endothelial cells, with subsequent assessment of IL-6R expression. The two ETS1 siRNAs that were used decreased the expression of IL-6R, both targeting transcript variants 1 and 2 of the 4 existing ETS1 isoforms. The *in vitro* confirmation of the *in silico* prediction indicates that IL-6R is regulated by ETS1, and produces additional evidence that IL-6R is expressed and functional in human retinal endothelial cells.

The archetype of the ETS family of transcription factors is ETS1, which is highly expressed in lymphoid cells, and involved in promotion of Th1 responses and suppression of Th17 differentiation.[711-714] Dysregulation of ETS1 is linked to the development of cancer and autoimmune diseases, such as rheumatoid arthritis, systemic erythematous lupus, and multiple sclerosis.[712, 715, 716] The regulation of numerous cytokines, including IL-2,[713, 717] IL-4,[718] IL-5,[719] IL-8,[720] IL-10,[718] IL-13,[718] IL-17,[718] IL-22,[718] TNF-α,[721] IFN-γ,[721] and TGF-β,[722, 723] has been linked with ETS1, as well as the regulation of signalling pathways following cytokine-receptor ligation.[724-727] ETS1 was shown to promote IL-7Rα[728] and IL-12Rβ2[729] – a sub-component of the IL-12R – expression, regulating the proliferation of and differentiation of T-cells. ETS1 upregulated the chemokine receptor CCR7, involved in tumour progression and metastasis.[730] Interestingly, ETS1 has been implicated in the maintenance of non-ocular endothelial cell barriers upon TNF-α stimulation.[683] Contrasting with the downregulation of IL-6R observed in retinal endothelial cells following ETS1 knockdown, mature Th cells lacking ETS1 maintained IL-6R expression, while gp130 was upregulated in atopic dermatitis.[718] Thus, modulation of ETS1 may be a future therapeutic approach for autoimmune diseases.

New research to build upon the results presented in this chapter include protein studies of IL-6R following ETS1 knockdown experiments, and functional assays to evaluate if IL-6 classical signalling or trans-signalling pathways would be altered following ETS1 silencing in human retinal endothelial cells. For confirmation of ETS1 binding at the IL-6R promoter site, chromatin immunoprecipitation with subsequent sequencing (ChIP-seq) analysis might be used. *In vitro* options to explore the role of ETS1 in IL-6R gene transcription could include protein-binding microarrays, systematic evolution of ligands by exponential enrichment (SELEX), and mechanically-induced trapping of molecular interactions (MITOMI).[731, 732]

In conclusion, the work presented in this chapter confirms that IL-6R is variably expressed by human retinal endothelial cells, and downregulated by some inflammatory mediators. Furthermore, ETS1 is involved in the regulation of IL-6R gene expression in human retinal endothelial cells. It is therefore likely that IL-6R is functional in the retinal endothelium, and that classical IL-6 signaling contributes to disruption of the retinal endothelial barrier during intraocular inflammation. These *in vitro* observations provide a pathophysiological basis for the clinical improvements of refractory uveitic macular oedema and retinal vasculitis that are reported in patients treated with tocilizumab, a monoclonal antibody against IL-6R.[230, 293-296] Future work should explore the downstream results of classical and trans-signalling pathways in human retinal endothelial cells, as well as IL-6R regulation by ETS1 under inflammatory conditions, to evaluate whether targeting ETS1 would be an effective therapy for macular oedema and vascular leakage in uveitis.

Some of the work of this chapter was included in a manuscript submitted to Eye and Vision: Ferreira LB, Ashander LM, Appukuttan B, Ma Y, Williams KA, Best G, Smith JR. Human retinal endothelial cells express functional interleukin-6 receptor. 2023 (under review).

CHAPTER 5: IMPACT OF INFLAMMATORY CYTOKINES ON JUNCTIONAL MOLECULE EXPRESSION AND VIABILITY OF HUMAN RETINAL ENDOTHELIAL CELLS

5.1. Introduction

Inflammatory cytokines involved in the promotion of uveitis, such as TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6, have been demonstrated to foster the dysfunction of retinal endothelial cells, including affecting their barrier function.[117, 124, 125, 205, 206, 208, 250, 251, 253, 285] In Chapter 3, TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 were shown to impair the electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers. Retinal endothelial cells were previously shown to express TNF-α and IL-1β receptors, while the expression of the IL-6R by these cells was demonstrated in Chapter 4.[245, 246, 733] Questions remain on what are the mechanisms through which TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 disrupt the barrier function of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayers.

Among the potential molecular mechanisms behind impairment of the retinal endothelial barrier, a major one to be considered is the impact of the inflammatory cytokines on the intercellular junctions, possibly altering the expression, phosphorylation or localization of the junctional components.[25, 36] Cellular mechanisms responsible for the breakdown of the retinal endothelial barrier by the cytokines include effects on cell viability, potentially eliciting cellular death processes, such as apoptosis and necrosis.[25, 109] Changes in junctional complexes and cytotoxicity would both be expected to reduce the integrity of the retinal endothelium, leading it to become hyperpermeable and favouring fluid and solute accumulation within the retina.

To evaluate factors that might lead to the weakening of the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayers driven by TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6, as demonstrated in Chapter 3, an assessment of the impact of these cytokines on the expression of junctional molecules and cell viability was conducted by RT-qPCR, cell immunolabeling, cell quantitation assays and flow cytometric studies. The well-characterized human retinal endothelial cell line that was used for some of the work presented in Chapters 3 and 4,[38] was utilized in these experiments.

5.2. Results

5.2.1. Effect of inflammatory cytokines on expression of junctional molecules by human retinal endothelial cells

To investigate the effect of TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 on the expression of junctional molecules,

confluent human retinal endothelial cells were treated with cytokine, or fresh medium alone as a control, for 24 and 48 hours, and ZO-1, VE-cadherin, claudin-5 and β-catenin transcripts were assessed via RT-qPCR. The 24-hour treatment with TNF-α significantly decreased the levels of ZO-1 transcript (p = 0.01) and VE-cadherin transcript (p = 0.04) in comparison with the control; TNF-α reduced VE-cadherin expression by 51%, while ZO-1 was downregulated by 62% (Figure 5.1A). No differences were seen at 48 hours post-treatment (Figure 5.1B), and there were no changes in claudin-5 and β-catenin transcripts at either time point. Interleukin-1β and IL-6 treatments did not induce significant changes in the transcript expression of any of the junctional molecules at 24 or 48 hours after treatment (Figure 5.1 A and B). Since expression of ZO-1 in human retinal endothelial cells had a more marked reduction after TNF-α stimulation than VE-cadherin, ZO-1 was selected for an immunolabelling study.

Cytoimmunofluorescence experiments were undertaken to assess any changes in ZO-1 protein pattern and distribution in confluent cells after stimulation with TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 for 24 and 48 hours. Slight differences were observed in the intensity of nuclear and background fluorescence across these experiments. Human retinal endothelial cells from controls were confluent, with a marked ZO-1 fluorescence at the cell border, and mild cytoplasmic and nuclear fluorescence at 24 hours, which became more intense at 48 hours (Figures 5.2, 5.3 and 5.4).

Tumour necrosis factor-α treatment diminished the fluorescent labelling of ZO-1 at the cell border and mildly disrupted the monolayer architecture after 24 hours (Figure 5.2). After 48 hours of TNF-α exposure, reduced labelling persisted at the cell membrane, with a slight increase in the nuclear and cytoplasmic signal. Moreover, a more pronounced architectural disturbance was present at 48 hours post-TNF-α treatment. Interleukin-1β treatment reduced ZO-1 fluorescent labelling at the cell membrane after 24 and 48 hours, and increased labelling was detected in the cytoplasmic compartment and nucleus, while the disruption of the architecture of the monolayer was also noted (Figure 5.3). After 24 hours of IL-6 exposure, no changes in ZO-1 labelling were seen between the treatment and control groups. However, after 48 hours of stimulation, a slight increase in the intensity of ZO-1-associated fluorescence was observed in the cytoplasm and nuclei of cells, with some retinal

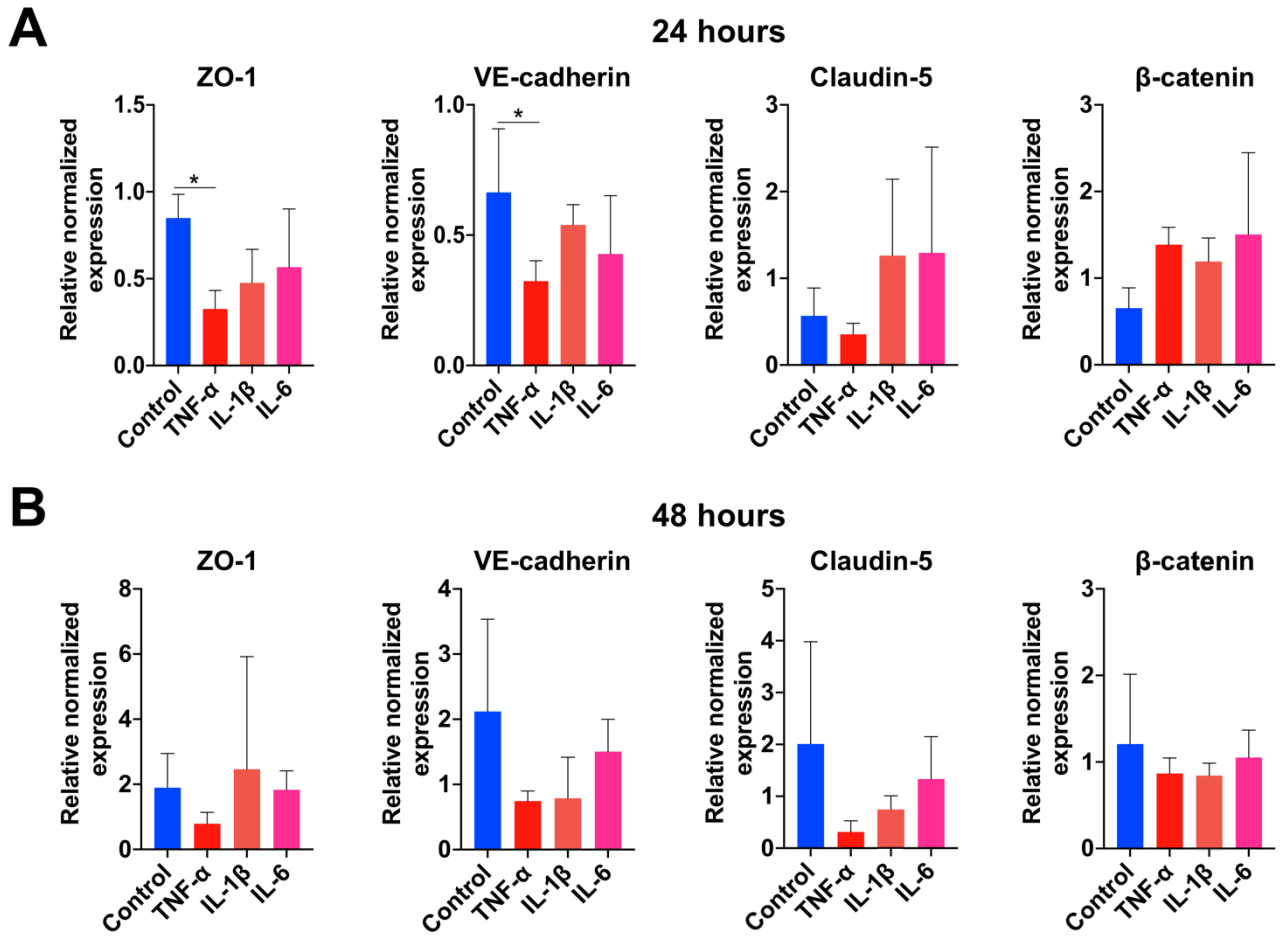


Figure 5.1. Expression of junctional molecule transcripts in activated human retinal endothelial cells

Graphs showing normalized expression of ZO-1, VE-cadherin, claudin-5 and β-catenin, calculated relative to stable reference genes, in human retinal endothelial cells treated with TNF-α (red; 10 ng/mL), IL-1β (light red; 10 ng/mL), IL-6 (pink; 20 ng/mL), or fresh medium control (blue) for 24 hours (A) or 48 hours (B). Bars indicate mean, and error bars indicate standard deviation (n = 4 endothelial cell monolayers per condition). Reference genes were B2M and YWHAZ for 24-hour treatments, and ALAS1 and YWHAZ for 48-hour treatments. Data were analyzed by one-way ANOVA with Dunnett's multiple comparison test. *$p < 0.05$.

Figure 5.2. The impact of tumour necrosis factor-α on zona occludens-1 protein expression in human retinal endothelial cells

Fluorescence photomicrographs of confluent human retinal endothelial cells immunolabelled to detect ZO-1 protein 24 and 48 hours after treatment with TNF-α (10 ng/mL) or fresh medium alone. Identically treated cells were immunolabelled in parallel with isotype-matched negative control primary antibody. Alexa Fluor 488 (green) with DAPI nuclear counterstain (blue). Original magnification: 400x.

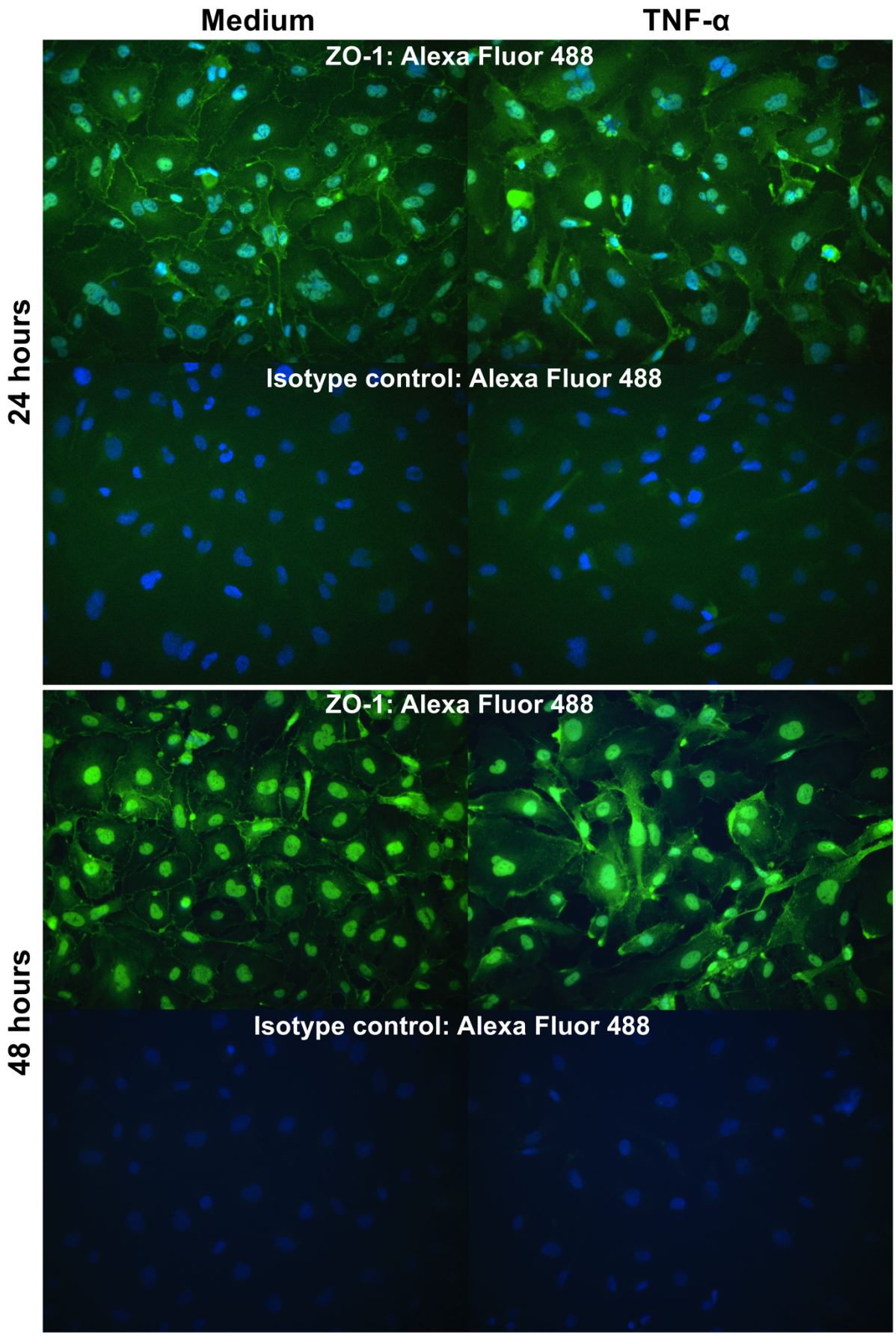

Medium
TNF-α
ZO-1: Alexa Fluor 488
24 hours
Isotype control: Alexa Fluor 488
ZO-1: Alexa Fluor 488
48 hours
Isotype control: Alexa Fluor 488

Figure 5.3. The impact of interleukin-1β on zona occludens-1 protein expression in human retinal endothelial cells

Fluorescence photomicrographs of confluent human retinal endothelial cells immunolabelled to detect ZO-1 protein 24 and 48 hours after treatment with IL-1β (10 ng/mL) or fresh medium alone. Identically treated cells were immunolabelled in parallel with isotype-matched negative control primary antibody. Alexa Fluor 488 (green) with DAPI nuclear counterstain (blue). Original magnification: 400x.

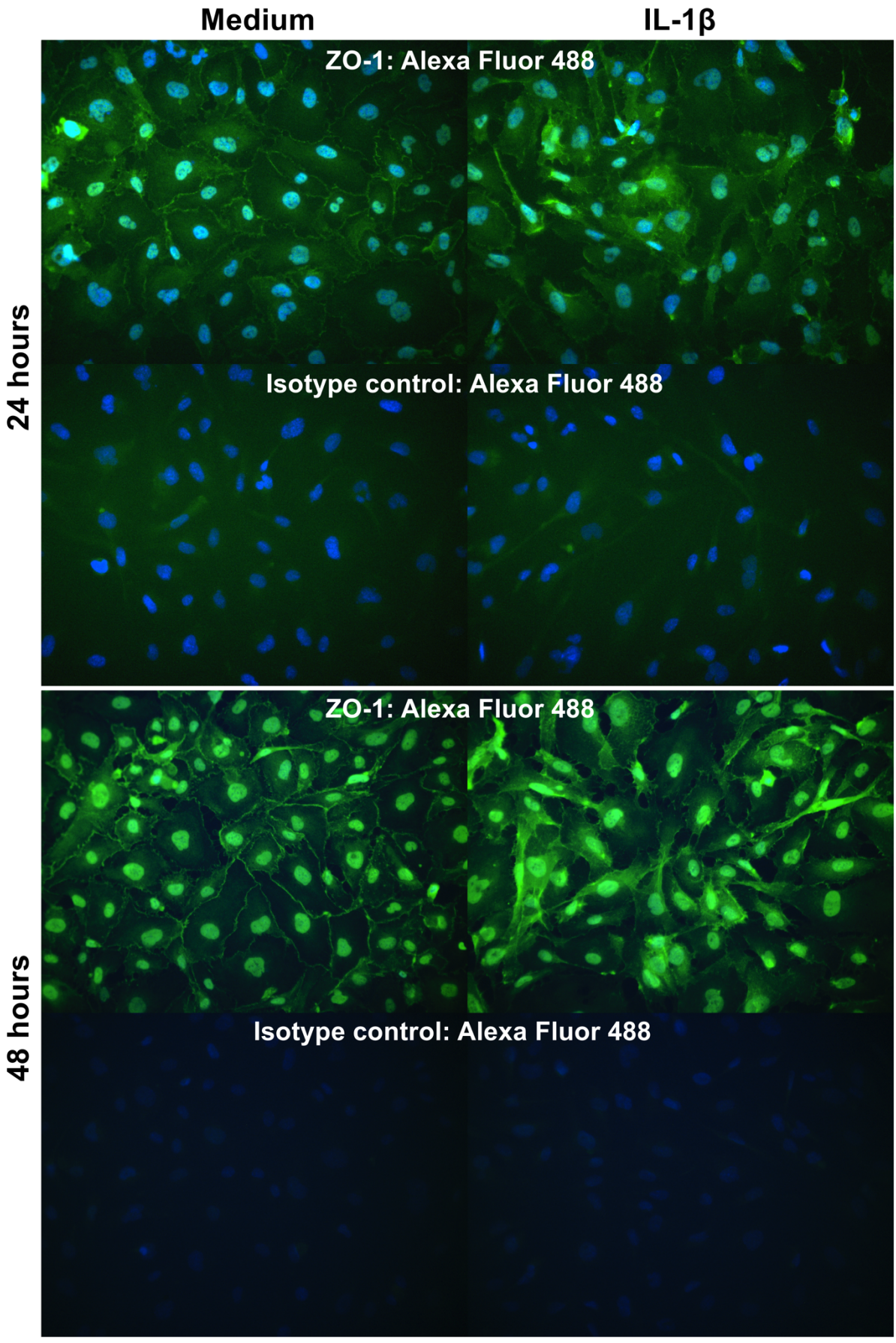
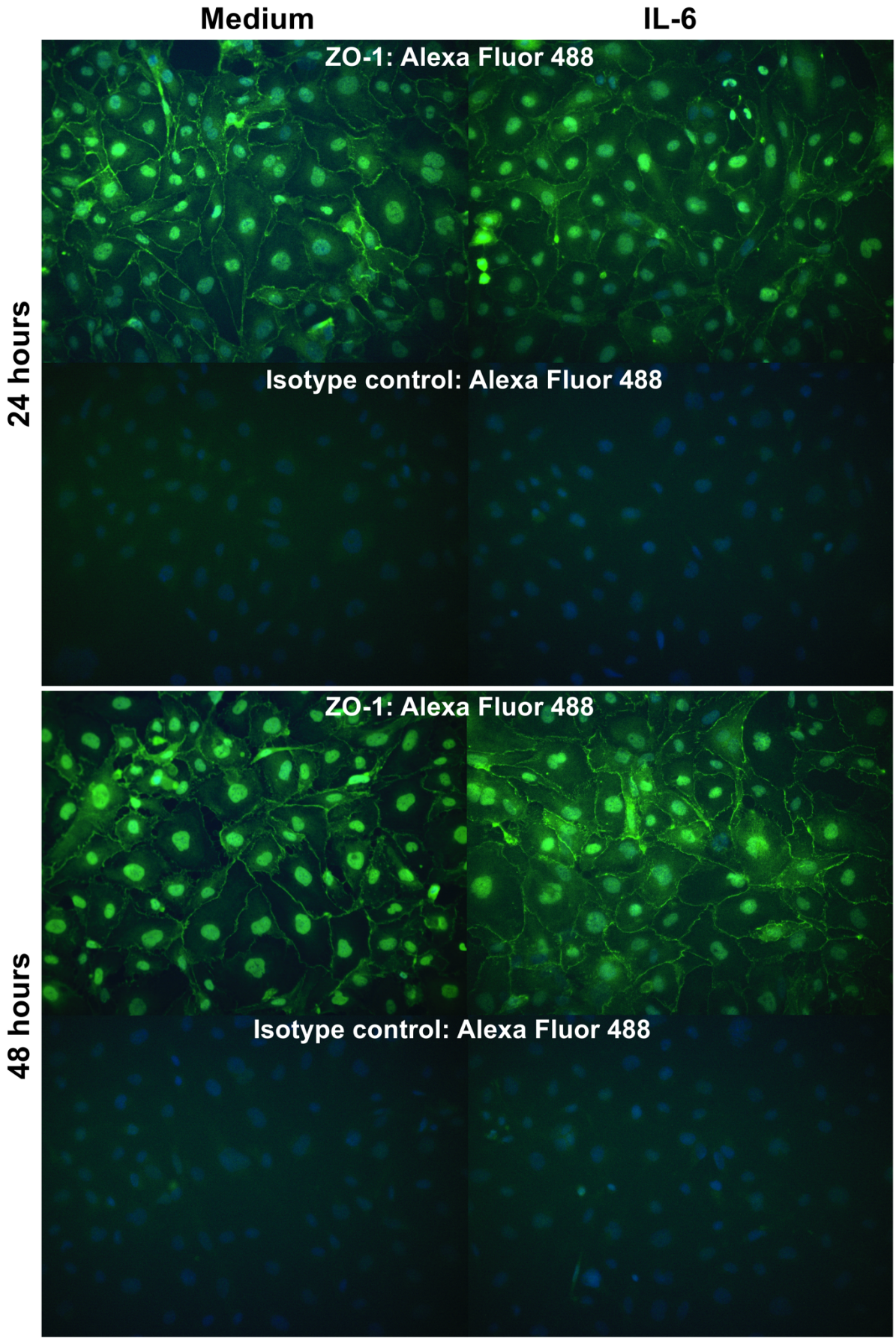

Medium
IL-1β
ZO-1: Alexa Fluor 488
24 hours
Isotype control: Alexa Fluor 488
ZO-1: Alexa Fluor 488
48 hours
Isotype control: Alexa Fluor 488

Figure 5.4. The impact of interleukin-6 on zona occludens-1 protein expression in human retinal endothelial cells

Fluorescence photomicrographs of confluent human retinal endothelial cells immunolabelled to detect ZO-1 protein 24 and 48 hours after treatment with IL-6 (20 ng/mL) or fresh medium alone. Identically treated cells were immunolabelled in parallel with isotype-matched negative control primary antibody. Alexa Fluor 488 (green) with DAPI nuclear counterstain (blue). Original magnification: 400x.


Medium
IL-6
ZO-1: Alexa Fluor 488
24 hours
Isotype control: Alexa Fluor 488
ZO-1: Alexa Fluor 488
48 hours
Isotype control: Alexa Fluor 488

endothelial cells displaying a more elongated shape (Figure 5.4).

In summary, TNF-α was the single cytokine inducing a decrease in ZO-1 and VE-cadherin transcript expression, while TNF-α, IL-1β and, to a lesser degree, IL-6 affected the allocation of ZO-1 protein in confluent human retinal endothelial cells.

5.2.2. Effect of inflammatory cytokines on human retinal endothelial cell survival

To investigate for cytotoxic effects of TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 on human retinal endothelial cells, a commercial fluorescence-based DNA-binding assay (CyQUANT NF cell proliferation assay) was used to quantify the number cells grown for 48 hours in multi-well plates (growth area = 0.33 cm^2 per well) with individual cytokines. As well as TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6, IL-17 was applied to the wells, representing a cytokine that overall did not affect retinal endothelial barrier impedance and therefore would not be expected to alter cell viability. Since seeding number could influence the results of these assays unrelated to cell survival, two different cell densities were plated in wells for the experiments.[734-737]

Over the 48-hour treatment period, TNF-α significantly reduced the number of human retinal endothelial cells present in the wells in comparison to the medium alone control ($p = 0.0004$ at 3,000 cells/well and $p = 0.02$ at 5,000 cells/well) (Figure 5.5A). Likewise, IL-1β decreased cell numbers at both cell densities ($p < 0.0001$) (Figure 5.5B). In contrast, IL-6 and IL-17 did not impact cell quantitation (Figure 5.6 C and D, respectively). To evaluate a dose-response of the effects of TNF-α and IL-1β on cell viability, titrated concentrations of these cytokines were applied to the retinal endothelial cells for 48 hours. The number of retinal endothelial cells decreased across all concentrations of TNF-α and IL-1β treatments. A concentration-dependent effect was observed for TNF-α treated cells, most pronounced at the highest concentration (Figure 5.6A). In retinal endothelial cells treated with IL-1β, the magnitude of the reduction in cell number maintained a relatively stable pattern across all tested concentrations (Figure 5.6B). Cells treated with TNF-α had a maximum drop in cell quantitation of 33%, while IL-1β reduced the number of cells by 27%. Thus, treatment with TNF-α or IL-1β reduced cell number across a range of concentrations, implying cytotoxicity for human retinal endothelial cells, while IL-6 and IL-17 did not influence cell survival.

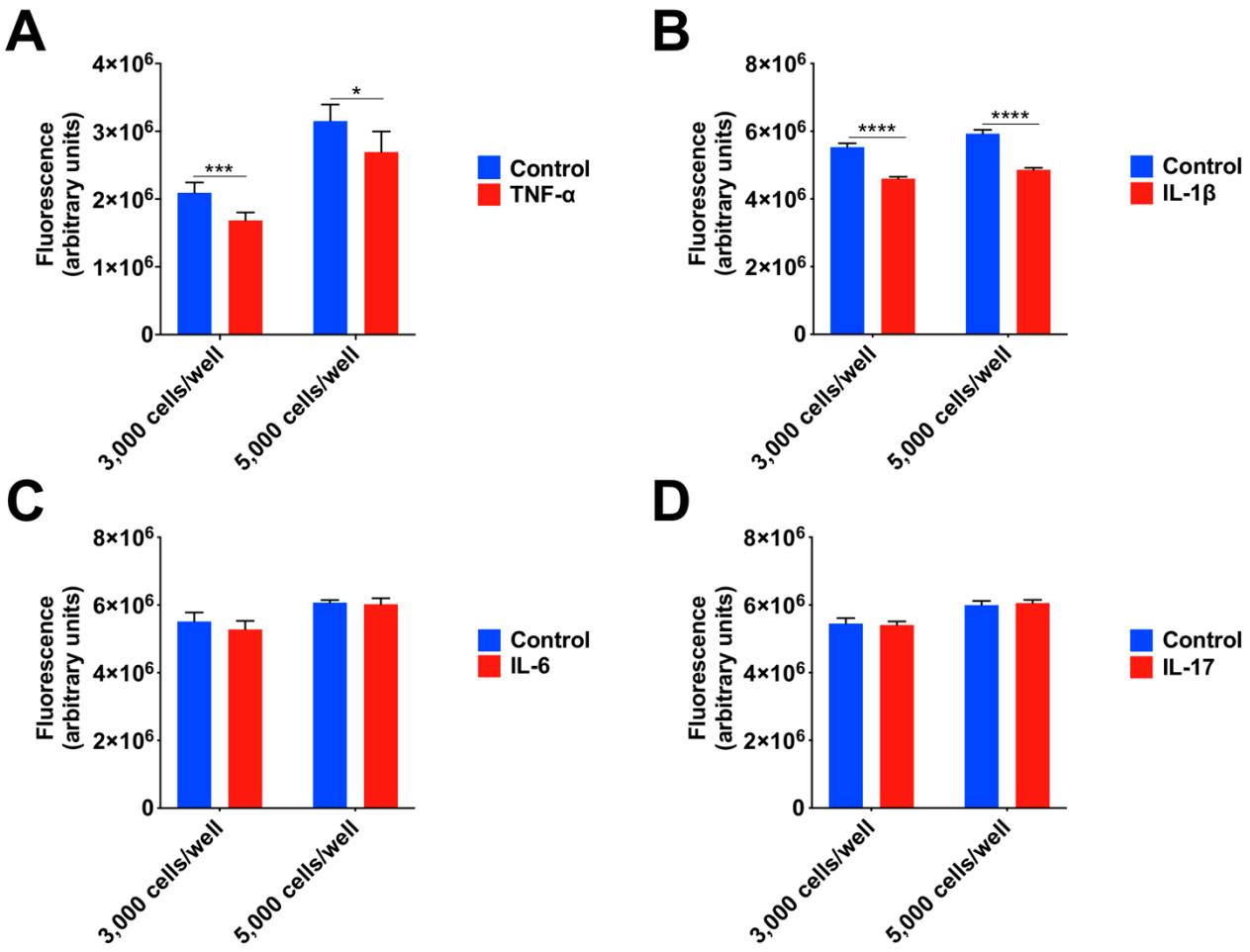


Figure 5.5. Effect of inflammatory cytokines on human retinal endothelial cell numbers

Graphs showing numbers of human retinal endothelial cells quantified in a fluorescence-based, DNA-binding assay after 48-hour treatment with (A) TNF-α (10 ng/mL), (B) IL-1β (10 ng/mL), (C) IL-6 (20 ng/mL) and (D) IL-17 (100 ng/mL), versus fresh medium alone as control. Bars indicate mean, and error bars indicate standard deviation (n = 6 endothelial cell wells per condition). Data were analyzed by unpaired Student's t-test. *$p < 0.05$; ***$p < 0.001$; ****$p < 0.0001$.

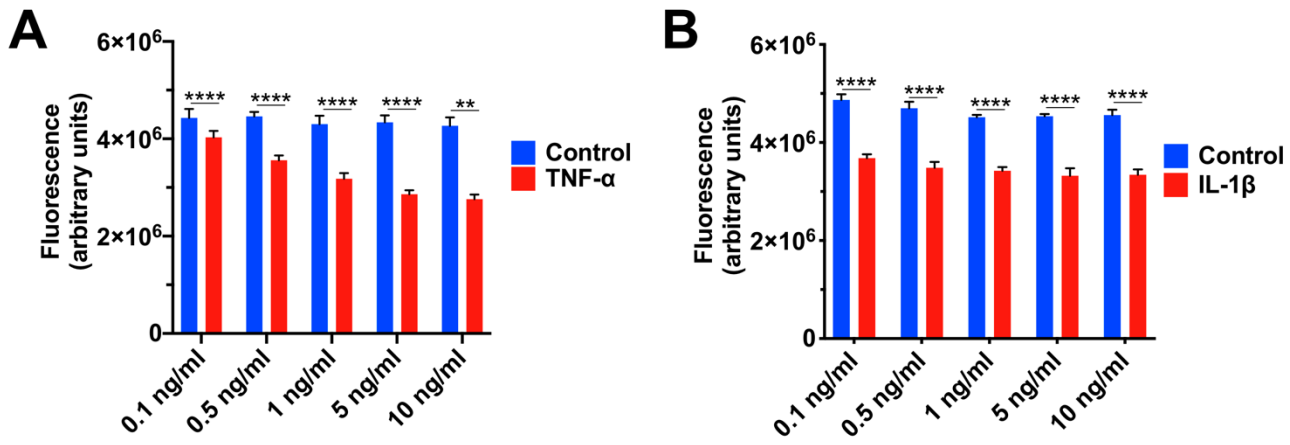


Figure 5.6. Effect of tumour necrosis factor-α and interleukin-1β concentration on human retinal endothelial cell numbers

Graphs showing numbers of human retinal endothelial cells quantified in a fluorescence-based, DNA-binding assay after 48-hour treatment with (A) TNF-α and (B) IL-1β in increasing concentrations, versus fresh medium alone as control. Bars indicate mean, and error bars indicate standard deviation (n = 6 endothelial cell wells per condition). Data were analyzed by unpaired Student's t-test. ** $p < 0.01$; **** $p < 0.0001$.

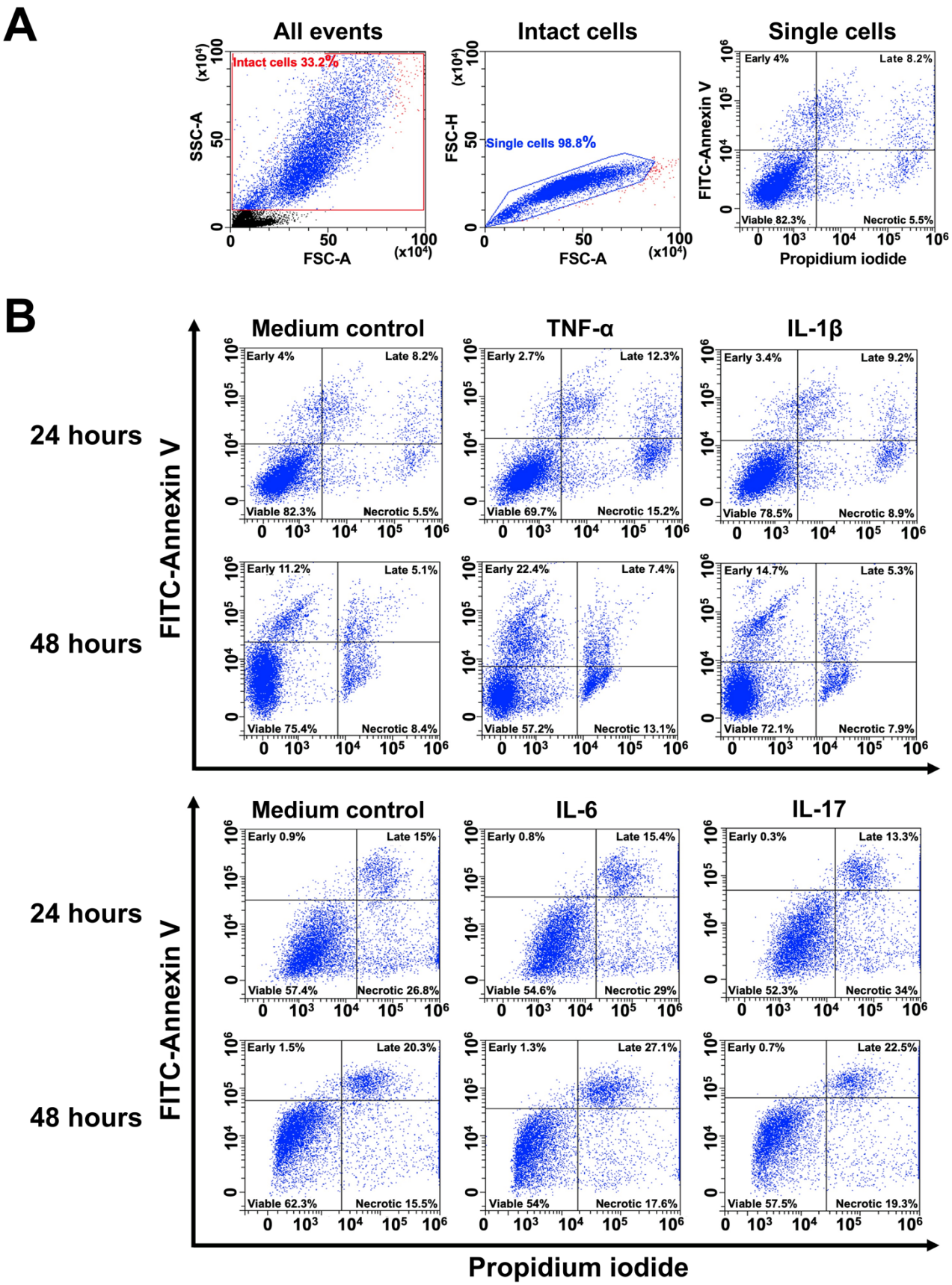
5.2.3. Effect of inflammatory cytokines on apoptosis and necrosis of human retinal endothelial cells

Further investigation of the cytotoxic effects of TNF-α and IL-1β on human retinal endothelial cells involved an assessment of cell viability, apoptosis and necrosis using flow cytometry with FITC-Annexin V and propidium iodide labelling. Annexin V binds to phosphatidylserine, a membrane phospholipid externalized during the apoptotic process.[738, 739] Propidium iodide binds to double-stranded DNA when the cell membrane becomes permeable due to necrosis, but does not bind to viable cells or early apoptotic cells.[740] Late apoptotic cells are double-stained by FITC-Annexin V and propidium iodide. The percentages of viable, apoptotic and necrotic cells were determined using flow cytometry after human retinal endothelial cells were exposed to TNF-α, IL-1β, IL-6 and IL-17, or fresh medium alone, for 24 and 48 hours. Interleukin-6 was included to verify the result obtained in Section 5.2.2, and IL-17 was also again used as a negative control cytokine. Tumour necrosis factor-α- and IL-1β-treated cells had separate controls from cells stimulated with IL-6 and IL-17, and the experiments were independently replicated at least 3 times for each group and time point. The gating strategy aimed to evaluate single cells, selected based on the SSC-A, FSC-A and FSC-H parameters (Figure 5.7).

At 24 hours, the viability of human retinal endothelial cells exposed to TNF-α significantly declined ($p = 0.0003$) and the number of necrotic cells significantly increased ($p = 0.007$), in comparison with controls (Figure 5.8A), resulting in a mean increase of 91% in necrotic cells. At 48 hours, a significant reduction in cell viability of TNF-α-treated cells was observed ($p = 0.003$), while an increase in necrotic cellular percentage did not achieve statistical significance (Figure 5.8C). The mean percentage of reduction in retinal endothelial cell viability after TNF-α treatment for 24 and 48 hours was approximately 15%. Although trending towards a reduction of cell viability and an increase in cellular necrosis rates, IL-1β did not induce significant changes between treated and control retinal endothelial cells at 24 or 48 hours (Figure 5.8 A and C). The exposure of human retinal endothelial cells to IL-6 and IL-17 did not change cell viability or necrosis rates at either time point (Figure 5.8 B and D).

Figure 5.7. Flow cytometric analysis of inflammatory cytokine effects on human retinal endothelial cell viability, apoptosis and necrosis

Human retinal endothelial cells were exposed to TNF-α (10 ng/mL), IL-1β (10 ng/mL), IL-6 (20 ng/mL) and IL-17 (100 ng/mL), or fresh medium alone for 24 and 48 hours, and labelled with FITC-Annexin V and propidium iodide. (A) Representative images demonstrating the gating strategy. Debris and doublets were excluded based on forward and side scatter. (B) Single-cell plots showing gating of viable, early apoptotic, necrotic, and late apoptotic cell populations across different cytokine treatments based on FITC-Annexin V and propidium iodide fluorescence. Representative images of one out of at least 3 independent experiments of 24 and 48-hour time points, using the single-cell gating strategy in different treatment groups. **Abbreviations**: SSC-A = side scatter area; FSC-A = forward scatter area; FSC-H = forward scatter height; early = early apoptotic; late = late apoptotic.


A
All events
Intact cells
Single cells
Intact cells 33.2%
Single cells 98.8%
SSC-A
FSC-H
FSC-A
FITC-Annexin V
Propidium iodide
Early 4%
Late 8.2%
Viable 82.3%
Necrotic 5.5%
B
24 hours
48 hours
Medium control
TNF-α
IL-1β
IL-6
IL-17
Early 2.7%
Late 12.3%
Viable 69.7%
Necrotic 15.2%
Early 3.4%
Late 9.2%
Viable 78.5%
Necrotic 8.9%
Early 11.2%
Late 5.1%
Viable 75.4%
Necrotic 8.4%
Early 22.4%
Late 7.4%
Viable 57.2%
Necrotic 13.1%
Early 14.7%
Late 5.3%
Viable 72.1%
Necrotic 7.9%
Early 0.9%
Late 15%
Viable 57.4%
Necrotic 26.8%
Early 0.8%
Late 15.4%
Viable 54.6%
Necrotic 29%
Early 0.3%
Late 13.3%
Viable 52.3%
Necrotic 34%
Early 1.5%
Late 20.3%
Viable 62.3%
Necrotic 15.5%
Early 1.3%
Late 27.1%
Viable 54%
Necrotic 17.6%
Early 0.7%
Late 22.5%
Viable 57.5%
Necrotic 19.3%

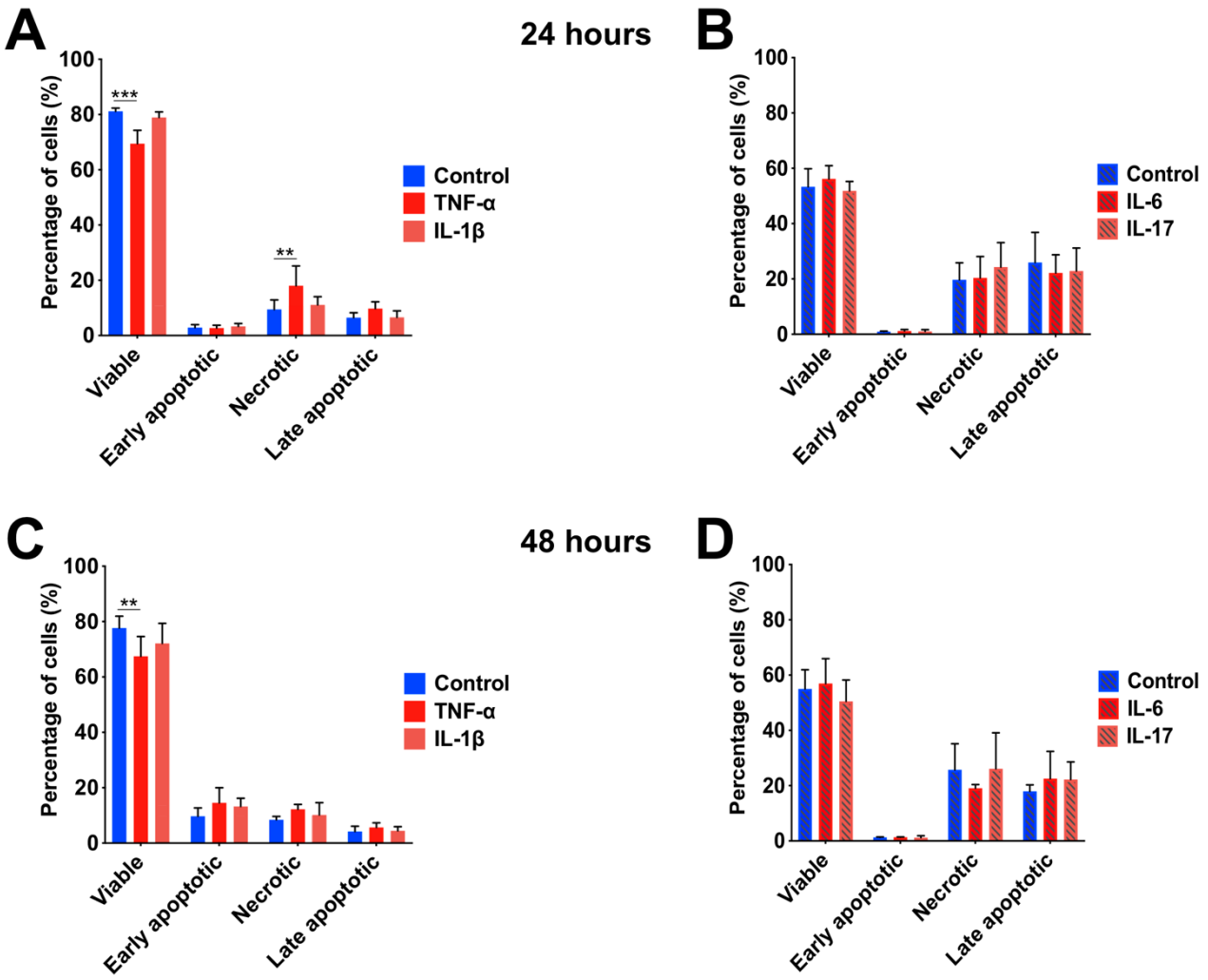


Figure 5.8. Effect of inflammatory cytokines on human retinal endothelial cell viability, apoptosis and necrosis

Graphs depicting the percentage of viable, apoptotic and necrotic cells following treatment with TNF-α (red; 10 ng/mL) and IL-1β (light red; 10 ng/mL) for 24 hours (A) and 48 hours (C), or treatment with IL-6 (red with stripes; 20 ng/mL) and IL-17 (light red with stripes; 100 ng/mL) for 24 hours (B) and 48 hours (D). Fresh medium alone was run in parallel as a control (blue). Bars indicate mean and error bars indicate standard deviation for at least 3 independent experiments. Data were analyzed by two-way ANOVA with post-hoc Tukey's test. $^{**}p < 0.01$; $^{***}p < 0.001$.

The percentage of early apoptotic and late apoptotic cells did not change across all treatments after 24 and 48 hours (Figure 5.8). Although the percentage of early apoptotic cells in the experiment evaluating TNF-α and IL-1β treatments achieved higher percentages at 48 hours, a direct comparison cannot be made against the 24-hour experiment because the experiments were conducted independently. The experiments evaluating apoptosis and necrosis of cells treated with IL-6 and IL-17 for 24 and 48 hours were conducted concurrently. These experiments were independently performed from the experiments assessing TNF- α and IL-1β exposure, and therefore, different rates of cell viability and death were observed. Overall, TNF-α was the only cytokine decreasing cell viability and increasing necrosis of human retinal endothelial cells, in contrast to IL-1β, IL-6 and IL-17.

5.3. Discussion

The experiments presented in this chapter examined the potential mechanisms that are behind the impairment of the human retinal endothelial electrical impedance caused by TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6, which were described in Chapter 3. Tumour necrosis factor-α and IL-1β disrupted ZO-1 expression patterns, indicating disturbance of junctional complexes, and decreased retinal endothelial cell survival. Interleukin-6 slightly affected ZO-1 configuration, while not affecting cell survival.

Intercellular junctions constitute a paracellular barrier that selectively regulates the transit of water and solutes across the cell monolayer. The expression of tight junction components, ZO-1 and claudin-5, and adherens junction components, VE-cadherin and β-catenin, were analyzed in human retinal endothelial cells upon stimulation with the inflammatory cytokines. At the transcript level, TNF-α downregulated VE-cadherin and ZO-1, while IL-1β and IL-6 did not significantly alter the expression of any analyzed junctional molecules. However, at the protein level, a clear disturbance in the ZO-1 pattern was observed for both TNF-α and IL-1β exposure, and slightly for IL-6.

Tumour necrosis factor-α was the only cytokine affecting junctional molecule mRNA expression, more than halving VE-cadherin and ZO-1 expression after 24 hours, respectively, while changes in ZO-1 immunolabeling were observed at 24 hours and 48 hours following treatment. Normal ZO-1

and VE-cadherin mRNA levels at 48 hours after TNF-α treatment may have reflected a loss of cytokine bioactivity and/or increased ZO-1 and VE-cadherin mRNA synthesis as a compensatory mechanism. Unchanged ZO-1 transcript levels at 48 hours despite an altered ZO-1 distribution pattern may imply ZO-1 internalization, as suggested by the increased ZO-1 fluorescence in the cytoplasm. Interrelationships between VE-cadherin and ZO-1 have been reported, which may raise the possibility that the downregulation of both junctional molecules by TNF-α may be related.[741, 742] Previously, studies using commercial human retinal endothelial cells found reduced ZO-1 expression after TNF-α treatment.[117, 118] Conflicting results on claudin-5[118, 119, 205] and VE-cadherin[119, 122, 123] expression after TNF-α stimulation have been reported in commercial retinal endothelial cells, and TNF-α did not alter β-catenin localization in a preceding publication.[119]

Interleukin-1β did not affect transcriptional levels of junctional molecules; however, IL-1β changed the distribution pattern of the ZO-1 protein. The correlation between transcript levels and protein expression may not be linear and is influenced mainly by mRNA concentration, coding sequence, flanking of untranslated regions, and post-translational modifications.[743, 744] This might explain the difference between ZO-1 transcript and protein expression observed with IL-1β treatment, involving mRNA degradation and turnover, and/or ZO-1 transport to the cell membrane. Because a reduction in the ZO-1 immunofluorescence was observed on the cellular border, but an increased signal was seen in the cytoplasm, the internalization of ZO-1 may have occurred, keeping the mRNA levels unchanged. Previously, in commercial human retinal endothelial cells, transcript levels of ZO-1 were downregulated by IL-1β in less than 24 hours after exposure,[117] with no changes in protein levels,[138] while VE-cadherin protein expression and fragmented labelling were reduced.[124] Neither claudin-5 nor β-catenin expression have been previously evaluated in human retinal endothelial cells treated with IL-1β.[116, 745]

Interleukin-6 did not affect the differential expression of junctional molecules at the transcript level in retinal endothelial cells, with no disruption of ZO-1 immunolabeling on the cell border, but a subtle punctate enhancement of ZO-1 intensity in the cytoplasm and nuclei was observed at 48 hours post-treatment. There is conflicting evidence on ZO-1 expression after IL-6 stimulation of retinal

endothelial cells, where downregulation of ZO-1 mRNA and reduction in marginal ZO-1 labelling was reported after 48 hours of IL-6 stimulation,[125] but higher concentrations of IL-6 did not impact ZO-1 immunolabelling in commercial human retinal endothelial cells.[284] Also, VE-cadherin and claudin-5 mRNA levels did not change after IL-6 treatment,[125] while up to now there has been no published work reporting on β-catenin expression following IL-6 exposure in human retinal endothelial cells.

Tumour necrosis factor-α has been extensively implicated in apoptosis and necrosis in different diseases.[746, 747] However, TNF-α also suppresses cell death, and promotes cell survival and proliferation.[748] Here, it was observed that TNF-α affected the viability of human retinal endothelial cells in a dose-dependent fashion, also increasing necrosis after 24 hours of stimulation. Previous studies of TNF-α effects on the viability of commercial human retinal endothelial cells have produced conflicting results,[206, 283, 354] but these involved metabolic activity assays which have limitations.[749] Zhang et al.[208] reported that apoptosis was induced within one hour of treatment with TNF-α. The different findings reported in this chapter might be explained on the basis of differences in the analyzed time points or by distinctive characteristics between the cells prepared in the home laboratory versus the commercial cells used in other studies.

Interleukin-1β steadily reduced cell survival across different concentrations and did not significantly induce necrosis and apoptosis in human retinal endothelial cells. Previous studies using commercially acquired human retinal endothelial cells showed that IL-1β did not reduce cell viability during similar or longer incubation periods.[138, 206, 283] In agreement with the lack of effect of IL-1β on apoptosis, Yun et al.[138] did not show changes in apoptosis rates in commercial human retinal endothelial cells; however, opposing results on apoptosis were reported in non-human retinal endothelial cells after IL-1β stimulation.[116, 254]

Neither IL-6 nor IL-17 impacted the survival of human retinal endothelial cells. Increased cell viability was observed after stimulation with IL-6 at lower concentrations for longer periods in a commercial human retinal endothelial cell line.[206, 283] However, consistent with the results presented here, there were no signs of IL-6 cytotoxicity across a wide range of concentrations in bovine vascular endothelial cells.[750] Interestingly, augmented apoptosis rates were observed when human retinal

endothelial cells were simultaneously stimulated by IL-6 and sIL-6R, suggesting that trans-signalling may be the pathway for triggering apoptosis,[285] whereas this work focused on classical signalling as mediated via mIL-6R, shown in Chapter 4 to be expressed on retinal endothelial cells. Contrary to the observations of the results obtained in this work, IL-17 induced apoptosis and necrosis in commercial human retinal endothelial cells over a short incubation period.[314] It is possible that effects on cell viability are short-lived and not evident after 24 hours, but the absence of IL-17-associated cytotoxicity is also consistent with the lack of any disturbance of electrical impedance, as reported in Chapter 3.

The biological homeostasis of multi-cellular organisms requires a balance between cell proliferation and cell death, which occurs mainly through apoptosis and necrosis. Other forms of cell death have been reported – such as pyroptosis, ferroptosis, necroptosis, and autophagy – which were also described in retinal endothelial cells.[751-756] Cytokines are known to promote cell death, with some being associated with particular types of cell death.[757-759] For example, TNFR are especially involved in the extrinsic pathway of apoptosis, pyroptosis and necroptosis,[751] while IL-1β has been associated with pyroptosis.[751, 760] It is possible that the investigated cytokines induce different types of cell death by processes other than necrosis and apoptosis.

One interesting technical observation was made in the course of the immunofluorescence studies: ZO-1 labelling was observed in the nuclei of all cells, including controls, and it was enhanced after cytokine treatment. Cytokine-stimulated cells also had an increase in the cytoplasmic ZO-1. Cytoplasmic and nuclear localization of ZO-1 has been reported in other cell types, associated with reduced cell-cell contact extension or maturity, onset of cell death, epithelial-mesenchymal transition, enhanced secretion of inflammatory mediators and T-cell recruitment, and cell migration.[761-764] Therefore, in disturbing intercellular contact, TNF-α, IL-1β, and to a lesser extent, IL-6, may have prompted an accumulation of nuclear and cytoplasmic ZO-1. Cytotoxicity of TNF-α and IL-1β may also have contributed to this accumulation.

The immunolabeling study undertaken here was limited to the well-described junctional molecule, ZO-1. This work now could be extended to VE-cadherin, and even claudin-5 and β-catenin that were

not altered at the transcript level, since protein assessment might have demonstrated otherwise. An investigation of cytokine-induced transcellular transport, which was shown to be provoked by TNF-α in extra-ocular endothelial cells,[765-767] might also be informative of mechanisms that contribute to the impaired electrical impedance of human retinal endothelial cell monolayers in the presence of TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6. Another future direction for this work could be a study of other types of cell death in the retinal endothelium after exposure to inflammatory cytokines.

Among the six inflammatory cytokines examined in Chapter 3, the work of this chapter focused on the three cytokines that were responsible for impairing the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer barriers: TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6. The findings presented here indicated that IL-1β and TNF-α were the most active on human retinal endothelial cells, implying that these are major cytokines to be considered when studying the mechanisms of inflammation in the retinal endothelium. Some earlier publications have reported on the effects of cytokines on aspects related to those addressed in this chapter; however, other authors used commercially acquired human retinal endothelial cells and descriptions of the cell assessments were limited. The findings of this chapter imply that TNF-α and IL-1β, are principal cytokines involved in the disruption of human retinal endothelial barrier function, and that they are likely to contribute to retinal vascular leakage and retinal capillary loss in non-infectious uveitis.

CHAPTER 6: EXPRESSION OF LONG NON-CODING RNAS IN ACTIVATED HUMAN RETINAL ENDOTHELIAL CELLS

6.1 Introduction

The retinal vascular endothelium is the major component of the inner blood-retinal barrier.[19] Dysfunction of the retinal endothelium is linked to the breakdown of the barrier across a spectrum of retinal diseases; in particular, this is a prominent feature of non-infectious posterior uveitis, which is amongst the foremost causes of vision loss.[1] The inflammatory cytokines, TNF-α and IL-1β, have been strongly implicated in the pathogenesis of non-infectious posterior uveitis,[96] and TNF-α blockade is an effective treatment for some patients with this condition.[89]

Long non-coding RNAs participate in a myriad of molecular regulatory processes and have been associated with diverse medical conditions.[461, 462, 768] There has been recent interest in modulating lncRNAs for the treatment of retinal diseases,[769] and numerous articles have described the expression of lncRNAs by human retinal endothelial cells in experimental studies of diabetic eye disease,[480, 492, 500, 514, 516] but not non-infectious uveitis. The work presented in this chapter was undertaken to identify candidates lncRNAs that might be explored as drug targets in non-infectious posterior uveitis.

6.2 Results

6.2.1 Selection of candidate long non-coding RNAs

Candidate lncRNAs were selected through a literature search conducted using the NCBI PubMed database of the United States National Library of Medicine, using the search terms, 'long noncoding RNA' or 'long non-coding RNA', and 'inflammation' and 'endothelial', and an English-language restriction (Figure 6.1). The literature search returned 112 articles, which were reviewed in full. Ninety-three of these 112 articles identified a total of 45 endothelial lncRNAs that had been implicated in inflammation. To focus the selection of lncRNAs, results were cross-referenced with an RNA-seq dataset for the human retinal endothelial cell that had been previously generated in-house.[483] Interrogation of the human retinal endothelial transcriptome for the 45 lncRNAs identified 11 lncRNAs for further study (Table 6.1).

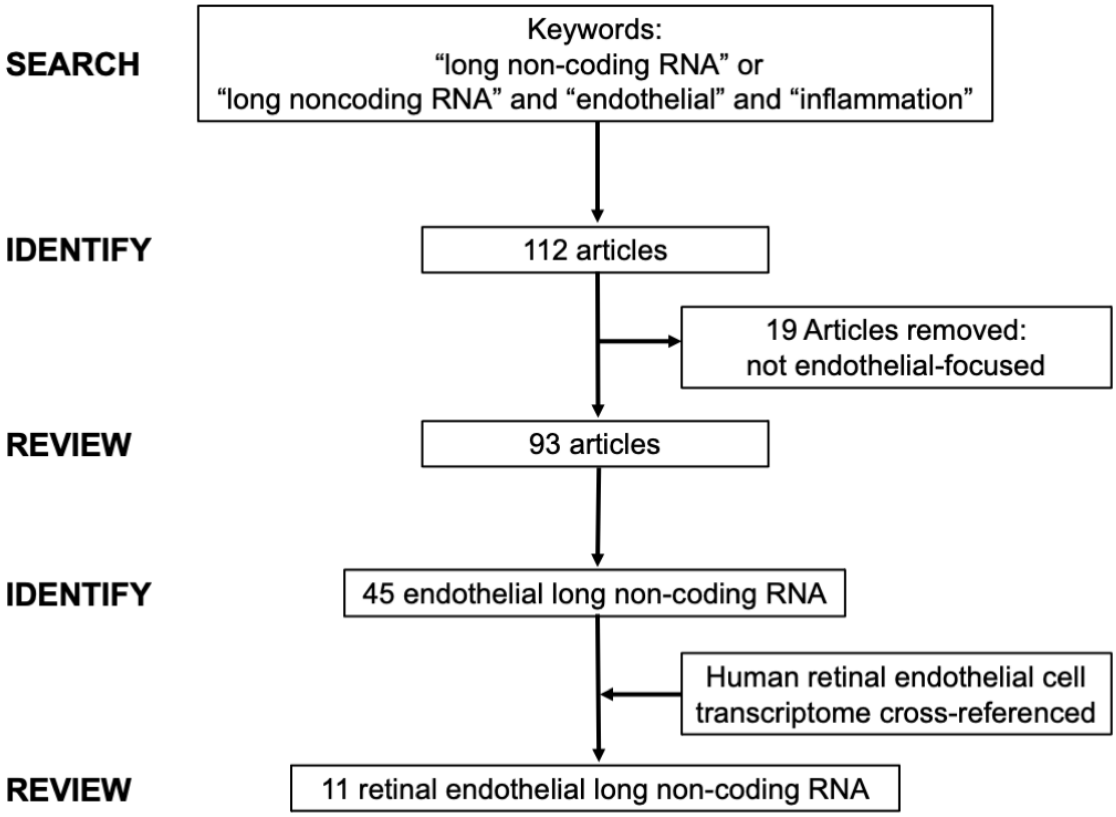


Figure 6.1. Identification of long non-coding RNA candidates in human retinal endothelial cells

A literature search was conducted in the NCBI PubMed database of the United States National Library of Medicine on April 2, 2021. The human retinal endothelial cell transcriptome was sourced from a published RNA-seq dataset.

Table 6.1 Description of long non-coding RNAs identified in human retinal endothelial cells and implicated in inflammation

Abbreviation	Long non-coding RNA	Chromosome	Length (bp)	Accession number
GAS5	Growth arrest specific 5	1q25.1	702	NR_002578.3
KCNQ1OT1	KCNQ1 opposite strand/antisense transcript 1	11p15.5	91671	NR_002728.3
LINC00294	Long intergenic non-protein coding RNA 00294	11p13	3322	NR_015451
MALAT1	Metastasis associated lung adenocarcinoma transcript 1	11q13.1	12819	NR_002819.4
MEG3	Maternally expressed 3	14q32.3	1595	NR_002766.2
MIR155HG	MIR155 host gene	21q21.3	1500	NR_001458.3
NEAT1	Nuclear paraspeckle assembly transcript 1	11q13.1	3756	NR_131012.1
NORAD	Non-coding RNA activated by DNA damage	20q11.23	5378	NR_027451
OIP5-AS1	OIP5 antisense RNA 1	15q15.1	1269	NR_026757.2
TUG1	Taurine up-regulated 1	22q12.2	7542	NR_110492.1
SENCR	Smooth muscle and endothelial cell enriched migration/differentiation-associated lncRNA	11q24.3	1319	NR_038908

Abbreviations: bp = base pair; KCNQ1 = potassium voltage-gated channel subfamily Q member 1; MIR155 = microRNA-155; OIP5 = Opa interacting protein 5; lncRNA = long non-coding RNA.

6.2.2 Expression of long non-coding RNAs in human retinal endothelial cells

As visualized in Figure 6.2, the expression of all 11 candidate lncRNAs was confirmed by RT-PCR of total RNA extracted from five primary retinal endothelial cell isolates from human cadaveric eye pairs (four females and one male; 50 to 62 years at death), as well as the retinal endothelial cell line. Since the expression of lncRNAs in the cell line was similar to that seen in the primary cell isolates, the cell line was used in subsequent experiments to assess levels of the lncRNAs following treatment with TNF-α or IL-1β.

6.2.3 Differential expression of long non-coding RNAs in activated human retinal endothelial cells

Cell monolayers were treated with 10 ng/mL TNF-α or IL-1β in medium, or fresh medium alone (no cytokine control) for intervals of 4, 12, 24 and 48 hours. This working concentration was based on previous work conducted by the home laboratory,[640, 657] and others[770] that showed biological activity of the cytokine at that concentration. Changes in human retinal endothelial cell expression of the 11 lncRNAs were assessed by RT-qPCR at pre-specified time points up to 48 hours following treatment with TNF-α or IL-1β.

First, activation of the retinal endothelium by each inflammatory cytokine at the selected working concentration was confirmed by assessing the induction of ICAM-1, which is a key endothelial cell adhesion molecule that regulates leukocyte migration during inflammation.[771] As shown in Figure 6.3, retinal endothelial cell ICAM-1 was significantly upregulated by TNF-α ($p < 0.05$) and IL-1β ($p \leq 0.01$) across all time points.

The expression kinetics of the 11 lncRNAs in the activated endothelial cells is presented in Figure 6.4 and Figure 6.5. Treatment with TNF-α (Figure 6.4) significantly upregulated KCNQ1OT1, LINC00294, MEG3, NORAD and SENCR at 4 hours, SENCR and TUG1 at 24 hours, and MIR155HG at all time points. Treatment with IL-1β (Figure 6.5) significantly upregulated MEG3 and SENCR at 4 and 24 hours. After the 24-hour treatment with IL-1β, LINC00294, NORAD, OIP5-AS1 and TUG1 all increased significantly, and MIR155HG was increased significantly at 4-, 24- and 48-hour

Figure 6.2. Expression of long non-coding RNAs in human retinal endothelial cells

Images showing long non-coding RNAs and reference gene amplicons run on 2% agarose gel. L = DNA ladder (500 base pairs indicated by the red cross); 1–5 = primary human retinal endothelial cell isolates from individual donors; 6 = human retinal endothelial cell line; NT = no cDNA template control. Expected product sizes (indicated by red arrows): GAS5 = 127 bp; KCNQ1OT1 = 567 bp; LINC00294 = 225 bp; MALAT1 = 396 bp; MEG3 = 187 bp; MIR155HG = 149 bp; NEAT1 = 137 bp; NORAD = 157 bp; OIP5-AS1 = 198 bp; SENCR = 240 bp; TUG1 = 140 bp; YWHAZ = 94 bp. Controls loaded with no cDNA template did not amplify.

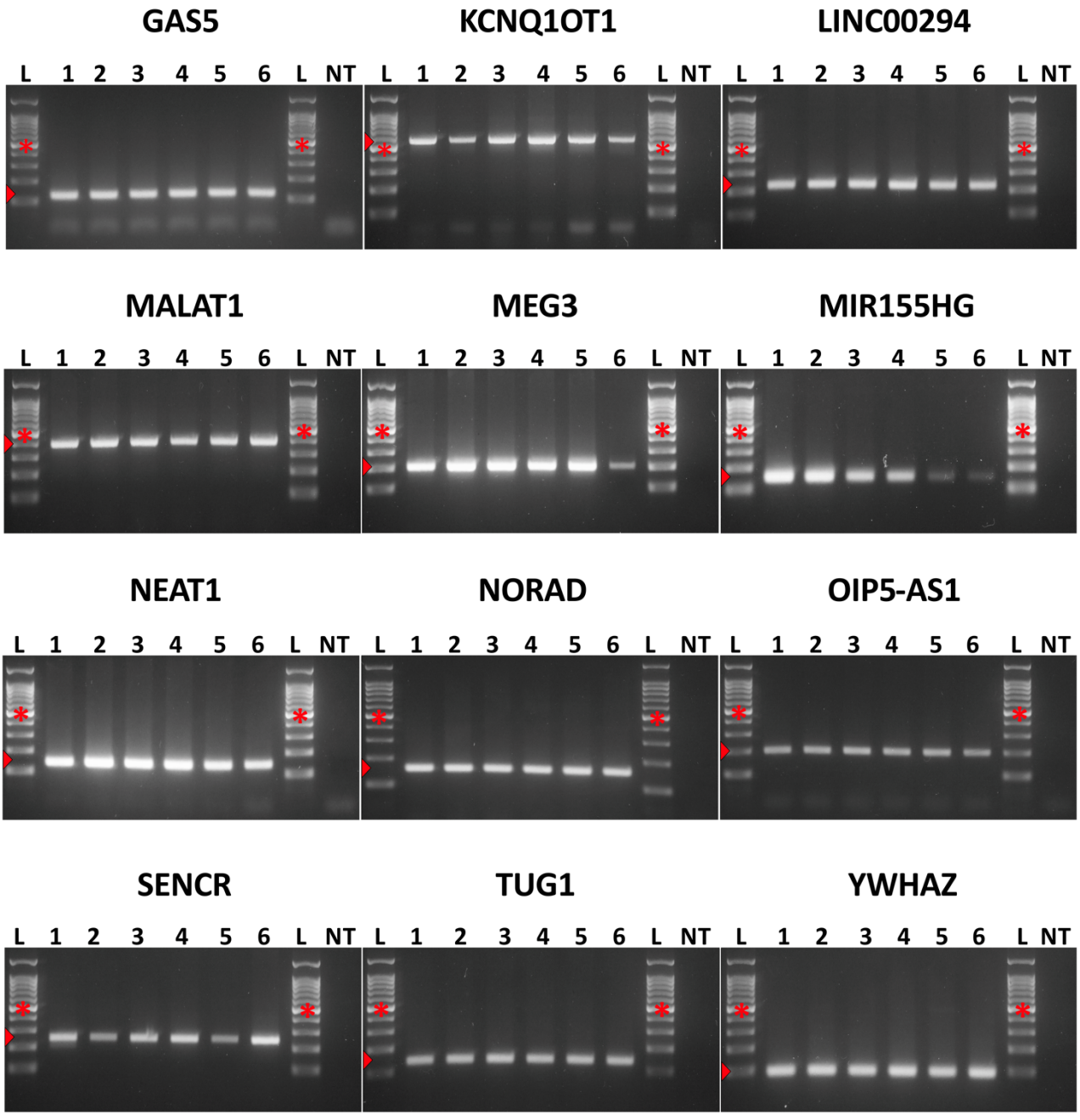

GAS5
KCNQ1OT1
LINC00294
MALAT1
MEG3
MIR155HG
NEAT1
NORAD
OIP5-AS1
SENCR
TUG1
YWHAZ
L 1 2 3 4 5 6 L NT

Figure 6.3. Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in human retinal endothelial cells treated with inflammatory cytokines

Graphs showing relative normalized expression of ICAM-1 transcript by human retinal endothelial cells at 4, 12, 24 and 48 hours following treatment with TNF-α (A) or IL-1β (B) versus medium alone control. Reference genes: RPLP0 and PPIA. Bars represent mean normalized expression, and error bars indicate standard deviation (n = 3-4 cultures/condition). Black columns: controls; grey columns: TNF-α (A) or IL-1β (B) treatment. Data were analyzed by unpaired Student's t-test. *$p < 0.05$; **$p < 0.01$; ***$p < 0.001$.

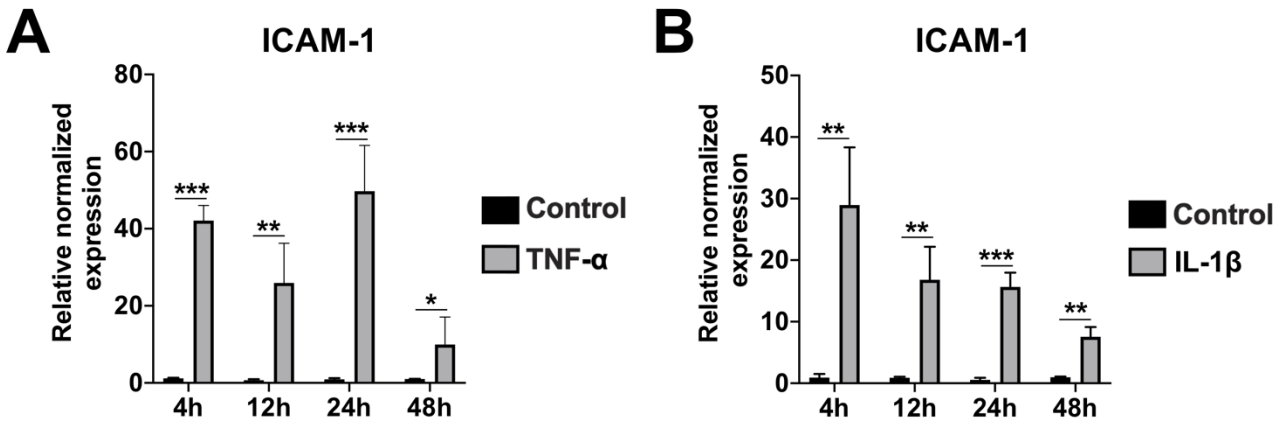

A
ICAM-1
Relative normalized expression
80
60
40
20
0
***
**
***
*
4h
12h
24h
48h
Control
TNF-α
B
ICAM-1
Relative normalized expression
50
40
30
20
10
0
**
**
***
**
4h
12h
24h
48h
Control
IL-1β

Figure 6.4. Expression of long non-coding RNAs in human retinal endothelial cells treated with tumour necrosis factor-α

Graphs showing relative normalized expression of long non-coding RNAs by human retinal endothelial cells at 4, 12, 24 and 48 hours following treatment with TNF-α versus medium alone control. Reference genes: RPLP0 and PPIA. Bars represent mean relative normalized expression, and error bars indicate standard deviation (n = 3-4 cultures/condition). Black columns: controls; grey columns: TNF-α. Data were analyzed by unpaired Student's t-test *$p < 0.05$; **$p < 0.01$; ***$p < 0.001$.

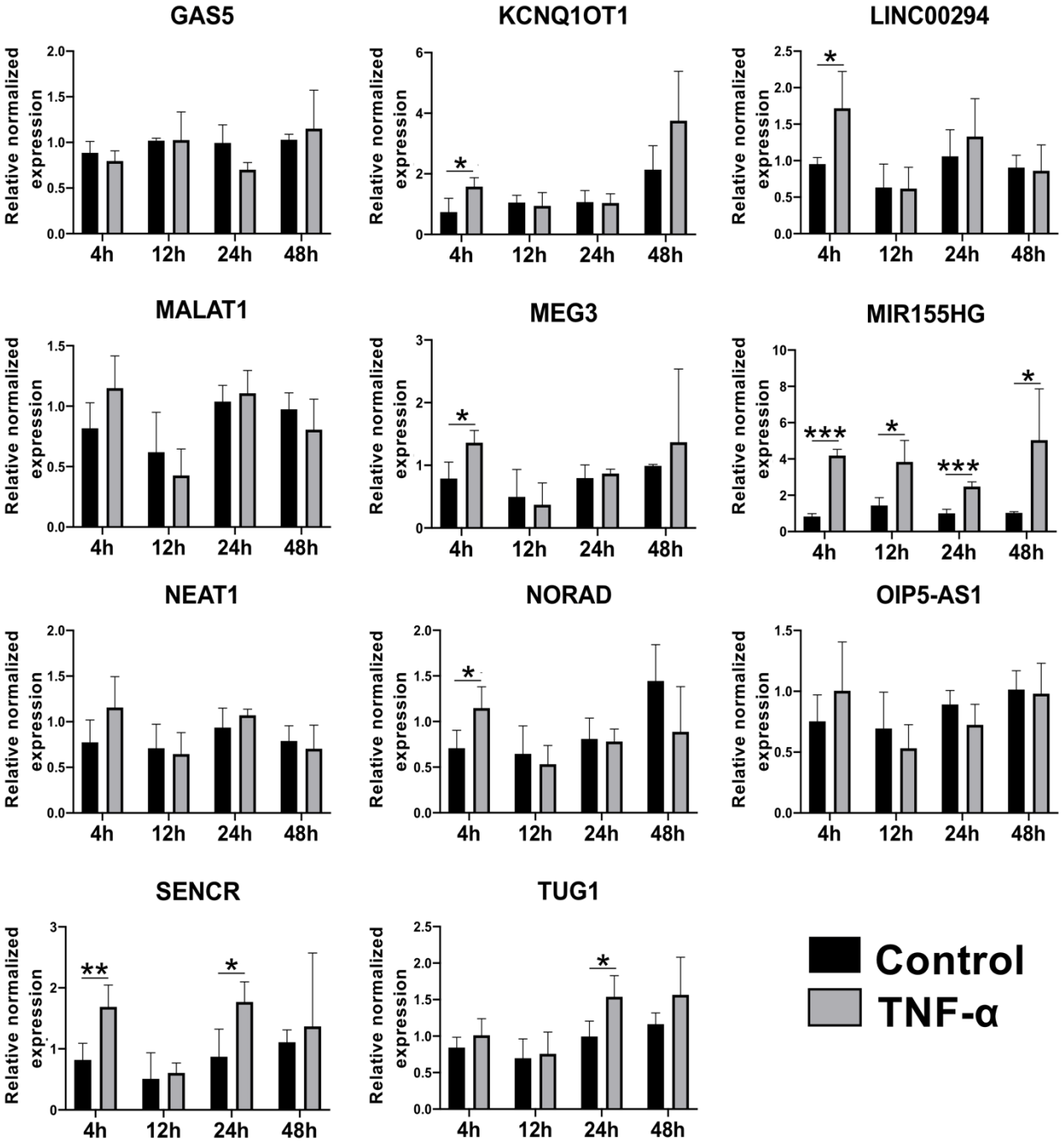
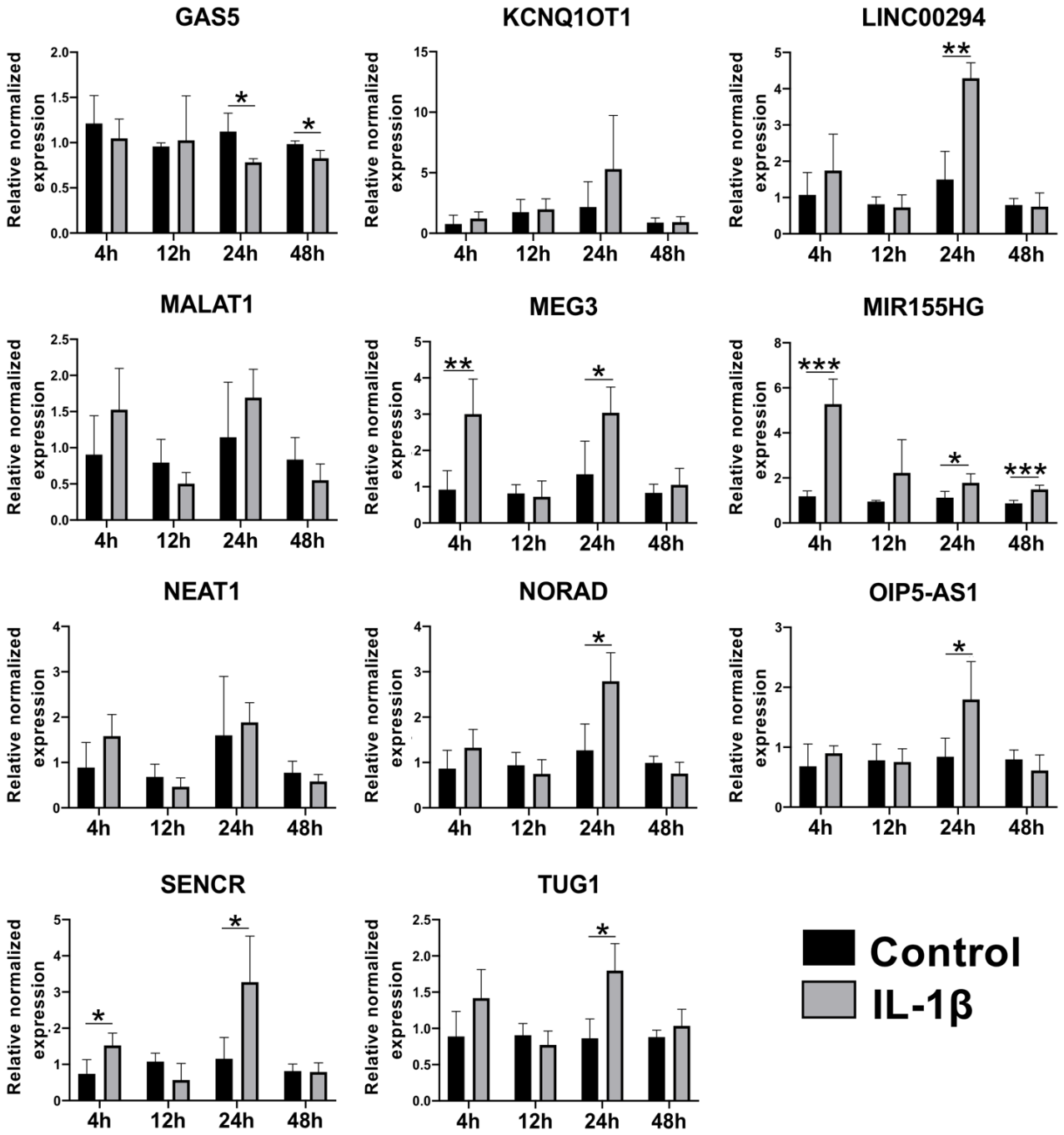

GAS5
KCNQ1OT1
LINC00294
MALAT1
MEG3
MIR155HG
NEAT1
NORAD
OIP5-AS1
SENCR
TUG1
Relative normalized expression
4h
12h
24h
48h
Control
TNF-α

Figure 6.5. Expression of long non-coding RNAs in human retinal endothelial cells treated with interleukin-1β

Graphs showing relative normalized expression of long non-coding RNAs by human retinal endothelial cells at 4, 12, 24 and 48 hours following treatment with IL-1β versus medium alone control. Reference genes: RPLP0 and PPIA. Bars represent mean relative normalized expression, and error bars indicate standard deviation (n = 3-4 cultures/condition). Black columns: controls; grey columns: IL-1β. Data were analyzed by unpaired Student's t-test. *$p < 0.05$; **$p < 0.01$; ***$p < 0.001$.


GAS5
KCNQ1OT1
LINC00294
MALAT1
MEG3
MIR155HG
NEAT1
NORAD
OIP5-AS1
SENCR
TUG1
Relative normalized expression
4h
12h
24h
48h
Control
IL-1β

treatment intervals. However, IL-1β exposure led to significant downregulation of GAS5 at both 24 and 48 hours.

Considering the 11 lncRNAs as a group, TNF-α upregulated the expression of 7 lncRNAs, most often at 4 hours (LINC00294, MEG3, MIR155HG, SENCR, NORAD and TUG1), while IL-1β consistently altered the expression of 8 lncRNAs at 24 hours (GAS5, LINC00294, MEG3, MIR155HG, NORAD, OIP5-AS1, SENCR and TUG1). The majority of the lncRNAs (LINC00294, MEG3, MIR155HG, NORAD, SENCR and TUG1) were increased at one time point by both TNF-α and IL-1β. In addition, TNF-α increased KCNQ1OT1, while IL-1β induced OIP5-AS1 and downregulated GAS5. Neither cytokine impacted the expression of MALAT1 or NEAT1. The expression of MIR155HG was elevated throughout the 48 hours of treatment with TNF-α and IL-1β, although statistical significance was not reached at 12 hours for IL-1β activation.

6.3 Discussion

Eleven lncRNAs were identified in human retinal endothelial cells, and the differential expression of nine of these was demonstrated following activation of the cells with TNF-α or IL-1β. The pattern of differential expression varied between the cytokines, with TNF-α inducing changes relatively early, and IL-1β inducing changes relatively late. Most lncRNAs did not change across all time points studied, with the exception of MIR155HG, which was consistently upregulated by TNF-α and IL-1β across the 48-hour period of stimulation. One question arising from these findings is how might these cytokines regulate the lncRNAs? Both TNF-α and IL-1β can act to induce NF-kB and NF-IL6, which in turn can regulate the expression of specific lncRNAs.[772]

MIR155HG encodes miR-155, a pleiotropic miRNA involved in hematopoiesis, immune regulation and inflammation.[773] miR-155 has been noted previously to be upregulated by TNF-α and IL-1β in human retinal pigment epithelial cells,[774] where its expression is necessary for the development of EAU.[775] The results presented in this chapter suggest that MIR155HG is also involved in endothelial activation during intraocular inflammation. Consistent with the observations of this chapter, Savage

et al.[480] observed TNF-α induction of MIR155HG in human retinal endothelial cells in a study focusing on mechanisms of diabetic retinopathy that involved different experimental parameters. However, although miR-155 has been associated with the development of inflammation in other cells,[776-778] whether the induction of MIR155HG by TNF-α and IL-1β in human retinal endothelium promotes or provides a block on activation is yet to be determined. Indeed, MIR155HG also encodes P155, a micropeptide that modulates antigen presentation and reduces the severity of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis.[779]

Of the other differentially expressed lncRNAs that were identified, only two have been previously studied in human retinal endothelial cells: KCNQ1OT1[492] and MEG3.[500] MEG3 was induced by both TNF-α and IL-1β. Interestingly, overexpression of MEG3 reduces inflammatory cytokine production by human retinal endothelial cells exposed to high levels of glucose,[500] suggesting that this lncRNA may play an autoregulatory role in endothelial cell activation during inflammation. Expression of NORAD was also increased in retinal endothelial cells after treatment with TNF-α and IL-1β. This lncRNA has been implicated in the inflammatory response in a mouse model of systemic vascular disease, acting by a regulatory mechanism that involves sponging the microRNA, miR-495-3p.[780] OIP5-AS1, which was upregulated by IL-1β, has been shown to promote the secretion of inflammatory cytokines by human umbilical vein endothelial cells.[781] These observations support a pro-inflammatory effect of retinal endothelial cell NORAD and OIP5-AS1 during non-infectious posterior uveitis. Both cytokines upregulated SENCR, which has been shown to play an important role in stabilizing adherens junctions and therefore membrane integrity in human umbilical vein endothelial cells subjected to laminar shear stress.[782] Relatively little is known of the function of LINC00294.

TUG1 was upregulated in human retinal endothelial cells by both IL-1β and TNF-α after 24 hours. The role of TUG1 in inflammatory eye disease is unknown, but it has been implicated in the differentiation of the murine photoreceptors,[783] and also has been suggested to play a role in the development of human cataract.[784] Further, one variant is associated with susceptibility to, severity

of, and therapeutic response to VEGF blockade in patients with diabetic retinopathy.[785] GAS5 operates as a tumour suppressor,[786] and is downregulated in many human cancers, including uveal melanoma.[787] Reports of expression in human endothelial cells or cells of the retina are limited. In human umbilical vein endothelial cells, silencing of GAS5 enhanced cell viability, proliferation and tube formation.[788] The increased expression of IL-1β and TNF-α noted after exposure of human retinal pigment epithelial cells to high glucose levels was found to be ameliorated by GAS5 overexpression.[531] In these experiments, human retinal endothelial cells activated by IL-1β exhibited decreased GAS5 expression, a finding which suggests the promotion of angiogenic and inflammatory processes.

Intriguingly, the expression of MALAT1 did not change significantly in human retinal endothelial cells treated with IL-1β or TNF-α. In retinal endothelial cells exposed to high glucose, MALAT1 upregulation has been associated with inflammation, vascular permeability and angiogenesis.[497, 498, 514, 516] Further, Savage et al.[480] have reported that human retinal endothelial cells stimulated by TNF-α upregulate MALAT1.[480] The difference between their observations and the results presented in this chapter might relate to the lower concentrations of TNF-α used in their experiments. That was appropriate as their study focused on diabetic retinopathy, a condition in which intraocular levels of TNF-α are lower than in non-infectious uveitis.[166, 789] It is likely that specific lncRNAs are involved in the pathology of uveitis versus diabetic retinopathy. NEAT1 is another example of a lncRNA that has been upregulated in human retinal endothelial cells under high glucose conditions, but was not induced in the experiments presented in this chapter.[503]

This discovery research sought to identify lncRNAs potentially involved in human retinal endothelial cell activation. Future investigations should include experiments that test gain or loss of function, as well as studies of specific lncRNA-RNA, -DNA and -protein interactions.[790, 791] Long non-coding RNAs may act as competing endogenous RNAs, and thus bioinformatics-directed delineation of the lncRNA-miRNA-mRNA network that is activated in the retinal endothelium during inflammation is also highly relevant.[792] Other studies might test how secondary and tertiary structures of retinal

endothelial cell lncRNAs impact their interactions with nucleic acids and proteins, and assess ribosome profiling, which may indicate coding properties of lncRNAs.[791] One of the obstacles to conducting *in vivo* studies of lncRNA function is the limited conservation across species, and the development of humanized animal models may address this issue.[793] This *in vitro* work was conducted with human retinal endothelial cells, optimising the relevance to human disease mechanisms.

Long non-coding RNAs have been identified as potential therapeutic targets in other diseases.[769] This *in vitro* study was undertaken to identify human retinal endothelial cell lncRNAs that might be the basis of new therapeutics for non-infectious posterior uveitis. Future work should explore the effects of blocking or augmenting MIR155HG, and possibly other lncRNAs, such as NORAD and OIP5-AS1, on specific molecular pathways involved in the activation of the retinal endothelium.

The work of this chapter formed the basis of a manuscript published in Ocular Immunology and Inflammation: Barros Ferreira L, Ashander LM, Appukuttan B, Ma Y, Williams KA, Smith JR. Expression of long non-coding RNAs in activated human retinal vascular endothelial cells. 2022:1-6.

CHAPTER 7: GENERAL DISCUSSION

One of the greatest challenges when treating a patient with non-infectious posterior uveitis is leakage from the retinal vasculature. This mainly affects the macular region, but also other parts of the retina, often decreasing visual acuity. Retinal endothelial dysfunction is a central process in the pathogenesis of uveitis, linked to the release of inflammatory cytokines. Thus far, most of what has been written about the role of inflammatory cytokines in retinal endothelial dysfunction and uveitis has stemmed from animal studies, and *in vitro* work with extra-ocular and non-human retinal endothelial cells or commercially acquired human retinal endothelial cells. Additionally, previously published studies have focused on a limited number of cytokines. There has been no sustained effort to examine the direct influence of multiple cytokines on primary human retinal endothelial cells has been published.

Uncertainties persist on how some cytokines influence retinal endothelial barrier function, and whether a cytokine receptor, IL-6R, is expressed in human retinal endothelial cells. Additionally, although the expression of lncRNAs in the human retinal endothelium has been previously explored,[292, 479-513] whether lncRNAs are involved in uveitis is still to be determined. The work of this thesis was undertaken to achieve a more comprehensive understanding of the underlying mechanisms of retinal endothelial dysfunction in uveitis, aiming to improve the clinical management of patients, as it is unclear which therapeutic agent is optimal for tackling this complication.

First, the barrier function of human retinal endothelial cells was examined following stimulation by a number of inflammatory cytokines, individually and in combination (Chapter 3). The results demonstrated that TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 significantly decreased the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer, with TNF-α and IL-1β showing immediate and substantial effects, while IL-6 exhibited a lesser effect. In contrast, IL-8, IL-17 and CCL2 did not significantly affect the barrier function. However, in combination with TNF-α or IL-1β, IL-6 did not further decrease transcellular electrical impedance.

These data suggested that a functional IL-6R might be expressed by human retinal endothelial cells, and this hint was subsequently confirmed: expression of IL-6R protein was demonstrated in primary human retinal endothelial cells from multiple isolates and in a cognate cell line (Chapter 4). The finding overthrows the prevailing, widespread belief that retinal endothelial cells do not express the IL-6R protein.[284, 285, 288] Furthermore, the IL-6R was found to be downregulated in human retinal endothelial cells that had been activated by IL-1β, TNF-α, or LPS. The finding with respect to LPS emphasizes the importance of using stringent cell culture techniques, to preclude contamination with bacterial products when appraising IL-6R expression in human vascular endothelial cells. Moreover, the confirmation of ETS1 as a transcription factor involved in IL-6R expression *in vitro,* as predicted *in silico*, points towards a potential target for dampening the inflammatory axis of IL-6.

The likely mechanisms of how TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 decreased the transcellular electrical impedance of a human retinal endothelial cell monolayer, as observed in Chapter 3, was then addressed (Chapter 5). Tumour necrosis factor-α and IL-1β altered junctional molecule expression in human retinal endothelial cells, decreasing the protein localization at the cell margins and increasing it in the interior of cells, suggesting internalization. Contrastingly, IL-6 had little demonstrable effect on junctional protein distribution. In addition, TNF-α and IL-1β decreased the survival of human retinal endothelial cells, suggesting cytotoxicity. A deeper look into cell viability, evaluating both apoptosis and necrosis, showed that only TNF-α increased the percentage of necrotic cells, while IL-1β and IL-6, plus IL-17 (chosen as a negative control), altered neither necrosis nor apoptosis.

The results presented in Chapters 3 and 5 indicated major effects of TNF-α and IL-1β on human retinal endothelial cell monolayer integrity. Therefore, the impact of these cytokines on the regulation of lncRNA expression was assessed. Cytokines may influence the expression of lncRNAs, which are known to participate in retinal endothelial dysfunction[461, 462, 794] and are a "hot" topic in the field of molecular biology. Although lncRNAs have been described in the human retinal endothelial cells[292, 479-513] they have not hitherto been studied in the context of uveitis. Hence, in Chapter 6, the

expression of a number of lncRNAs was confirmed – many for the first time – in primary human retinal endothelial cells and similarly in the cell line. The cell line was then used to evaluate the differential expression of lncRNAs following retinal endothelial cell activation by TNF-α and IL-1β. A key lncRNA appears to be MIR155HG, which was consistently upregulated by both TNF-α and IL-1β. MIR155HG encodes miR-155, a miRNA recognised to be involved in intraocular inflammation, and which could be a potential future target for the treatment of uveitis.[775-779]

A schematic representation of the key findings reported in this thesis is presented in Figure 7.1. Selected inflammatory cytokines were tested on the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer, and three were found to impair the electrical impedance of the endothelial barrier: TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 (Figure 7.1A). The expression of the IL-6R protein was definitively demonstrated in human retinal endothelial cells, suggesting that IL-6 reduced the electrical impedance acting via the classical signalling pathway (Figure 7.1B). Also, IL-6R was downregulated by inflammatory stimuli, and the transcription factor, ETS1, was found to regulate IL-6R expression. Tumour necrosis factor-α and IL-1β affected the electrical impedance of the endothelial cell monolayer by affecting junctional protein distribution and inducing cytotoxicity (Figure 7.1C). However, there are likely other mechanisms behind the impairment of the barrier function provoked by IL-6. Tumour necrosis factor-α and IL-1β also upregulated lncRNAs in human retinal endothelial cells, particularly suggesting an important role of MIR155HG in uveitis (Figure 7.1D).

Chapters 3 and 5 showed that TNF-α and IL-1β were most strongly implicated in reducing the electrical impedance of the retinal endothelial cell monolayer, and also in changing the pattern of junctional protein distribution and in inducing cell death. The question of which activity is primarily responsible for the loss of retinal endothelial barrier function. It is likely that the cytotoxicity of these cytokines was the main contributor to the impairment of the retinal endothelial barrier function, since a parallel analysis between the percentage decrease in electrical impedance and cell proliferation at 48 hours for TNF-α and IL-1β indicated a similar reduction, by approximately one-third.

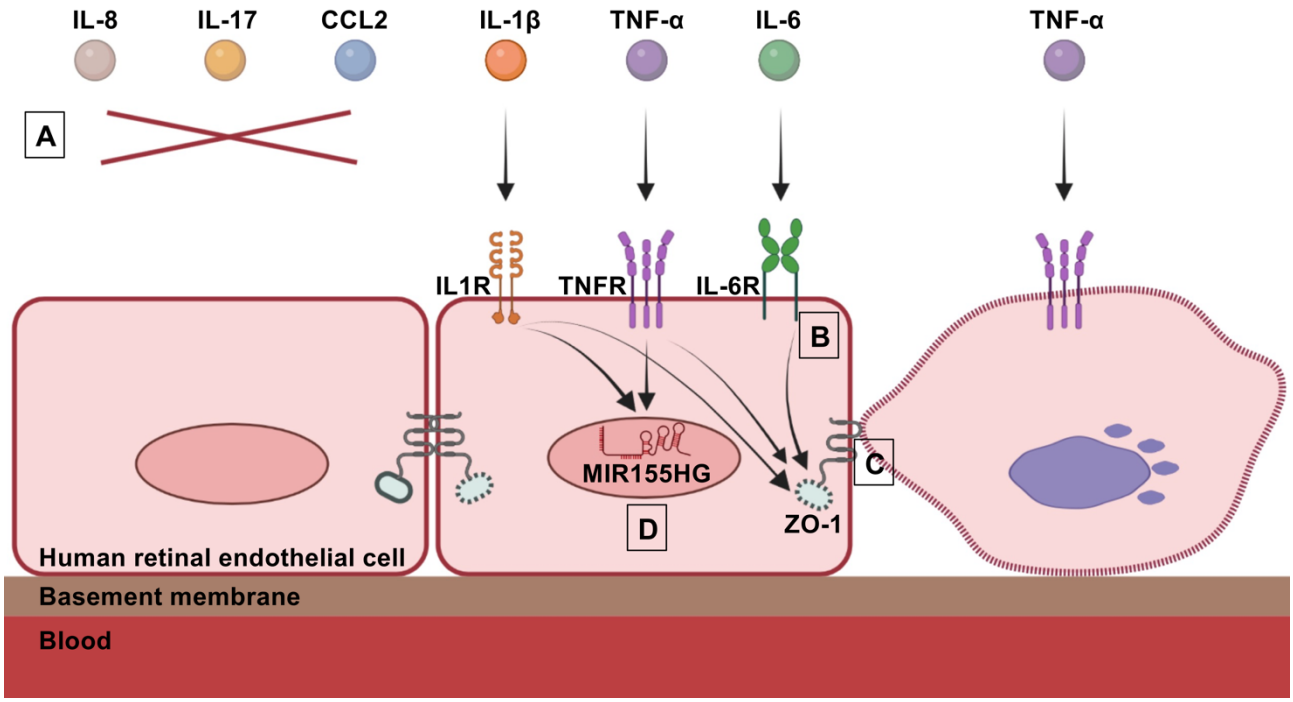


Figure 7.1. Summary of the work presented in this thesis, which investigated effects of inflammatory cytokines on human retinal endothelial cells

This cartoon depicts the main findings described in this thesis (created at BioRender.com). (A) Chapter 3. TNF-α, IL-1β and IL-6 affected the human retinal endothelial barrier, while IL-8, IL-17 and CCL2 had no effect. (B) Chapter 4. The expression of the IL-6 receptor was reported in human retinal endothelial cells. (C) Chapter 5. TNF-α, IL-1β and, to a lesser extent, IL-6, altered the ZO-1 expression in human retinal endothelial cells, while TNF-α induced cell necrosis. (D) Chapter 6. TNF-α and IL-1β altered the expression of a specific subset of long non-coding RNAs in human retinal endothelial cells, consistently upregulating MIR155HG. **Abbreviations:** IL = interleukin; CCL2 = C-C motif chemokine ligand 2; TNF-α = tumour necrosis factor-α; IL1R = IL-1 receptor; TNFR = TNF receptor; IL-6R = IL-6 receptor; ZO-1 = zona occludens-1; MIR155HG = microRNA 155 host gene.

Unexpectedly, IL-6 did not exacerbate the reduction of the electrical impedance of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer when applied in combination with TNF-α or IL-1β (Chapter 3). A plausible explanation for these findings is that TNF-α and IL-1β stimulation reduced IL-6R expression (Chapter 4). A possible mechanism for the downregulation of the IL-6R by TNF-α and IL-1β was also identified (Chapter 6): these cytokines upregulated MIR155HG which encodes miR-155. In turn, miR-155 is known to target ETS1[778] in human Th cells, so that diminished ETS1 levels might have downregulated IL-6R expression in human retinal endothelial cells. As a consequence, IL-6 did not further decrease the impairment of retinal endothelial barrier function when combined with TNF-α or IL-1β. The influence of different and multiple cytokines on the expression of cytokine receptors is important when considering patients with uveitis, who have varying intraocular levels of different cytokines, even within a single uveitis subtype.[151, 157, 160, 163, 164, 182] Such variability of the inflammatory milieu in uveitis indicates that the management of this condition might be improved by personalized medicine techniques.[185]

Approaches to personalized medicine in uveitis is certainly possible. Enhanced assay technology that enables the assessment of multiple biological markers in intraocular fluids has contributed to decoding cytokine signatures of certain uveitis aetiologies. This has provided potential treatment targets and conceivably soon may be a powerful tool in solving challenging diagnoses, analysing therapy response, and unveiling prognosis of patients with uveitis. Curnow et al.[160] precisely distinguished idiopathic uveitis from non-inflammatory eye conditions when performing cluster analysis of a subset of cytokines to differentiate between the two conditions. Velez et al.[185] explored the vitreous protein components of patients with infectious and non-infectious uveitis, and conducted an unbiased clustered analysis of the markers, which accurately led to the diagnosis of one patient with progressive uveitis of unknown aetiology to autoimmune retinopathy, further confirmed by specific antibody testing. Moreover, increased serum levels of IL-6 were linked to a decreased anatomical improvement of macular oedema, whereas higher levels of circulating T-regulatory cells were predictors of continued anatomical resolution of macular oedema, at a one-year follow-up of

patients with uveitic macular oedema.[189]

This work described in this thesis was conducted using retinal endothelial cells, which are the principal cell type in the maintenance of the barrier properties of the inner blood-retinal barrier. Hence, other cellular components which are present *in vivo*, such as pericytes and Müller cells, were not evaluated. The robust effect of TNF-α, IL-1β and, to a lesser extent, IL-6 on human retinal endothelial dysfunction, implies that these are the main cytokines responsible for the impairment of the inner blood-retinal barrier in uveitis. The lack of effect of IL-8, IL-17 and CCL2 on the breakdown of the human retinal endothelial cell monolayer and of IL-17 on cytotoxicity does not mean that these cytokines do not play a role in the pathogenesis of uveitis, but that they may act in conjunction with other inflammatory mediators and/or in different steps of the inflammatory cascade, such as in leukocyte migration.

The thesis work employed *in silico* methods and several *in vitro* techniques of cellular and molecular biology. A limitation of the work was that it was conducted entirely *in vitro*. When cultured, cells tend to de-differentiate and lose their phenotypic characteristics over time.[795] However, the use of primary human retinal endothelial cells isolated from cadaveric eyes, which were cultured up to the fourth passage, constituted a prime resource in this research. When higher numbers of cells were required for experimentation, a cell line locally expanded from primary cells was used. Despite the possible interference of the cell immortalization process on cellular genetic integrity and physiology, these cells had previously been shown to maintain the morphological and molecular signatures of primary human retinal endothelial cells.[38] Research using animal models are excellent for comprehending disease mechanisms;[148, 796] however, animal models are not flawless, especially when conducting immunologic investigations, given the differences between the immune systems of rodents and humans.[797, 798] Moreover, as an example, *in vivo* experimentation with intraocular cytokine injection may result in a transient increase of the inner blood-retinal barrier permeability due to compensatory antagonistic mechanisms or inactivation of the agent, while in cell culture the cytokine is applied once over the endothelial cell monolayer and not removed, thus theoretically continuously impacting

the barrier function of the monolayer and mimicking the persistent inflammatory state, such as in uveitis.

The cytotoxic effects of TNF-α and IL-1β reported in this thesis are clinically evident in uveitis when analysing the terminal retinal vasculature of the macula. Using optical coherence tomography-angiography to assess the retinal microcirculation, patients with uveitis were shown to have lower parafoveal capillary vascular density and enlarged foveal avascular zones in comparison with healthy controls, regardless of macular oedema.[799, 800] In another study, uveitic eyes with macular oedema showed a significant reduction in the vascular density in the deep capillary plexus when compared to uveitic eyes without macular oedema.[799] Despite the macular anatomical improvement and the reduction in vascular leakage observed in fluorescein angiograms of patients with uveitis under corticosteroid therapy, eyes with a longer duration of uveitic macular oedema have a diminished therapeutic response.[801] The cytotoxic effects of TNF-α, and possibly IL-1β, may be associated with terminal capillary loss in chronic macular oedema, leading to a decreased vascular density of the parafoveal plexuses, foveal avascular zone enlargement, and worse visual prognosis. Thus, anti-TNF-α treatment may reduce capillary loss, likely when implemented early in the course of the disease, preventing this anatomical change that correlates with lower visual function.[802, 803]

The data presented in this thesis support the positive effects of systemic anti-TNF-α for the treatment of uveitic macular oedema, since it was demonstrated that TNF-α is potently implicated in the breakdown of retinal endothelial barrier function. However, anti-TNF-α therapy is not always effective for the treatment of non-infectious uveitis,[89, 90, 223, 804-806] and one of the bases for that is the development of anti-drug antibodies.[227, 228, 807] Moreover, anti-TNF-α therapy has paradoxically been associated with the onset or enhancement of uveitis, particularly with the use of etanercept, which is currently not used for the treatment of non-infectious uveitis.[225] There are reports of enhancement or development of uveitis with infliximab or adalimumab,[225, 226, 808, 809] mostly when used intravitreally.[232, 238-240] The reported mechanisms of anti-TNF-α cytotoxicity include the activation of the complement system, antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and induction of apoptosis

and cell cycle arrest.[810] The systemic use of anti-TNF-α agents may not always reach effective intraocular concentrations of the drug, but since ocular toxicity has been reported with intravitreal use, a reformulation of the therapeutic for intraocular use may be necessary to reduce the potential for local complications. As TNF-α was demonstrated to disrupt ZO-1 protein allocation and to be cytotoxic to retinal endothelial cells, a possible cause of unresponsiveness to TNF-α blockers could be the timing of treatment initiation, implying that earlier introduction of these agents would improve their effectiveness.

Based on the data presented in Chapters 3 and 5, it could be argued that IL-1β blockade would improve vascular leakage in uveitis. Interleukin-1β blockers have been shown to improve inflammation in non-infectious uveitis.[259-264] However, with the failure of the systemic anti-IL-1β monoclonal antibody, gevokizumab, in meeting the primary endpoint of delaying time to first acute ocular exacerbation of uveitis in patients with Behçet's disease,[265] the enthusiasm for targeting IL-1β has waned. Despite the negative primary endpoint result, gevokizumab reduced the incidence of macular oedema, retinal vasculitis and worsening of visual acuity, suggesting that the drug was active in preserving the retinal endothelial barrier function. As the drug was given subcutaneously, it is possible that the ocular levels would not have been enough to induce a stronger effect and achieve the primary endpoint of the study. An important consideration is whether intravitreal blockade of IL-1β might prevent vascular leakage in humans, but this has not been attempted to date.

Confirmation of the expression of functional IL-6R protein in human retinal endothelial cells has therapeutic implications. Efforts have been made to develop a selective blocker of sIL-6R, due to the hypothesis that trans-signalling is responsible for the pro-inflammatory activities of IL-6, while classical signalling would promote anti-inflammatory activity.[278] A fused recombinant protein containing part of the sgp130 – which selectively blocks sIL-6R – is under phase II clinical investigation for the treatment of ulcerative colitis.[811] However, given the data presented, this potential new antibody is predicted to fail in the treatment of vascular leakage and macular oedema secondary to uveitis, as the effect of IL-6 on the retinal endothelial barrier will continue to occur via

classical signalling. An anti-IL-6R humanized antibody, satralizumab, which blocks both mIL-6 and sIL-6R, was shown to reduce the risk of relapses in neuromyelitis optica spectrum disorder when administered systemically;[812] however, the drug has not been investigated for the treatment of uveitis. The development of an anti-IL-6 monoclonal antibody for the treatment of diabetic and uveitic macular oedema is in the pipeline (Roche, Basel, Switzerland) and is expected to be released from the year 2025 onwards – a promising therapeutic since it will be administered intravitreally.[813, 814]

The list of the multiple retinal endothelial lncRNAs involved in inflammation (Chapter 6) paves the way for future investigations researching specific miRNAs interactions and downstream pathways. The discovery of important lncRNAs regulating endothelial dysfunction in inflammation may potentially be converted into drug targets for the treatment of uveitis. Different RNA-based treatments have been developed – antisense oligonucleotides anti-miRNAs, small siRNAs, short hairpin RNAs, miRNA mimics, miRNA sponge, therapeutic circular RNAs and CRISP-Cas9.[815] In ophthalmology, there is currently one antisense oligonucleotide drug approved against cytomegalovirus retinitis, but none for the treatment of non-infectious uveitis.[815]

When treating non-infectious uveitis by the intravitreal route, the drug must diffuse initially through the vitreous to the inner blood-retinal barrier in order to act on retinal endothelial cells, while when delivering a drug systemically, the agent would have to cross the tight intercellular connections of the vascular endothelium to reach the other components of the inner blood-retinal barrier and neural retina. The physiological limitation of solute transport across the inner blood-retinal barrier is a challenge to overcome when considering drug delivery, because even when the retinal endothelium is dysfunctional, it may still have some barrier function. The blood-retinal barrier possesses different types of membrane transporters that could serve as drug carriers.[816, 817] The study of nutrient transport across the barrier may suggest therapeutic agents with similar molecular properties, which could move more easily across the blood-retinal barrier.[817] Modulators of cellular tight junctions are potential tools to facilitate drug access across the barrier.[818] The combination of the systemic and intravitreal delivery of a drug may be the optimized approach to tackle vascular leakage in uveitis.

The involvement of multiple Th lineages in the pathogenesis of non-infectious uveitis may also explain why targeting a single cytokine pathway may not result in complete remission of the disease; therefore, the blockade of multiple inflammatory mediators may potentially improve the management of the disease.[92, 94, 819]

The management of vascular leakage in non-infectious uveitis continues to defy clinicians. Grasping the disease processes at a molecular level enables the emergence of treatment alternatives with appropriate targets. Across the chapters of this thesis and via multiple methodologies, TNF-α, IL-1β, and IL-6 to a lesser degree, were revealed to be central mediators of retinal endothelial vascular leakage, whereas IL-8, IL-17 and CCL2 were not implicated in the disruption of the retinal endothelial barrier. These findings point to TNF-α, IL-1β, and IL-6 as important drug targets for the management of retinal endothelial dysfunction in non-infectious uveitis. This work brings together a body of new knowledge that advances the identification of the central cytokines involved in human retinal endothelial dysfunction in uveitis and their mechanisms of action. The research unveils the presence of a key cytokine receptor in the human retinal endothelium and a transcription factor involved in its regulation, and reports several lncRNAs which could potentially be future drug targets to treat intraocular inflammation and prevent blindness.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. de Smet MD, Taylor SR, Bodaghi B, Miserocchi E, Murray PI, Pleyer U, et al. Understanding uveitis: the impact of research on visual outcomes. Prog Retin Eye Res. 2011;30(6):452-70.

2. Miserocchi E, Fogliato G, Modorati G, Bandello F. Review on the worldwide epidemiology of uveitis. Eur J Ophthalmol. 2013;23(5):705-17.

3. Tsirouki T, Dastiridou A, Symeonidis C, Tounakaki O, Brazitikou I, Kalogeropoulos C, et al. A Focus on the Epidemiology of Uveitis. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2018;26(1):2-16.

4. Rothova A, Suttorp-van Schulten MS, Frits Treffers W, Kijlstra A. Causes and frequency of blindness in patients with intraocular inflammatory disease. Br J Ophthalmol. 1996;80(4):332-6.

5. Bodaghi B, Cassoux N, Wechsler B, Hannouche D, Fardeau C, Papo T, et al. Chronic severe uveitis: etiology and visual outcome in 927 patients from a single center. Medicine (Baltimore). 2001;80(4):263-70.

6. Suttorp-Schulten MS, Rothova A. The possible impact of uveitis in blindness: a literature survey. Br J Ophthalmol. 1996;80(9):844-8.

7. Lardenoye CW, van Kooij B, Rothova A. Impact of macular edema on visual acuity in uveitis. Ophthalmology. 2006;113(8):1446-9.

8. Levin LA, Nilsson SFE, Hoeve JV, Wu S, Kaufman PL, Alm A. Adler's Physiology of the Eye. 11th ed. Elsevier; 2011.

9. Fautsch MP, Johnson DH. Aqueous humor outflow: what do we know? Where will it lead us? Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2006;47(10):4181-7.

10. Brar VK. Basic and Clinical Science Course. 2020-2021 ed: American Academy of Ophthalmology.

11. Tan NY, Koh V, Girard MJ, Cheng CY. Imaging of the lamina cribrosa and its role in glaucoma: a review. Clin Exp Ophthalmol. 2018;46(2):177-88.

12. Myron Yanoff JSD. Ophthalmology. 5th ed: Elsevier; 2019.

13. Moore KL. Clinically oriented anatomy: Third edition. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins; 1992.

14. Campbell JP, Zhang M, Hwang TS, Bailey ST, Wilson DJ, Jia Y, et al. Detailed Vascular Anatomy of the Human Retina by Projection-Resolved Optical Coherence Tomography Angiography. Sci Rep. 2017;7:42201.

15. Moisseiev E, Loewenstein A, Yiu G. The suprachoroidal space: from potential space to a space with potential. Clin Ophthalmol. 2016;10:173-8.

16. Hayreh SS. Segmental nature of the choroidal vasculature. Br J Ophthalmol. 1975;59(11):631-48.

17. Benhar I, London A, Schwartz M. The privileged immunity of immune privileged organs: the case of the eye. Front Immunol. 2012;3:296.

18. Tornquist P, Alm A, Bill A. Permeability of ocular vessels and transport across the blood-retinal-barrier. Eye (Lond). 1990;4 (Pt 2):303-9.

19. Díaz-Coránguez M, Ramos C, Antonetti DA. The inner blood-retinal barrier: Cellular basis and development. Vision research. 2017;139:123-37.

20. Coca-Prados M. The blood-aqueous barrier in health and disease. J Glaucoma. 2014;23(8 Suppl 1):S36-8.

21. Cunha-Vaz J. The blood-ocular barriers. Surv Ophthalmol. 1979;23(5):279-96.

22. Freddo TF. A contemporary concept of the blood-aqueous barrier. Prog Retin Eye Res. 2013;32:181-95.

23. Barsotti MF, Bartels SP, Freddo TF, Kamm RD. The source of protein in the aqueous humor of the normal monkey eye. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 1992;33(3):581-95.

24. Kaur C, Foulds WS, Ling EA. Blood-retinal barrier in hypoxic ischaemic conditions: basic concepts, clinical features and management. Prog Retin Eye Res. 2008;27(6):622-47.

25. Klaassen I, Van Noorden CJ, Schlingemann RO. Molecular basis of the inner blood-retinal barrier and its breakdown in diabetic macular edema and other pathological conditions. Prog Retin Eye Res. 2013;34:19-48.

26. Cunha-Vaz J. The Blood-Retinal Barrier in the Management of Retinal Disease: EURETINA Award Lecture. Ophthalmologica. 2017;237(1):1-10.

27. Gerhardt H, Wolburg H, Redies C. N-cadherin mediates pericytic-endothelial interaction during brain angiogenesis in the chicken. Dev Dyn. 2000;218(3):472-9.

28. Wang YL, Hui YN, Guo B, Ma JX. Strengthening tight junctions of retinal microvascular endothelial cells by pericytes under normoxia and hypoxia involving angiopoietin-1 signal way. Eye (Lond). 2007;21(12):1501-10.

29. Fisher M. Pericyte signaling in the neurovascular unit. Stroke. 2009;40(3 Suppl):S13-5.

30. Park DY, Lee J, Kim J, Kim K, Hong S, Han S, et al. Plastic roles of pericytes in the blood-retinal barrier. Nat Commun. 2017;8:15296.

31. Hammes H-P, Lin J, Renner O, Shani M, Lundqvist A, Betsholtz C, et al. Pericytes and the Pathogenesis of Diabetic Retinopathy. Diabetes. 2002;51(10):3107-12.

32. Eichler W, Kuhrt H, Hoffmann S, Wiedemann P, Reichenbach A. VEGF release by retinal glia

depends on both oxygen and glucose supply. Neuroreport. 2000;11(16):3533-7.

33. Gardner TW, Lieth E, Khin SA, Barber AJ, Bonsall DJ, Lesher T, et al. Astrocytes increase barrier properties and ZO-1 expression in retinal vascular endothelial cells. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 1997;38(11):2423-7.

34. O'Leary F, Campbell M. The blood-retina barrier in health and disease. FEBS J. 2021.

35. Vinores SA, Derevjanik NL, Ozaki H, Okamoto N, Campochiaro PA. Cellular mechanisms of blood-retinal barrier dysfunction in macular edema. Doc Ophthalmol. 1999;97(3-4):217-28.

36. Daruich A, Matet A, Moulin A, Kowalczuk L, Nicolas M, Sellam A, et al. Mechanisms of macular edema: Beyond the surface. Prog Retin Eye Res. 2018;63:20-68.

37. Rodriguez-Boulan EJ. Role of choroid endothelial cells in the homeostasis of the outer retina. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2017;58(8):4731.

38. Bharadwaj AS, Appukuttan B, Wilmarth PA, Pan Y, Stempel AJ, Chipps TJ, et al. Role of the retinal vascular endothelial cell in ocular disease. Prog Retin Eye Res. 2013;32:102-80.

39. Yu PK, Balaratnasingam C, Morgan WH, Cringle SJ, McAllister IL, Yu DY. The structural relationship between the microvasculature, neurons, and glia in the human retina. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2010;51(1):447-58.

40. Yu PK, Balaratnasingam C, Cringle SJ, McAllister IL, Provis J, Yu DY. Microstructure and network organization of the microvasculature in the human macula. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2010;51(12):6735-43.

41. Davis GE, Senger DR. Endothelial extracellular matrix: biosynthesis, remodeling, and functions during vascular morphogenesis and neovessel stabilization. Circ Res. 2005;97(11):1093-107.

42. Bazzoni G, Dejana E. Endothelial Cell-to-Cell Junctions: Molecular Organization and Role in Vascular Homeostasis. Physiol Rev. 2004;84(3):869-901.

43. Williams DS, Arikawa K, Paallysaho T. Cytoskeletal components of the adherens junctions between the photoreceptors and the supportive Müller cells. J Comp Neurol. 1990;295(1):155-64.

44. Wallez Y, Huber P. Endothelial adherens and tight junctions in vascular homeostasis, inflammation and angiogenesis. Biochim Biophys Acta Biomembr. 2008;1778(3):794-809.

45. Vanslembrouck B, Chen JH, Larabell C, van Hengel J. Microscopic Visualization of Cell-Cell Adhesion Complexes at Micro and Nanoscale. Front Cell Dev Biol. 2022;10:819534.

46. Adil MS, Narayanan SP, Somanath PR. Cell-cell junctions: structure and regulation in physiology and pathology. Tissue Barriers. 2021;9(1):1848212.

47. Saitou M, Furuse M, Sasaki H, Schulzke J-D, Fromm M, Takano H, et al. Complex Phenotype of Mice Lacking Occludin, a Component of Tight Junction Strands. Mol Biol Cell. 2000;11(12):4131-42.

48. Schulzke JD, Gitter AH, Mankertz J, Spiegel S, Seidler U, Amasheh S, et al. Epithelial transport and barrier function in occludin-deficient mice. Biochim Biophys Acta Biomembr. 2005;1669(1):34-42.

49. Watabe-Uchida M, Uchida N, Imamura Y, Nagafuchi A, Fujimoto K, Uemura T, et al. alpha-Catenin-vinculin interaction functions to organize the apical junctional complex in epithelial cells. J Cell Biol. 1998;142(3):847-57.

50. Harris TJC, Tepass U. Adherens junctions: from molecules to morphogenesis. Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol. 2010;11(7):502-14.

51. Navarro P, Ruco L, Dejana E. Differential localization of VE- and N-cadherins in human

endothelial cells: VE-cadherin competes with N-cadherin for junctional localization. J Cell Biol. 1998;140(6):1475-84.

52. Goodwin AM, D'Amore PA. Wnt signaling in the vasculature. Angiogenesis. 2002;5(1-2):1-9.

53. Duong CN, Vestweber D. Mechanisms Ensuring Endothelial Junction Integrity Beyond VE-Cadherin. Front Physiol. 2020;11:519.

54. Petzelbauer P, Halama T, Gröger M. Endothelial Adherens Junctions. J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc. 2000;5(1):10-3.

55. González-Casanova J, Schmachtenberg O, Martínez AD, Sanchez HA, Harcha PA, Rojas-Gomez D. An Update on Connexin Gap Junction and Hemichannels in Diabetic Retinopathy. Int J Mol Sci. 2021;22(6):3194.

56. Yuan D, Sun G, Zhang R, Luo C, Ge M, Luo G, et al. Connexin 43 expressed in endothelial cells modulates monocyte-endothelial adhesion by regulating cell adhesion proteins. Mol Med Rep. 2015;12(5):7146-52.

57. Bobbie MW, Roy S, Trudeau K, Munger SJ, Simon AM, Roy S. Reduced connexin 43 expression and its effect on the development of vascular lesions in retinas of diabetic mice. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2010;51(7):3758-63.

58. Li A-F, Sato T, Haimovici R, Okamoto T, Roy S. High Glucose Alters Connexin 43 Expression and Gap Junction Intercellular Communication Activity in Retinal Pericytes. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2003;44(12):5376-82.

59. Silverman MD, Zamora DO, Pan Y, Texeira PV, Planck SR, Rosenbaum JT. Cell adhesion molecule expression in cultured human iris endothelial cells. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2001;42(12):2861-6.

60. Smith JR, Choi D, Chipps TJ, Pan Y, Zamora DO, Davies MH, et al. Unique gene expression

profiles of donor-matched human retinal and choroidal vascular endothelial cells. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2007;48(6):2676-84.

61. Zamora DO, Riviere M, Choi D, Pan Y, Planck SR, Rosenbaum JT, et al. Proteomic profiling of human retinal and choroidal endothelial cells reveals molecular heterogeneity related to tissue of origin. Mol Vis. 2007;13:2058-65.

62. Pappenheimer JR, Renkin EM, Borrero LM. Filtration, diffusion and molecular sieving through peripheral capillary membranes; a contribution to the pore theory of capillary permeability. Am J Physiol. 1951;167(1):13-46.

63. Shechter R, London A, Schwartz M. Orchestrated leukocyte recruitment to immune-privileged sites: absolute barriers versus educational gates. Nat Rev Immunol. 2013;13(3):206-18.

64. Vestweber D. How leukocytes cross the vascular endothelium. Nat Rev Immunol. 2015;15(11):692-704.

65. Muller WA. Mechanisms of leukocyte transendothelial migration. Annu Rev Pathol. 2011;6:323-44.

66. Xu H, Manivannan A, Goatman KA, Jiang HR, Liversidge J, Sharp PF, et al. Reduction in shear stress, activation of the endothelium, and leukocyte priming are all required for leukocyte passage across the blood--retina barrier. J Leukoc Biol. 2004;75(2):224-32.

67. Xu H, Manivannan A, Jiang HR, Liversidge J, Sharp PF, Forrester JV, et al. Recruitment of IFN-gamma-producing (Th1-like) cells into the inflamed retina in vivo is preferentially regulated by P-selectin glycoprotein ligand 1:P/E-selectin interactions. J Immunol. 2004;172(5):3215-24.

68. Mesri M, Liversidge J, Forrester JV. ICAM-1/LFA-1 interactions in T-lymphocyte activation and adhesion to cells of the blood-retina barrier in the rat. Immunology. 1994;83(1):52-7.

69. Crane IJ, Liversidge J. Mechanisms of leukocyte migration across the blood-retina barrier.

Semin Immunopathol. 2008;30(2):165-77.

70. Jabs DA, Nussenblatt RB, Rosenbaum JT, Standardization of Uveitis Nomenclature Working G. Standardization of uveitis nomenclature for reporting clinical data. Results of the First International Workshop. Am J Ophthalmol. 2005;140(3):509-16.

71. Dandona L, Dandona R, John RK, McCarty CA, Rao GN. Population based assessment of uveitis in an urban population in southern India. Br J Ophthalmol. 2000;84(7):706-9.

72. Rathinam SR, Namperumalsamy P. Global variation and pattern changes in epidemiology of uveitis. Indian J Ophthalmol. 2007;55(3):173-83.

73. Wakefield D, Chang JH. Epidemiology of uveitis. Int Ophthalmol Clin. 2005;45(2):1-13.

74. Chang JH, Wakefield D. Uveitis: a global perspective. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2002;10(4):263-79.

75. London NJS, Rathinam SR, Cunningham JET. The epidemiology of uveitis in developing countries. Int Ophthalmol Clin. 2010;50(2):1-17.

76. Gonzalez Fernandez D, Nascimento H, Nascimento C, Muccioli C, Belfort R, Jr. Uveitis in Sao Paulo, Brazil: 1053 New Patients in 15 Months. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2017;25(3):382-7.

77. Biswas J, Kharel Sitaula R, Multani P. Changing uveitis patterns in South India - Comparison between two decades. Indian J Ophthalmol. 2018;66(4):524-7.

78. Silva LMP, Arantes TE, Casaroli-Marano R, Vaz T, Belfort R, Jr., Muccioli C. Quality of Life and Psychological Aspects in Patients with Visual Impairment Secondary to Uveitis: A Clinical Study in a Tertiary Care Hospital in Brazil. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2019;27(1):99-107.

79. Kempen JH, Altaweel MM, Holbrook JT, Jabs DA, Sugar EA. The multicenter uveitis steroid treatment trial: rationale, design, and baseline characteristics. Am J Ophthalmol.

2010;149(4):550-61.e10.

80. Schiffman RM, Jacobsen G, Whitcup SM. Visual Functioning and General Health Status in Patients With Uveitis. Arch Ophthalmol. 2001;119(6):841-9.

81. Durrani OM, Tehrani NN, Marr JE, Moradi P, Stavrou P, Murray PI. Degree, duration, and causes of visual loss in uveitis. Br J Ophthalmol. 2004;88(9):1159-62.

82. Tomkins-Netzer O, Talat L, Bar A, Lula A, Taylor SR, Joshi L, et al. Long-term clinical outcome and causes of vision loss in patients with uveitis. Ophthalmology. 2014;121(12):2387-92.

83. Dick AD, Tundia N, Sorg R, Zhao C, Chao J, Joshi A, et al. Risk of Ocular Complications in Patients with Noninfectious Intermediate Uveitis, Posterior Uveitis, or Panuveitis. Ophthalmology. 2016;123(3):655-62.

84. Jones NP. The Manchester Uveitis Clinic: The first 3000 patients, 2: Uveitis Manifestations, Complications, Medical and Surgical Management. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2015;23(2):127-34.

85. Ebrahimiadib N, Maleki A, Fadakar K, Manhapra A, Ghassemi F, Foster CS. Vascular abnormalities in uveitis. Surv Ophthalmol.66(4):653-67.

86. Foster CS, Kothari S, Anesi SD, Vitale AT, Chu D, Metzinger JL, et al. The Ocular Immunology and Uveitis Foundation preferred practice patterns of uveitis management. Surv Ophthalmol. 2016;61(1):1-17.

87. Dick AD, Rosenbaum JT, Al-Dhibi HA, Belfort R, Jr., Brezin AP, Chee SP, et al. Guidance on Noncorticosteroid Systemic Immunomodulatory Therapy in Noninfectious Uveitis: Fundamentals Of Care for UveitiS (FOCUS) Initiative. Ophthalmology. 2018;125(5):757-73.

88. Ferreira LB, Farrall AL, Furtado JM, Smith JR. Treatment of noninfectious uveitis. Arq Bras Oftalmol. 2021;84(6):610-21.

89. Jaffe GJ, Dick AD, Brezin AP, Nguyen QD, Thorne JE, Kestelyn P, et al. Adalimumab in Patients with Active Noninfectious Uveitis. N Engl J Med. 2016;375(10):932-43.

90. Nguyen QD, Merrill PT, Jaffe GJ, Dick AD, Kurup SK, Sheppard J, et al. Adalimumab for prevention of uveitic flare in patients with inactive non-infectious uveitis controlled by corticosteroids (VISUAL II): a multicentre, double-masked, randomised, placebo-controlled phase 3 trial. The Lancet. 2016;388(10050):1183-92.

91. Ferreira LB, Smith AJ, Smith JR. Biologic Drugs for the Treatment of Noninfectious Uveitis. Asia Pac J Ophthalmol (Phila). 2021;10(1):63-73.

92. Caspi RR. A look at autoimmunity and inflammation in the eye. J Clin Invest. 2010;120(9):3073-83.

93. Willermain F, Rosenbaum JT, Bodaghi B, Rosenzweig HL, Childers S, Behrend T, et al. Interplay between innate and adaptive immunity in the development of non-infectious uveitis. Prog Retin Eye Res. 2012;31(2):182-94.

94. Caspi R. Autoimmunity in the immune privileged eye: pathogenic and regulatory T cells. Immunol Res. 2008;42(1-3):41-50.

95. Luger D, Silver PB, Tang J, Cua D, Chen Z, Iwakura Y, et al. Either a Th17 or a Th1 effector response can drive autoimmunity: conditions of disease induction affect dominant effector category. J Exp Med. 2008;205(4):799-810.

96. Horai R, Caspi RR. Cytokines in autoimmune uveitis. J Interferon Cytokine Res. 2011;31(10):733-44.

97. Kumar A, Pandey RK, Miller LJ, Singh PK, Kanwar M. Muller glia in retinal innate immunity: a perspective on their roles in endophthalmitis. Crit Rev Immunol. 2013;33(2):119-35.

98. Perez VL, Caspi RR. Immune mechanisms in inflammatory and degenerative eye disease.

Trends Immunol. 2015;36(6):354-63.

99. Luna JD, Chan CC, Derevjanik NL, Mahlow J, Chiu C, Peng B, et al. Blood-retinal barrier (BRB) breakdown in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis: comparison with vascular endothelial growth factor, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin-1beta-mediated breakdown. J Neurosci Res. 1997;49(3):268-80.

100. Robertson MJ, Erwig LP, Liversidge J, Forrester JV, Rees AJ, Dick AD. Retinal microenvironment controls resident and infiltrating macrophage function during uveoretinitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2002;43(7):2250-7.

101. Hsu S-M, Yang C-H, Teng Y-T, Tsai H-Y, Lin C-Y, Lin C-J, et al. Suppression of the Reactive Oxygen Response Alleviates Experimental Autoimmune Uveitis in Mice. Int J Mol Sci. 2020;21(9):3261.

102. Chen M, Muckersie E, Luo C, Forrester JV, Xu H. Inhibition of the alternative pathway of complement activation reduces inflammation in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Eur J Immunol. 2010;40(10):2870-81.

103. Barczyk M, Carracedo S, Gullberg D. Integrins. Cell Tissue Res. 2010;339(1):269-80.

104. Xu H, Dawson R, Crane IJ, Liversidge J. Leukocyte diapedesis in vivo induces transient loss of tight junction protein at the blood-retina barrier. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2005;46(7):2487-94.

105. Xu H, Forrester JV, Liversidge J, Crane IJ. Leukocyte trafficking in experimental autoimmune uveitis: breakdown of blood-retinal barrier and upregulation of cellular adhesion molecules. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2003;44(1):226-34.

106. Bamforth SD, Lightman SL, Greenwood J. Ultrastructural analysis of interleukin-1 beta-induced leukocyte recruitment to the rat retina. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 1997;38(1):25-35.

107. Rangasamy S, McGuire PG, Franco Nitta C, Monickaraj F, Oruganti SR, Das A. Chemokine mediated monocyte trafficking into the retina: role of inflammation in alteration of the blood-retinal barrier in diabetic retinopathy. PLoS One. 2014;9(10):e108508.

108. Chen YH, Eskandarpour M, Zhang X, Galatowicz G, Greenwood J, Lightman S, et al. Small-molecule antagonist of VLA-4 (GW559090) attenuated neuro-inflammation by targeting Th17 cell trafficking across the blood-retinal barrier in experimental autoimmune uveitis. J Neuroinflammation. 2021;18(1):49.

109. Vinores SA. Breakdown of the Blood–Retinal Barrier. In: Dartt DA, editor. Encyclopedia of the Eye. Oxford: Academic Press; 2010. p. 216-22.

110. Muthusamy A, Lin C-M, Shanmugam S, Lindner HM, Abcouwer SF, Antonetti DA. Ischemia–Reperfusion Injury Induces Occludin Phosphorylation/Ubiquitination and Retinal Vascular Permeability in a VEGFR-2-Dependent Manner. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab. 2014;34(3):522-31.

111. Murakami T, Frey T, Lin C, Antonetti DA. Protein kinase cβ phosphorylates occludin regulating tight junction trafficking in vascular endothelial growth factor-induced permeability in vivo. Diabetes. 2012;61(6):1573-83.

112. Antonetti DA, Barber AJ, Hollinger LA, Wolpert EB, Gardner TW. Vascular endothelial growth factor induces rapid phosphorylation of tight junction proteins occludin and zonula occluden 1. A potential mechanism for vascular permeability in diabetic retinopathy and tumors. J Biol Chem. 1999;274(33):23463-7.

113. Lee CS, Kim YG, Cho HJ, Park J, Jeong H, Lee SE, et al. Dipeptidyl Peptidase-4 Inhibitor Increases Vascular Leakage in Retina through VE-cadherin Phosphorylation. Sci Rep. 2016;6:29393.

114. Navaratna D, McGuire PG, Menicucci G, Das A. Proteolytic degradation of VE-cadherin alters the blood-retinal barrier in diabetes. Diabetes. 2007;56(9):2380-7.

115. van der Wijk AE, Vogels IMC, van Noorden CJF, Klaassen I, Schlingemann RO. TNFalpha-Induced Disruption of the Blood-Retinal Barrier In Vitro Is Regulated by Intracellular 3',5'-Cyclic Adenosine Monophosphate Levels. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2017;58(9):3496-505.

116. Palenski TL, Sorenson CM, Sheibani N. Inflammatory cytokine-specific alterations in retinal endothelial cell function. Microvasc Res. 2013;89:57-69.

117. Da Cunha AP, Zhang Q, Prentiss M, Wu XQ, Kainz V, Xu YY, et al. The Hierarchy of Proinflammatory Cytokines in Ocular Inflammation. Curr Eye Res. 2018;43(4):553-65.

118. Ishizuka F, Shimazawa M, Egashira Y, Ogishima H, Nakamura S, Tsuruma K, et al. Cilostazol prevents retinal ischemic damage partly via inhibition of tumor necrosis factor-α-induced nuclear factor-kappa B/activator protein-1 signaling pathway. Pharmacol Res Perspect. 2013;1(1):e00006.

119. Rudraraju M, Narayanan SP, Somanath PR. Distinct Mechanisms of Human Retinal Endothelial Barrier Modulation In Vitro by Mediators of Diabetes and Uveitis. Life (Basel). 2021;12(1).

120. Gonçalves A, Almeida L, Silva AP, Fontes-Ribeiro C, Ambrósio AF, Cristóvão A, et al. The dipeptidyl peptidase-4 (DPP-4) inhibitor sitagliptin ameliorates retinal endothelial cell dysfunction triggered by inflammation. Biomed Pharmacother. 2018;102:833-8.

121. Li J, Wang JJ, Chen D, Mott R, Yu Q, Ma JX, et al. Systemic administration of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor protects the blood-retinal barrier and ameliorates retinal inflammation in type 2 diabetes. Exp Eye Res. 2009;89(1):71-8.

122. Jha KA, Pentecost M, Lenin R, Gentry J, Klaic L, Del Mar N, et al. TSG-6 in conditioned media

from adipose mesenchymal stem cells protects against visual deficits in mild traumatic brain injury model through neurovascular modulation. Stem Cell Res Ther. 2019;10(1):318.

123. Lenin R, Nagy PG, Alli S, Rao VR, Clauss MA, Kompella UB, et al. Critical role of endoplasmic reticulum stress in chronic endothelial activation-induced visual deficits in tie2-tumor necrosis factor mice. J Cell Biochem. 2018;119(10):8460-71.

124. Jiang W, Chen H, Tai Z, Li T, Luo L, Tong Z, et al. Apigenin and Ethaverine Hydrochloride Enhance Retinal Vascular Barrier In Vitro and In Vivo. Transl Vis Sci Technol. 2020;9(6):8.

125. Yun JH, Park SW, Kim KJ, Bae JS, Lee EH, Paek SH, et al. Endothelial STAT3 Activation Increases Vascular Leakage Through Downregulating Tight Junction Proteins: Implications for Diabetic Retinopathy. J Cell Physiol. 2017;232(5):1123-34.

126. Aveleira CA, Lin CM, Abcouwer SF, Ambrosio AF, Antonetti DA. TNF-alpha signals through PKCzeta/NF-kappaB to alter the tight junction complex and increase retinal endothelial cell permeability. Diabetes. 2010;59(11):2872-82.

127. Dörfel MJ, Huber O. Modulation of tight junction structure and function by kinases and phosphatases targeting occludin. J Biomed Biotechnol. 2012;2012:807356.

128. Marmor MF. Mechanisms of fluid accumulation in retinal edema. Doc Ophthalmol. 1999;97(3):239-49.

129. Scholl S, Augustin A, Loewenstein A, Rizzo S, Kupperman B. General pathophysiology of macular edema. Eur J Ophthalmol. 2011;21 Suppl 6:S10-9.

130. Cui B, Sun JH, Xiang FF, Liu L, Li WJ. Aquaporin 4 knockdown exacerbates streptozotocin-induced diabetic retinopathy through aggravating inflammatory response. Exp Eye Res. 2012;98:37-43.

131. Guo L, Zhang H, Hou Y, Wei T, Liu J. Plasmalemma vesicle-associated protein: A crucial

component of vascular homeostasis. Exp Ther Med. 2016;12(3):1639-44.

132. Allen CL, Wolanska K, Malhi NK, Benest AV, Wood ME, Amoaku W, et al. Hydrogen Sulfide Is a Novel Protector of the Retinal Glycocalyx and Endothelial Permeability Barrier. Front Cell Dev Biol. 2021;9:724905.

133. Claudio L, Martiney JA, Brosnan CF. Ultrastructural studies of the blood-retina barrier after exposure to interleukin-1 beta or tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Lab Invest. 1994;70(6):850-61.

134. Qu H, Nagy JA, Senger DR, Dvorak HF, Dvorak AM. Ultrastructural localization of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor (VPF/VEGF) to the abluminal plasma membrane and vesiculovacuolar organelles of tumor microvascular endothelium. J Histochem Cytochem. 1995;43(4):381-9.

135. Feng Y, Venema VJ, Venema RC, Tsai N, Behzadian MA, Caldwell RB. VEGF-induced permeability increase is mediated by caveolae. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 1999;40(1):157-67.

136. Hofman P, Blaauwgeers HG, Tolentino MJ, Adamis AP, Nunes Cardozo BJ, Vrensen GF, et al. VEGF-A induced hyperpermeability of blood-retinal barrier endothelium in vivo is predominantly associated with pinocytotic vesicular transport and not with formation of fenestrations. Vascular endothelial growth factor-A. Curr Eye Res. 2000;21(2):637-45.

137. Lightman S, Greenwood J. Effect of lymphocytic infiltration on the blood-retinal barrier in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Clin Exp Immunol. 1992;88(3):473-7.

138. Yun JH. Interleukin-1β induces pericyte apoptosis via the NF-κB pathway in diabetic retinopathy. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2021;546:46-53.

139. van Kralingen C, Kho DT, Costa J, Angel CE, Graham ES. Exposure to inflammatory cytokines IL-1β and TNFα induces compromise and death of astrocytes; implications for chronic neuroinflammation. PLoS One. 2013;8(12):e84269

140. Zhang JM, An J. Cytokines, inflammation, and pain. Int Anesthesiol Clin. 2007;45(2):27-37.

141. Borish LC, Steinke JW. 2. Cytokines and chemokines. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2003;111(2 Suppl):S460-75.

142. Mantovani A, Dejana E. Cytokines as communication signals between leukocytes and endothelial cells. Immunol Today. 1989;10(11):370-5.

143. Wakefield D, Cuello C, Di Girolamo N, Lloyd A. The role of cytokines and chemokines in uveitis. Dev Ophthalmol. 1999;31:53-66.

144. Uciechowski P, Dempke WCM. Interleukin-6: A Masterplayer in the Cytokine Network. Oncology. 2020;98(3):131-7.

145. Kaneko N, Kurata M, Yamamoto T, Morikawa S, Masumoto J. The role of interleukin-1 in general pathology. Inflamm Regen. 2019;39:12.

146. Clark IA. How TNF was recognized as a key mechanism of disease. Cytokine Growth Factor Rev. 2007;18(3-4):335-43.

147. Ooi KG, Galatowicz G, Calder VL, Lightman SL. Cytokines and chemokines in uveitis: is there a correlation with clinical phenotype? Clin Med Res. 2006;4(4):294-309.

148. Caspi RR. Understanding autoimmune uveitis through animal models. The Friedenwald Lecture. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2011;52(3):1872-9.

149. Abu El-Asrar AM, Berghmans N, Al-Obeidan SA, Gikandi PW, Opdenakker G, Van Damme J, et al. Expression of interleukin (IL)-10 family cytokines in aqueous humour of patients with specific endogenous uveitic entities: elevated levels of IL-19 in human leucocyte antigen-B27-associated uveitis. Acta Ophthalmol. 2019;97(5):e780-e4.

150. Abu El-Asrar AM, Berghmans N, Al-Obeidan SA, Gikandi PW, Opdenakker G, Van Damme J,

et al. Local Cytokine Expression Profiling in Patients with Specific Autoimmune Uveitic Entities. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2019:1-10.

151. Abu El-Asrar AM, Berghmans N, Al-Obeidan SA, Gikandi PW, Opdenakker G, Van Damme J, et al. The CC chemokines CCL8, CCL13 and CCL20 are local inflammatory biomarkers of HLA-B27-associated uveitis. Acta Ophthalmol. 2019;97(1):e122-e8.

152. Abu El-Asrar AM, Berghmans N, Al-Obeidan SA, Mousa A, Opdenakker G, Van Damme J, et al. The Cytokine Interleukin-6 and the Chemokines CCL20 and CXCL13 Are Novel Biomarkers of Specific Endogenous Uveitic Entities. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2016;57(11):4606-13.

153. Ahn JK, Yu HG, Chung H, Park YG. Intraocular cytokine environment in active Behcet uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol. 2006;142(3):429-34.

154. Banerjee S, Savant V, Scott RA, Curnow SJ, Wallace GR, Murray PI. Multiplex bead analysis of vitreous humor of patients with vitreoretinal disorders. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2007;48(5):2203-7.

155. Bauer D, Kasper M, Walscheid K, Koch JM, Muther PS, Kirchhof B, et al. Multiplex Cytokine Analysis of Aqueous Humor in Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis-Associated Anterior Uveitis With or Without Secondary Glaucoma. Front Immunol. 2018;9:708.

156. Bauer D, Kasper M, Walscheid K, Koch JM, Müther PS, Kirchhof B, et al. Alteration of MCP-1 and MMP-9 in Aqueous Humor Is Associated with Secondary Glaucoma in Fuchs Uveitis Syndrome. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2020;28(4):688-98.

157. Bonacini M, Soriano A, Cimino L, De Simone L, Bolletta E, Gozzi F, et al. Cytokine Profiling in Aqueous Humor Samples From Patients With Non-Infectious Uveitis Associated With Systemic Inflammatory Diseases. Front Immunol. 2020;11:358.

158. Calder VL, Shaer B, Muhaya M, McLauchlan M, Pearson RV, Jolly G, et al. Increased CD4+

expression and decreased IL-10 in the anterior chamber in idiopathic uveitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 1999;40(9):2019-24.

159. Chen W, Zhao B, Jiang R, Zhang R, Wang Y, Wu H, et al. Cytokine Expression Profile in Aqueous Humor and Sera of Patients with Acute Anterior Uveitis. Curr Mol Med. 2015;15(6):543-9.

160. Curnow SJ, Falciani F, Durrani OM, Cheung CM, Ross EJ, Wloka K, et al. Multiplex bead immunoassay analysis of aqueous humor reveals distinct cytokine profiles in uveitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2005;46(11):4251-9.

161. Curnow SJ, Murray PI. Inflammatory mediators of uveitis: cytokines and chemokines. Curr Opin Ophthalmol. 2006;17(6):532-7.

162. de Boer JH, Hack CE, Verhoeven AJ, Baarsma GS, de Jong PT, Rademakers AJ, et al. Chemoattractant and neutrophil degranulation activities related to interleukin-8 in vitreous fluid in uveitis and vitreoretinal disorders. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 1993;34(12):3376-85.

163. El-Asrar AM, Struyf S, Kangave D, Al-Obeidan SS, Opdenakker G, Geboes K, et al. Cytokine profiles in aqueous humor of patients with different clinical entities of endogenous uveitis. Clin Immunol. 2011;139(2):177-84.

164. El-Asrar AMA, Berghmans N, Al-Obeidan SA, Gikandi PW, Opdenakker G, Van Damme J, et al. Differential CXC and CX3C Chemokine Expression Profiles in Aqueous Humor of Patients With Specific Endogenous Uveitic Entities. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2018;59(6):2222-8.

165. el-Shabrawi Y, Livir-Rallatos C, Christen W, Baltatzis S, Foster CS. High levels of interleukin-12 in the aqueous humor and vitreous of patients with uveitis. Ophthalmology. 1998;105(9):1659-63.

166. Fukunaga H, Kaburaki T, Shirahama S, Tanaka R, Murata H, Sato T, et al. Analysis of

inflammatory mediators in the vitreous humor of eyes with pan-uveitis according to aetiological classification. Sci Rep. 2020;10(1):2783.

167. Haasnoot AM, Kuiper JJ, Hiddingh S, Schellekens PA, de Jager W, Imhof SM, et al. Ocular Fluid Analysis in Children Reveals Interleukin-29/Interferon-lambda1 as a Biomarker for Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis-Associated Uveitis. Arthritis Rheumatol. 2016;68(7):1769-79.

168. Hernandez Garfella ML, Palomares Fort P, Roman Ivorra JA, Cervera Taulet E. Aqueous Humor Levels of Different Interleukins 1-beta, 2, 6 and 10, Tumor Necrosis Factor-alpha and Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor in Uveitis Treated with Adalimumab. J Ophthalmic Vis Res. 2015;10(1):49-54.

169. Kuiper JJ, Mutis T, de Jager W, de Groot-Mijnes JD, Rothova A. Intraocular interleukin-17 and proinflammatory cytokines in HLA-A29-associated birdshot chorioretinopathy. Am J Ophthalmol. 2011;152(2):177-82.e1.

170. Li J, Ang M, Cheung CM, Vania M, Chan AS, Waduthantri S, et al. Aqueous cytokine changes associated with Posner-Schlossman syndrome with and without human cytomegalovirus. PLoS One. 2012;7(9):e44453.

171. Nagata K, Maruyama K, Uno K, Shinomiya K, Yoneda K, Hamuro J, et al. Simultaneous analysis of multiple cytokines in the vitreous of patients with sarcoid uveitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2012;53(7):3827-33.

172. Norose K, Yano A, Wang XC, Tokushima T, Umihira J, Seki A, et al. Dominance of activated T cells and interleukin-6 in aqueous humor in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 1994;35(1):33-9.

173. O'Rourke M, Fearon U, Sweeney CM, Basdeo SA, Fletcher JM, Murphy CC, et al. The pathogenic role of dendritic cells in non-infectious anterior uveitis. Exp Eye Res. 2018;173:121-8.

174. Ongkosuwito JV, Feron EJ, van Doornik CE, Van der Lelij A, Hoyng CB, La Heij EC, et al. Analysis of immunoregulatory cytokines in ocular fluid samples from patients with uveitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 1998;39(13):2659-65.

175. Ooi KG, Galatowicz G, Towler HM, Lightman SL, Calder VL. Multiplex cytokine detection versus ELISA for aqueous humor: IL-5, IL-10, and IFNgamma profiles in uveitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2006;47(1):272-7.

176. Paroli MP, Teodori C, D'Alessandro M, Mariani P, Iannucci G, Paroli M. Increased vascular endothelial growth factor levels in aqueous humor and serum of patients with quiescent uveitis. Eur J Ophthalmol. 2007;17(6):938-42.

177. Simsek M, Cakar Ozdal P, Akbiyik F, Citirik M, Berker N, Ozdamar Erol Y, et al. Aqueous humor IL-8, IL-10, and VEGF levels in Fuchs' uveitis syndrome and Behcet's uveitis. Int Ophthalmol. 2019;39(11):2629-36.

178. Valentincic NV, de Groot-Mijnes JD, Kraut A, Korosec P, Hawlina M, Rothova A. Intraocular and serum cytokine profiles in patients with intermediate uveitis. Mol Vis. 2011;17:2003-10.

179. Verma MJ, Lloyd A, Rager H, Strieter R, Kunkel S, Taub D, et al. Chemokines in acute anterior uveitis. Curr Eye Res. 1997;16(12):1202-8.

180. Wakefield D, McCluskey P, Roche N, Rossio JL. Aqueous humor cytokine profile in patients with chronic uveitis. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 1995;3(3):203-8.

181. Wang H, Tao Y. Relationship between the higher inflammatory cytokines level in the aqueous humor of Fuchs uveitis syndrome and the presence of cataract. BMC Ophthalmol. 2021;21(1):108.

182. Xu J, Qin Y, Chang R, Tan H, Wang Q, Su G, et al. Aqueous cytokine levels in four common uveitis entities. Int Immunopharmacol. 2020;78:106021.

183. Yoshida Y, Yamagishi S, Matsui T, Nakamura K, Imaizumi T, Yoshimura K, et al. Positive correlation between pigment epithelium-derived factor and monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 levels in the aqueous humour of patients with uveitis. Br J Ophthalmol. 2007;91(6):737-8.

184. Zhao B, Chen W, Jiang R, Zhang R, Wang Y, Wang L, et al. Expression profile of IL-1 family cytokines in aqueous humor and sera of patients with HLA-B27 associated anterior uveitis and idiopathic anterior uveitis. Exp Eye Res. 2015;138:80-6.

185. Velez G, Roybal CN, Colgan D, Tsang SH, Bassuk AG, Mahajan VB. Precision Medicine: Personalized Proteomics for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Idiopathic Inflammatory Disease. JAMA Ophthalmol. 2016;134(4):444-8.

186. van Kooij B, Rothova A, Rijkers GT, de Groot-Mijnes JD. Distinct cytokine and chemokine profiles in the aqueous of patients with uveitis and cystoid macular edema. Am J Ophthalmol. 2006;142(1):192-4.

187. Ohira S, Inoue T, Iwao K, Takahashi E, Tanihara H. Factors Influencing Aqueous Proinflammatory Cytokines and Growth Factors in Uveitic Glaucoma. PLoS One. 2016;11(1):e0147080.

188. Tezel Gln, Li LY, Patil RV, Wax MB. TNF-α and TNF-α Receptor-1 in the Retina of Normal and Glaucomatous Eyes. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2001;42(8):1787-94.

189. Matas J, Llorenç V, Fonollosa A, Díaz-Valle D, Esquinas C, de la Maza MTS, et al. Systemic Regulatory T Cells and IL-6 as Prognostic Factors for Anatomical Improvement of Uveitic Macular Edema. Front Immunol. 2020;11:579005.

190. Dick AD, Forrester JV, Liversidge J, Cope AP. The role of tumour necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis (EAU). Prog Retin Eye Res. 2004;23(6):617-37.

191. Zhao R, Zhou H, Zhang J, Liu X, Su SB. Interleukin-1β promotes the induction of retinal

autoimmune disease. Int Immunopharmacol. 2014;22(2):285-92.

192. Yoshimura T, Sonoda KH, Ohguro N, Ohsugi Y, Ishibashi T, Cua DJ, et al. Involvement of Th17 cells and the effect of anti-IL-6 therapy in autoimmune uveitis. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2009;48(4):347-54.

193. Tode J, Richert E, Koinzer S, Klettner A, Pickhinke U, Garbers C, et al. Intravitreal injection of anti-Interleukin (IL)-6 antibody attenuates experimental autoimmune uveitis in mice. Cytokine. 2017;96:8-15.

194. Mo JS, Matsukawa A, Ohkawara S, Yoshinaga M. Role and regulation of IL-8 and MCP-1 in LPS-induced uveitis in rabbits. Exp Eye Res. 1999;68(3):333-40.

195. Wakefield D, Lloyd A. The role of cytokines in the pathogenesis of inflammatory eye disease. Cytokine. 1992;4(1):1-5.

196. Akduman L, Kaplan HJ, Ataoglu O, Or M, Bilgihan A, Hasanreisoglu B. Comparison of uveitis induced by interleukin-8 (IL-8) and endotoxin in rabbits. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 1994;2(4):223-9.

197. Verma MJ, Mukaida N, Vollmer-Conna U, Matsushima K, Lloyd A, Wakefield D. Endotoxin-induced uveitis is partially inhibited by anti-IL-8 antibody treatment. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 1999;40(11):2465-70.

198. Zhong Z, Su G, Kijlstra A, Yang P. Activation of the interleukin-23/interleukin-17 signalling pathway in autoinflammatory and autoimmune uveitis. Prog Retin Eye Res. 2021;80:100866.

199. Zhang R, Qian J, Guo J, Yuan YF, Xue K. Suppression of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by Anti-IL-17 antibody. Curr Eye Res. 2009;34(4):297-303.

200. Perez VL, Papaliodis GN, Chu D, Anzaar F, Christen W, Foster CS. Elevated levels of interleukin 6 in the vitreous fluid of patients with pars planitis and posterior uveitis: the

Massachusetts eye & ear experience and review of previous studies. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2004;12(3):193-201.

201. Sijssens KM, Rijkers GT, Rothova A, Stilma JS, Schellekens PA, de Boer JH. Cytokines, chemokines and soluble adhesion molecules in aqueous humor of children with uveitis. Exp Eye Res. 2007;85(4):443-9.

202. Fischer R, Kontermann RE, Pfizenmaier K. Selective Targeting of TNF Receptors as a Novel Therapeutic Approach. Front Cell Dev Biol. 2020;8:401.

203. Vandenabeele P, Declercq W Fau - Beyaert R, Beyaert R Fau - Fiers W, Fiers W. Two tumour necrosis factor receptors: structure and function. Trends Cell Biol. 1995;5(10):392-9

204. Horiuchi T, Mitoma H, Harashima S, Tsukamoto H, Shimoda T. Transmembrane TNF-alpha: structure, function and interaction with anti-TNF agents. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2010;49(7):1215-28.

205. Li H, Mei XY, Wang MN, Zhang TY, Zhang Y, Lu B, et al. Scutellarein alleviates the dysfunction of inner blood-retinal-barrier initiated by hyperglycemia-stimulated microglia cells. Int J Ophthalmol. 2020;13(10):1538-45.

206. Tojo N, Kashiwagi Y, Nishitsuka K, Yamamoto S, Asao H, Sugawara N, et al. Interactions between vitreous-derived cells and vascular endothelial cells in vitreoretinal diseases. Acta Ophthalmol. 2010;88(5):564-70.

207. Li H, Yoneda M, Takeyama M, Sugita I, Tsunekawa H, Yamada H, et al. Effect of infliximab on tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced alterations in retinal microvascular endothelial cells and retinal pigment epithelial cells. J Ocul Pharmacol Ther. 2010;26(6):549-56.

208. Zhang Q, Jiang Y, Miller MJ, Peng B, Liu L, Soderland C, et al. IGFBP-3 and TNF-α regulate retinal endothelial cell apoptosis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2013;54(8):5376-84.

209. Rochfort KD, Collins LE, Murphy RP, Cummins PM. Downregulation of blood-brain barrier phenotype by proinflammatory cytokines involves NADPH oxidase-dependent ROS generation: consequences for interendothelial adherens and tight junctions. PLoS One. 2014;9(7):e101815.

210. Rochfort KD, Cummins PM. Cytokine-mediated dysregulation of zonula occludens-1 properties in human brain microvascular endothelium. Microvasc Res. 2015;100:48-53.

211. O'Carroll SJ, Kho DT, Wiltshire R, Nelson V, Rotimi O, Johnson R, et al. Pro-inflammatory TNFalpha and IL-1beta differentially regulate the inflammatory phenotype of brain microvascular endothelial cells. J Neuroinflammation. 2015;12:131.

212. Zhao B, Smith G, Cai J, Ma A, Boulton M. Vascular endothelial growth factor C promotes survival of retinal vascular endothelial cells via vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-2. Br J Ophthalmol. 2007;91(4):538-45.

213. Bamforth SD, Lightman S, Greenwood J. The effect of TNF-alpha and IL-6 on the permeability of the rat blood-retinal barrier in vivo. Acta Neuropathol. 1996;91(6):624-32.

214. Koizumi K, Poulaki V, Doehmen S, Welsandt G, Radetzky S, Lappas A, et al. Contribution of TNF-alpha to leukocyte adhesion, vascular leakage, and apoptotic cell death in endotoxin-induced uveitis in vivo. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2003;44(5):2184-91.

215. Vinores SA, Xiao WH, Shen J, Campochiaro PA. TNF-alpha is critical for ischemia-induced leukostasis, but not retinal neovascularization nor VEGF-induced leakage. J Neuroimmunol. 2007;182(1-2):73-9.

216. Lejoyeux R, Diwo E, Vallet H, Saadoun D, Tezenas du Montcel S, Bodaghi B, et al. Infliximab and Adalimumab in Uveitic Macular Edema. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2018;26(7):991-6.

217. Fabiani C, Vitale A, Rigante D, Emmi G, Bitossi A, Lopalco G, et al. Comparative efficacy

between adalimumab and infliximab in the treatment of non-infectious intermediate uveitis, posterior uveitis, and panuveitis: a retrospective observational study of 107 patients. Clin Rheumatol. 2019;38(2):407-15.

218. Markomichelakis NN, Theodossiadis PG, Pantelia E, Papaefthimiou S, Theodossiadis GP, Sfikakis PP. Infliximab for chronic cystoid macular edema associated with uveitis. Am J Ophthalmol. 2004;138(4):648-50.

219. Diaz-Llopis M, Salom D, Garcia-de-Vicuna C, Cordero-Coma M, Ortega G, Ortego N, et al. Treatment of refractory uveitis with adalimumab: a prospective multicenter study of 131 patients. Ophthalmology. 2012;119(8):1575-81.

220. Steeples LR, Spry P, Lee RWJ, Carreno E. Adalimumab in refractory cystoid macular edema associated with birdshot chorioretinopathy. Int Ophthalmol. 2018;38(3):1357-62.

221. Mackensen F, Heinz C, Jakob E, Grewing V, Lorenz HM, Heiligenhaus A, et al. Randomized Controlled Study to Evaluate the Efficacy of Adalimumab in Patients with Different Forms of Refractory Uveitis. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2018;26(7):1015-22.

222. Martin-Varillas JL, Calvo-Rio V, Beltran E, Sanchez-Burson J, Mesquida M, Adan A, et al. Successful Optimization of Adalimumab Therapy in Refractory Uveitis Due to Behcet's Disease. Ophthalmology. 2018;125(9):1444-51.

223. Ramanan AV, Dick AD, Jones AP, McKay A, Williamson PR, Compeyrot-Lacassagne S, et al. Adalimumab plus methotrexate for uveitis in juvenile idiopathic arthritis. N Engl J Med. 2017;376(17):1637-46.

224. Cordero-Coma M, Calvo-Rio V, Adan A, Blanco R, Alvarez-Castro C, Mesquida M, et al. Golimumab as rescue therapy for refractory immune-mediated uveitis: a three-center experience. Mediators Inflamm. 2014;2014:717598.

225. Lim LL, Fraunfelder FW, Rosenbaum JT. Do tumor necrosis factor inhibitors cause uveitis? A registry-based study. Arthritis Rheum. 2007;56(10):3248-52.

226. Iwahashi C, Ono H, Haruta M, Minami T, Mashimo H, Shimojo H, et al. New onset or exacerbation of uveitis with infliximab: paradoxical effects? BMJ Open Ophthalmol. 2019;4(1):e000250.

227. Aeschlimann FA, Angst F, Hofer KD, Cannizzaro Schneider E, Schroeder-Kohler S, Lauener R, et al. Prevalence of Anti-infliximab Antibodies and Their Associated Co-factors in Children with Refractory Arthritis and/or Uveitis: A Retrospective Longitudinal Cohort Study. J Rheumatol. 2017;44(3):334-41.

228. Leinonen ST, Aalto K, Kotaniemi KM, Kivela TT. Anti-adalimumab antibodies in juvenile idiopathic arthritis-related uveitis. Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2017;35(6):1043-6.

229. Schaap-Fogler M, Amer R, Friling R, Priel E, Kramer M. Anti-TNF-α agents for refractory cystoid macular edema associated with noninfectious uveitis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol. 2014;252(4):633-40.

230. Leclercq M, Andrillon A, Maalouf G, Sève P, Bielefeld P, Gueudry J, et al. Anti-Tumor Necrosis Factor α versus Tocilizumab in the Treatment of Refractory Uveitic Macular Edema: A Multicenter Study from the French Uveitis Network. Ophthalmology. 2022;129(5):520-529.

231. Hamza MM, Macky TA, Sidky MK, Ragab G, Soliman MM. Intravitreal Infliximab In Refractory Uveitis In Behcet's Disease: A Safety and Efficacy Clinical Study. Retina. 2016;36(12):2399-408.

232. Refaat M, Abdullatif AM, Hamza MM, Macky TA, El-Agha MH, Ragab G, et al. Monthly Intravitreal Infliximab In Behçet's Disease Active Posterior Uveitis: A Long-Term Safety Study. Retina. 2021;41(8):1739-47.

233. Markomichelakis N, Delicha E, Masselos S, Sfikakis PP. Intravitreal infliximab for sight-threatening relapsing uveitis in Behçet disease: a pilot study in 15 patients. Am J Ophthalmol. 2012;154(3):534-41.e1.

234. Hamam RN, Barikian AW, Antonios RS, Abdulaal MR, Alameddine RM, El Mollayess G, et al. Intravitreal Adalimumab in Active Noninfectious Uveitis: A Pilot Study. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2016;24(3):319-26.

235. Androudi S, Tsironi E, Kalogeropoulos C, Theodoridou A, Brazitikos P. Intravitreal adalimumab for refractory uveitis-related macular edema. Ophthalmology. 2010;117(8):1612-6.

236. Farvardin M, Afarid M, Shahrzad S. Long-term effects of intravitreal infliximab for treatment of sight-threatening chronic noninfectious uveitis. J Ocul Pharmacol Ther. 2012;28(6):628-31.

237. Farvardin M, Afarid M, Mehryar M, Hosseini H. Intravitreal infliximab for the treatment of sight-threatening chronic noninfectious uveitis. Retina. 2010;30(9):1530-5.

238. Giganti M, Beer PM, Lemanski N, Hartman C, Schartman J, Falk N. Adverse events after intravitreal infliximab (Remicade). Retina. 2010;30(1):71-80.

239. Arias L, Caminal JM, Badia MB, Rubio MJ, Catala J, Pujol O. Intravitreal infliximab in patients with macular degeneration who are nonresponders to antivascular endothelial growth factor therapy. Retina. 2010;30(10):1601-8.

240. Wu L, Hernandez-Bogantes E, Roca JA, Arevalo JF, Barraza K, Lasave AF. intravitreal tumor necrosis factor inhibitors in the treatment of refractory diabetic macular edema: a pilot study from the Pan-American Collaborative Retina Study Group. Retina. 2011;31(2):298-303.

241. Jiang Q, Li Z, Tao T, Duan R, Wang X, Su W. TNF-α in Uveitis: From Bench to Clinic. Front Pharmacol. 2021;12:740057.

242. Santarlasci V, Cosmi L, Maggi L, Liotta F, Annunziato F. IL-1 and T Helper Immune

Responses. Front Immunol. 2013;4:182.

243. Dinarello CA, Simon A, van der Meer JW. Treating inflammation by blocking interleukin-1 in a broad spectrum of diseases. Nat Rev Drug Discov. 2012;11(8):633-52.

244. Song A, Zhu L, Gorantla G, Berdysz O, Amici SA, Guerau-de-Arellano M, et al. Salient type 1 interleukin 1 receptor expression in peripheral non-immune cells. Sci Rep. 2018;8(1):723.

245. Aveleira CA, Simoes NF, Fernandes CR, Meirinhos RI, Leal EC, Hosoya KI, et al. Interleukin–1 Beta Type I Receptor (IL–1RI) Regulation in Retinal Endothelial Cells. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2006;47(13):1728.

246. Wu L, Guo F, Wu Y, Wang Q, Ma X, Zhao Y, et al. The role of FoxO1 in interleukin-1β-induced autostimulation in retina endothelial cells and retinas of diabetic rats. Microvasc Res. 2017;112:93-100.

247. Fields JK, Günther S, Sundberg EJ. Structural Basis of IL-1 Family Cytokine Signaling. Front Immunol. 2019;10:1412.

248. Acuner Ozbabacan SE, Gursoy A, Nussinov R, Keskin O. The structural pathway of interleukin 1 (IL-1) initiated signaling reveals mechanisms of oncogenic mutations and SNPs in inflammation and cancer. PLoS Comput Biol. 2014;10(2):e1003470.

249. Giuliani C, Bucci I, Napolitano G. The Role of the Transcription Factor Nuclear Factor-kappa B in Thyroid Autoimmunity and Cancer. Front Endocrinol (Lausanne). 2018;9:471.

250. Song Y, Tian X, Wang X, Feng H. Vascular protection of salicin on IL-1β-induced endothelial inflammatory response and damages in retinal endothelial cells. Artif Cells Nanomed Biotechnol. 2019;47(1):1995-2002.

251. Xie M, Hu A, Luo Y, Sun W, Hu X, Tang S. Interleukin-4 and melatonin ameliorate high glucose and interleukin-1β stimulated inflammatory reaction in human retinal endothelial cells and

retinal pigment epithelial cells. Mol Vis. 2014;20:921-8.

252. Xie M, Tian J, Luo Y, Wei L, Lin S, Tang S. Effects of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine and trichostatin A on high glucose- and interleukin-1β-induced secretory mediators from human retinal endothelial cells and retinal pigment epithelial cells. Mol Vis. 2014;20:1411-21.

253. Giblin MJ, Smith TE, Winkler G, Pendergrass HA, Kim MJ, Capozzi ME, et al. Nuclear factor of activated T-cells (NFAT) regulation of IL-1β-induced retinal vascular inflammation. Biochim Biophys Acta Mol Basis Dis. 2021;1867(12):166238.

254. Kowluru RA, Odenbach S. Role of interleukin-1beta in the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy. Br J Ophthalmol. 2004;88(10):1343-7.

255. Zhu X, Xie M, Wang K, Zhang K, Gao Y, Zhu L, et al. The effect of puerarin against IL-1beta-mediated leukostasis and apoptosis in retinal capillary endothelial cells (TR-iBRB2). Mol Vis. 2014;20:1815-23.

256. Bamforth SD, Lightman SL, Greenwood J. Interleukin-1 beta-induced disruption of the retinal vascular barrier of the central nervous system is mediated through leukocyte recruitment and histamine. Am J Pathol. 1997;150(1):329-40.

257. Cuff CA, Martiney JA, Berman JW, Brosnan CF. Differential effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 on interleukin-1-induced cellular inflammation and vascular permeability in the rabbit retina. J Neuroimmunol. 1996;70(1):21-8.

258. Williams MR, Kataoka N, Sakurai Y, Powers CM, Eskin SG, McIntire LV. Gene expression of endothelial cells due to interleukin-1 beta stimulation and neutrophil transmigration. Endothelium. 2008;15(1):73-84.

259. Fabiani C, Vitale A, Emmi G, Lopalco G, Vannozzi L, Guerriero S, et al. Interleukin (IL)-1 inhibition with anakinra and canakinumab in Behcet's disease-related uveitis: a multicenter

retrospective observational study. Clin Rheumatol. 2017;36(1):191-7.

260. Fabiani C, Vitale A, Rigante D, Emmi G, Lopalco G, Di Scala G, et al. The Presence of Uveitis Is Associated with a Sustained Response to the Interleukin (IL)-1 Inhibitors Anakinra and Canakinumab in Behçet's Disease. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2020;28(2):298-304.

261. Cantarini L, Vitale A, Scalini P, Dinarello CA, Rigante D, Franceschini R, et al. Anakinra treatment in drug-resistant Behcet's disease: a case series. Clin Rheumatol. 2015;34(7):1293-301.

262. Lopalco G, Schiraldi S, Venerito V, Guerriero S, Iannone F. Effectiveness and safety profile of anakinra in a HLA-B27 positive patient with multiple sclerosis-associated uveitis. Mult Scler Relat Disord. 2020;42:102152.

263. Brambilla A, Caputo R, Cimaz R, Simonini G. Canakinumab for Childhood Sight-threatening Refractory Uveitis: A Case Series. J Rheumatol. 2016;43(7):1445-7.

264. Gül A, Tugal-Tutkun I, Dinarello CA, Reznikov L, Esen BA, Mirza A, et al. Interleukin-1β-regulating antibody XOMA 052 (gevokizumab) in the treatment of acute exacerbations of resistant uveitis of Behcet's disease: an open-label pilot study. Ann Rheum Dis. 2012;71(4):563-6.

265. Tugal-Tutkun I, Pavesio C, De Cordoue A, Bernard-Poenaru O, Gul A. Use of Gevokizumab in Patients with Behcet's Disease Uveitis: An International, Randomized, Double-Masked, Placebo-Controlled Study and Open-Label Extension Study. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2018;26(7):1023-33.

266. Tugal-Tutkun IM, Kadayifcilar SM, Khairallah MM, Lee SCMP, Ozdal P, Ozyazgan Y, et al. Safety and Efficacy of Gevokizumab in Patients with Behcet's Disease Uveitis: Results of an Exploratory Phase 2 Study. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2017;25(1):62-70.

267. Mo JS, Matsukawa A, Ohkawara S, Yoshinaga M. Involvement of TNF alpha, IL-1 beta and IL-1 receptor antagonist in LPS-induced rabbit uveitis. Exp Eye Res. 1998;66(5):547-57.

268. Müllberg J, Oberthür W, Lottspeich F, Mehl E, Dittrich E, Graeve L, et al. The soluble human IL-6 receptor. Mutational characterization of the proteolytic cleavage site. J Immunol. 1994;152(10):4958-68.

269. Müllberg J, Schooltink H, Stoyan T, Günther M, Graeve L, Buse G, et al. The soluble interleukin-6 receptor is generated by shedding. Eur J Immunol. 1993;23(2):473-80.

270. Briso EM, Dienz O, Rincon M. Cutting Edge: Soluble IL-6R Is Produced by IL-6R Ectodomain Shedding in Activated CD4 T Cells. J Immunol. 2008;180(11):7102-6.

271. Garbers C, Jänner N, Chalaris A, Moss ML, Floss DM, Meyer D, et al. Species specificity of ADAM10 and ADAM17 proteins in interleukin-6 (IL-6) trans-signaling and novel role of ADAM10 in inducible IL-6 receptor shedding. J Biol Chem. 2011;286(17):14804-11.

272. Riethmueller S, Somasundaram P, Ehlers JC, Hung C-W, Flynn CM, Lokau J, et al. Proteolytic Origin of the Soluble Human IL-6R In Vivo and a Decisive Role of N-Glycosylation. PLoS Biol. 2017;15(1):e2000080-e.

273. Müller-newen G, Köhne C, Keul R, Hemmann U, Müller-esterl W, Wijdenes J, et al. Purification and Characterization of the Soluble Interleukin-6 Receptor from Human Plasma and Identification of An Isoform Generated through Alternative Splicing. Eur J Biochem. 1996;236(3):837-42.

274. Geisterfer M, Richards CD, Gauldie J. Cytokines oncostatin M and interleukin 1 regulate the expression of the IL-6 receptor (gp80, gp130). Cytokine. 1995;7(6):503-9.

275. Horiuchi S, Koyanagi Y, Zhou Y, Miyamoto H, Tanaka Y, Waki M, et al. Soluble interleukin-6 receptors released from T cell or granulocyte/macrophage cell lines and human peripheral

blood mononuclear cells are generated through an alternative splicing mechanism. Eur J Immunol. 1994;24(8):1945-8.

276. Lust JA, Donovan KA, Kline MP, Greipp PR, Kyle RA, Maihle NJ. Isolation of an mRNA encoding a soluble form of the human interleukin-6 receptor. Cytokine. 1992;4(2):96-100.

277. Scheller J, Garbers C, Rose-John S. Interleukin-6: from basic biology to selective blockade of pro-inflammatory activities. Semin Immunol. 2014;26(1):2-12.

278. Scheller J, Chalaris A, Schmidt-Arras D, Rose-John S. The pro- and anti-inflammatory properties of the cytokine interleukin-6. Biochim Biophys Acta Mol Cell Res. 2011;1813(5):878-88.

279. Sharma S. Interleukin-6 Trans-signaling: A Pathway With Therapeutic Potential for Diabetic Retinopathy. Front Physiol. 2021;12:689429.

280. Yue J, López JM. Understanding MAPK Signaling Pathways in Apoptosis. Int J Mol Sci. 2020;21(7).

281. Hemmings BA, Restuccia DF. PI3K-PKB/Akt pathway. Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol. 2012;4(9):a011189.

282. Hu X, Li J, Fu M, Zhao X, Wang W. The JAK/STAT signaling pathway: from bench to clinic. Signal Transduct Target Ther. 2021;6(1):402.

283. Tojo N, Kashiwagi Y, Yamamoto S, Yamamoto T, Yamashita H. The in vitro response of human retinal endothelial cells to cytokines and other chemically active agents is altered by coculture with vitreous-derived hyalocytes. Acta Ophthalmol. 2010;88(3):e66-72.

284. Mesquida M, Drawnel F, Lait PJ, Copland DA, Stimpson ML, Llorenç V, et al. Modelling Macular Edema: The Effect of IL-6 and IL-6R Blockade on Human Blood-Retinal Barrier Integrity In Vitro. Transl Vis Sci Technol. 2019;8(5):32.

285. Valle ML, Dworshak J, Sharma A, Ibrahim AS, Al-Shabrawey M, Sharma S. Inhibition of interleukin-6 trans-signaling prevents inflammation and endothelial barrier disruption in retinal endothelial cells. Exp Eye Res. 2019;178:27-36.

286. Alsaffar H, Martino N, Garrett JP, Adam AP. Interleukin-6 promotes a sustained loss of endothelial barrier function via Janus kinase-mediated STAT3 phosphorylation and de novo protein synthesis. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol. 2018;314(5):C589-c602.

287. Desai TR, Leeper NJ, Hynes KL, Gewertz BL. Interleukin-6 causes endothelial barrier dysfunction via the protein kinase C pathway. J Surg Res. 2002;104(2):118-23.

288. Coughlin B, Mohr S. Effects of Interleukin-6 Signaling on Human Müller Versus Human Retinal Endothelial Cells Under Hyperglycemic Conditions. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2018;59(9):3557.

289. Ye EA, Steinle JJ. miR-146a suppresses STAT3/VEGF pathways and reduces apoptosis through IL-6 signaling in primary human retinal microvascular endothelial cells in high glucose conditions. Vision Res. 2017;139:15-22.

290. Simon D, Denniston AK, Tomlins PJ, Wallace GR, Rauz S, Salmon M, et al. Soluble gp130, an antagonist of IL-6 transsignaling, is elevated in uveitis aqueous humor. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2008;49(9):3988-91.

291. Rose-John S. IL-6 trans-signaling via the soluble IL-6 receptor: importance for the pro-inflammatory activities of IL-6. Int J Biol Sci. 2012;8(9):1237-47.

292. Robinson R, Brown D, Churchwell L, Lee TJ, Kodeboyina SK, Bloom J, et al. RNA-Seq analysis reveals gene expression changes induced by IL-6 trans-signaling activation in retinal endothelial cells. Cytokine. 2021;139:155375.

293. Atienza-Mateo B, Calvo-Río V, Beltrán E, Martínez-Costa L, Valls-Pascual E, Hernández-

Garfella M, et al. Anti-interleukin 6 receptor tocilizumab in refractory uveitis associated with Behçet's disease: multicentre retrospective study. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2018;57(5):856-64.

294. Mesquida M, Molins B, Llorenc V, Hernandez MV, Espinosa G, Sainz de la Maza M, et al. Twenty-four month follow-up of tocilizumab therapy for refractory uveitis-related macular edema. Retina. 2018;38(7):1361-70.

295. Tappeiner C, Mesquida M, Adan A, Anton J, Ramanan AV, Carreno E, et al. Evidence for Tocilizumab as a Treatment Option in Refractory Uveitis Associated with Juvenile Idiopathic Arthritis. J Rheumatol. 2016;43(12):2183-8.

296. Vegas-Revenga N, Calvo-Rio V, Mesquida M, Adan A, Hernandez MV, Beltran E, et al. Anti-IL6-Receptor Tocilizumab in Refractory and Noninfectious Uveitic Cystoid Macular Edema: Multicenter Study of 25 Patients. Am J Ophthalmol. 2019;200:85-94.

297. Calvo-Rio V, Blanco R, Santos-Gomez M, Diaz-Valle D, Pato E, Loricera J, et al. Efficacy of Anti-IL6-Receptor Tocilizumab in Refractory Cystoid Macular Edema of Birdshot Retinochoroidopathy Report of Two Cases and Literature Review. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2017;25(5):604-9.

298. Deuter CME, Zierhut M, Igney-Oertel A, Xenitidis T, Feidt A, Sobolewska B, et al. Tocilizumab in Uveitic Macular Edema Refractory to Previous Immunomodulatory Treatment. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2017;25(2):215-20.

299. Mesquida M, Molins B, Llorenc V, Sainz de la Maza M, Adan A. Long-term effects of tocilizumab therapy for refractory uveitis-related macular edema. Ophthalmology. 2014;121(12):2380-6.

300. Ramanan AV, Dick AD, Guly C, McKay A, Jones AP, Hardwick B, et al. Tocilizumab in patients with anti-TNF refractory juvenile idiopathic arthritis-associated uveitis (APTITUDE): a

multicentre, single-arm, phase 2 trial. Lancet Rheumatol. 2020;2(3):e135-e41.

301. Heissigerova J, Callanan D, de Smet MD, Srivastava SK, Karkanova M, Garcia-Garcia O, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Sarilumab for the Treatment of Posterior Segment Noninfectious Uveitis (SARIL-NIU): The Phase 2 SATURN Study. Ophthalmology. 2019;126(3):428-37.

302. Yao Y, Li R, Du J, Long L, Li X, Luo N. Interleukin-6 and Diabetic Retinopathy: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis. Curr Eye Res. 2019;44(5):564-74.

303. Karkhur S, Hasanreisoglu M, Vigil E, Halim MS, Hassan M, Plaza C, et al. Interleukin-6 inhibition in the management of non-infectious uveitis and beyond. J Ophthalmic Inflamm Infect. 2019;9(1):17.

304. McGeachy MJ, Cua DJ, Gaffen SL. The IL-17 Family of Cytokines in Health and Disease. Immunity. 2019;50(4):892-906.

305. Ge Y, Huang M, Yao YM. Biology of Interleukin-17 and Its Pathophysiological Significance in Sepsis. Front Immunol. 2020;11:1558.

306. Hot A, Lavocat F, Lenief V, Miossec P. Simvastatin inhibits the pro-inflammatory and pro-thrombotic effects of IL-17 and TNF-α on endothelial cells. Ann Rheum Dis. 2013;72(5):754-60.

307. Monin L, Gaffen SL. Interleukin 17 Family Cytokines: Signaling Mechanisms, Biological Activities, and Therapeutic Implications. Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol. 2018;10(4).

308. Sigurdardottir S, Zapadka TE, Lindstrom SI, Liu H, Taylor BE, Lee CA, et al. Diabetes-mediated IL-17A enhances retinal inflammation, oxidative stress, and vascular permeability. Cell Immunol. 2019;341:103921.

309. Zhong H, Sun X. Contribution of Interleukin-17A to Retinal Degenerative Diseases. Front Immunol. 2022;13:847937.

310. Errera MH, Pratas A, Fisson S, Manicom T, Boubaya M, Sedira N, et al. Cytokines, chemokines and growth factors profile in human aqueous humor in idiopathic uveitis. PLoS One. 2022;17(1):e0254972.

311. Chen X, Yu X, Li X, Li L, Li F, Guo T, et al. MiR-126 targets IL-17A to enhance proliferation and inhibit apoptosis in high-glucose-induced human retinal endothelial cells. Biochem Cell Biol. 2020;98(2):277-83.

312. Liu G, Wu H, Chen L, Xu J, Wang M, Li D, et al. Effects of interleukin-17 on human retinal vascular endothelial cell capillary tube formation in vitro. Mol Med Rep. 2017;16(1):865-72.

313. Liu H, Lessieur EM, Saadane A, Lindstrom SI, Taylor PR, Kern TS. Neutrophil elastase contributes to the pathological vascular permeability characteristic of diabetic retinopathy. Diabetologia. 2019;62(12):2365-74.

314. Lindstrom SI, Sigurdardottir S, Zapadka TE, Tang J, Liu H, Taylor BE, et al. Diabetes induces IL-17A-Act1-FADD-dependent retinal endothelial cell death and capillary degeneration. J Diabetes Complications. 2019;33(9):668-74.

315. Chen Y, Zhong M, Yuan G, Peng H. Interleukin-17 induces angiogenesis in vitro via CXCL8 and CCL2 in retinal pigment epithelium. Mol Med Rep. 2018;17(3):4627-32.

316. Chen Y, Zhong M, Liang L, Gu F, Peng H. Interleukin-17 induces angiogenesis in human choroidal endothelial cells in vitro. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2014;55(10):6968-75.

317. Yuan S, Zhang S, Zhuang Y, Zhang H, Bai J, Hou Q. Interleukin-17 Stimulates STAT3-Mediated Endothelial Cell Activation for Neutrophil Recruitment. Cell Physiol Biochem. 2015;36(6):2340-56.

318. Roussel L, Houle F, Chan C, Yao Y, Bérubé J, Olivenstein R, et al. IL-17 promotes p38 MAPK-dependent endothelial activation enhancing neutrophil recruitment to sites of inflammation. J

Immunol. 2010;184(8):4531-7.

319. Zhu F, Wang Q, Guo C, Wang X, Cao X, Shi Y, et al. IL-17 induces apoptosis of vascular endothelial cells: a potential mechanism for human acute coronary syndrome. Clin Immunol. 2011;141(2):152-60.

320. Chen Y, Yang P, Li F, Kijlstra A. The effects of Th17 cytokines on the inflammatory mediator production and barrier function of ARPE-19 cells. PLoS One. 2011;6(3):e18139.

321. Byrne EM, Llorián-Salvador M, Tang M, Margariti A, Chen M, Xu H. IL-17A Damages the Blood-Retinal Barrier through Activating the Janus Kinase 1 Pathway. Biomedicines. 2021;9(7).

322. Amadi-Obi A, Yu C-R, Liu X, Mahdi RM, Clarke GL, Nussenblatt RB, et al. TH17 cells contribute to uveitis and scleritis and are expanded by IL-2 and inhibited by IL-27/STAT1. Nat Med. 2007;13(6):711-8.

323. Kezic JM, Glant TT, Rosenbaum JT, Rosenzweig HL. Neutralization of IL-17 ameliorates uveitis but damages photoreceptors in a murine model of spondyloarthritis. Arthritis Res Ther. 2012;14(1):R18.

324. Ke Y, Liu K, Huang GQ, Cui Y, Kaplan HJ, Shao H, et al. Anti-inflammatory role of IL-17 in experimental autoimmune uveitis. J Immunol. 2009;182(5):3183-90.

325. Glintborg B, Lindström U, Giuseppe DD, Provan SA, Gudbjornsson B, Hetland ML, et al. One-Year Treatment Outcomes of Secukinumab Versus Tumor Necrosis Factor Inhibitors in Spondyloarthritis: Results From Five Nordic Biologic Registries Including More Than 10,000 Treatment Courses. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2022;74(5):748-58.

326. Huang JX, Lee YH, Wei JC. Ixekizumab for the treatment of ankylosing spondylitis. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2020;16(8):745-50.

327. Gentileschi S, Rigante D, Sota J, Lopalco G, Giannotta MG, Emmi G, et al. Long-Term Effectiveness of Secukinumab in Patients with Axial Spondyloarthritis. Mediators Inflamm. 2020;2020:6983272.

328. Dick AD, Tugal-Tutkun I, Foster S, Zierhut M, Melissa Liew SH, Bezlyak V, et al. Secukinumab in the treatment of noninfectious uveitis: results of three randomized, controlled clinical trials. Ophthalmology. 2013;120(4):777-87.

329. Letko E, Yeh S, Foster CS, Pleyer U, Brigell M, Grosskreutz CL. Efficacy and safety of intravenous secukinumab in noninfectious uveitis requiring steroid-sparing immunosuppressive therapy. Ophthalmology. 2015;122(5):939-48.

330. Miserocchi E, Giuffre C, Caporali R, Favalli EG. Secukinumab in HLA-B27 associated uveitis. Clin Exp Ophthalmol. 2021;49(4):388-9.

331. Barrado-Solís N, Rodrigo-Nicolás B, De la Morena-Barrio I, Pérez-Pastor G, Sanchis-Sánchez C, Tomás-Cabedo G, et al. Report of two cases of Behçet's disease developed during treatment with secukinumab. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2020;34(10):e587-e9.

332. Dincses E, Yurttas B, Esatoglu SN, Melikoglu M, Hamuryudan V, Seyahi E. Secukinumab induced Behçet's syndrome: a report of two cases. Oxf Med Case Reports. 2019;2019(5):omz041.

333. Nadwi H, Janaini M, Zammo M, Cheikh M, Almoallim H. New-Onset Uveitis Possibly Caused by Secukinumab in a 47-Year-Old Male Patient with Long-Standing Ankylosing Spondylitis. Int Med Case Rep J. 2020;13:331-4.

334. Chen D, Zhou M, Xu A, Zheng J, Lu L. Behcet's-like disease in a patient treated with Ixekizumab for chronic plaque psoriasis. Scand J Rheumatol. 2022;51(4):336-7.

335. Deodhar AA, Miceli-Richard C, Baraliakos X, Marzo-Ortega H, Gladman DD, Blanco R, et al.

Incidence of Uveitis in Secukinumab-treated Patients With Ankylosing Spondylitis: Pooled Data Analysis From Three Phase 3 Studies. ACR Open Rheumatol. 2020;2(5):294-9.

336. Yoshimura T, Sonoda KH, Miyazaki Y, Iwakura Y, Ishibashi T, Yoshimura A, et al. Differential roles for IFN-gamma and IL-17 in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Int Immunol. 2008;20(2):209-14.

337. Peng Y, Han G, Shao H, Wang Y, Kaplan HJ, Sun D. Characterization of IL-17+ interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein-specific T cells in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2007;48(9):4153-61.

338. Kaufmann U, Diedrichs-Möhring M, Wildner G. Dynamics of intraocular IFN-γ, IL-17 and IL-10-producing cell populations during relapsing and monophasic rat experimental autoimmune uveitis. PLoS One. 2012;7(11):e49008.

339. Qiu AW, Bian Z, Mao PA, Liu QH. IL-17A exacerbates diabetic retinopathy by impairing Müller cell function via Act1 signaling. Exp Mol Med. 2016;48(12):e280.

340. Zhu Y, Tan W, Demetriades AM, Cai Y, Gao Y, Sui A, et al. Interleukin-17A neutralization alleviated ocular neovascularization by promoting M2 and mitigating M1 macrophage polarization. Immunology. 2016;147(4):414-28.

341. Ghasemi H, Ghazanfari T, Yaraee R, Faghihzadeh S, Hassan ZM. Roles of IL-8 in ocular inflammations: a review. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2011;19(6):401-12.

342. Singh JK, Simões BM, Howell SJ, Farnie G, Clarke RB. Recent advances reveal IL-8 signaling as a potential key to targeting breast cancer stem cells. Breast Cancer Res. 2013;15(4):210.

343. David JM, Dominguez C, Hamilton DH, Palena C. The IL-8/IL-8R Axis: A Double Agent in Tumor Immune Resistance. Vaccines (Basel). 2016;4(3).

344. Matsushima K, Yang D, Oppenheim JJ. Interleukin-8: An evolving chemokine. Cytokine.

2022;153:155828.

345. Susek KH, Karvouni M, Alici E, Lundqvist A. The Role of CXC Chemokine Receptors 1-4 on Immune Cells in the Tumor Microenvironment. Front Immunol. 2018;9:2159.

346. Russo RC, Garcia CC, Teixeira MM, Amaral FA. The CXCL8/IL-8 chemokine family and its receptors in inflammatory diseases. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2014;10(5):593-619.

347. Gavard J, Hou X, Qu Y, Masedunskas A, Martin D, Weigert R, et al. A role for a CXCR2/phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase gamma signaling axis in acute and chronic vascular permeability. Mol Cell Biol. 2009;29(9):2469-80.

348. Chan LP, Liu C, Chiang FY, Wang LF, Lee KW, Chen WT, et al. IL-8 promotes inflammatory mediators and stimulates activation of p38 MAPK/ERK-NF-κB pathway and reduction of JNK in HNSCC. Oncotarget. 2017;8(34):56375-88.

349. Wortzel I, Seger R. The ERK Cascade: Distinct Functions within Various Subcellular Organelles. Genes Cancer. 2011;2(3):195-209.

350. Sagawa K, Itoh K, Sakaguchi M, Tamai M, Sugita S, Mukaida N, et al. Production of IL-8 and the other cytokines by T cell clones established from the ocular fluid of patients with Behçet's disease. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 1995;3(2):63-72.

351. Fernandez-Robredo P, González-Zamora J, Recalde S, Bilbao-Malavé V, Bezunartea J, Hernandez M, et al. Vitamin D Protects against Oxidative Stress and Inflammation in Human Retinal Cells. Antioxidants (Basel). 2020;9(9).

352. Zhou X, Wang L, Zhang Z, Liu J, Qu Q, Zu Y, et al. Fluorometholone inhibits high glucose-induced cellular senescence in human retinal endothelial cells. Hum Exp Toxicol. 2022;41:9603271221076107.

353. Ishibazawa A, Nagaoka T, Yokota H, Ono S, Yoshida A. Low shear stress up-regulation of

proinflammatory gene expression in human retinal microvascular endothelial cells. Exp Eye Res. 2013;116:308-11.

354. Li H, Zhang J, Lin L, Xu L. Vascular protection of DPP-4 inhibitors in retinal endothelial cells in in vitro culture. Int Immunopharmacol. 2019;66:162-8.

355. Dwyer J, Hebda JK, Le Guelte A, Galan-Moya EM, Smith SS, Azzi S, et al. Glioblastoma cell-secreted interleukin-8 induces brain endothelial cell permeability via CXCR2. PLoS One. 2012;7(9):e45562.

356. Biffl WL, Moore EE, Moore FA, Carl VS, Franciose RJ, Banerjee A. Interleukin-8 increases endothelial permeability independent of neutrophils. J Trauma. 1995;39(1):98-102; discussion -3.

357. Yu H, Huang X, Ma Y, Gao M, Wang O, Gao T, et al. Interleukin-8 regulates endothelial permeability by down-regulation of tight junction but not dependent on integrins induced focal adhesions. Int J Biol Sci. 2013;9(9):966-79.

358. Petreaca ML, Yao M, Liu Y, Defea K, Martins-Green M. Transactivation of vascular endothelial growth factor receptor-2 by interleukin-8 (IL-8/CXCL8) is required for IL-8/CXCL8-induced endothelial permeability. Mol Biol Cell. 2007;18(12):5014-23.

359. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). (2020, October –). Safety of SBRT With Anti-PD1 and Anti-IL-8 for the Treatment of Multiple Metastases in Advanced Solid Tumors. Identifier NCT04572451. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04572451.

360. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). (2019, October –). Neoadjuvant Nivolumab With CCR2/5-inhibitor or Anti-IL-8) for Non-small Cell Lung Cancer (NSCLC) or Hepatocellular Carcinoma (HCC). Identifier NCT04123379. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT04123379.

361. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). (2015, May –). Platform Study of Neoadjuvant and

Adjuvant Immunotherapy for Patients With Resectable Adenocarcinoma of the Pancreas. Identifier NCT02451982. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT02451982.

362. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). (2018, September –). Nivolumab and BMS-986253 for Hormone-Sensitive Prostate Cancer (MAGIC-8). Identifier NCT03689699. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03689699.

363. Keir HR, Richardson H, Fillmore C, Shoemark A, Lazaar AL, Miller BE, et al. CXCL-8-dependent and -independent neutrophil activation in COPD: experiences from a pilot study of the CXCR2 antagonist danirixin. ERJ Open Res. 2020;6(4).

364. Lazaar AL, Miller BE, Tabberer M, Yonchuk J, Leidy N, Ambery C, et al. Effect of the CXCR2 antagonist danirixin on symptoms and health status in COPD. Eur Respir J. 2018;52(4).

365. Madan A, Chen S, Yates P, Washburn ML, Roberts G, Peat AJ, et al. Efficacy and Safety of Danirixin (GSK1325756) Co-administered With Standard-of-Care Antiviral (Oseltamivir): A Phase 2b, Global, Randomized Study of Adults Hospitalized With Influenza. Open Forum Infect Dis. 2019;6(4):ofz163.

366. Roberts G, Chen S, Yates P, Madan A, Walker J, Washburn ML, et al. Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Study of the Safety, Tolerability, and Clinical Effect of Danirixin in Adults With Acute, Uncomplicated Influenza. Open Forum Infect Dis. 2019;6(4):ofz072.

367. Greene S, Robbins Y, Mydlarz WK, Huynh AP, Schmitt NC, Friedman J, et al. Inhibition of MDSC Trafficking with SX-682, a CXCR1/2 Inhibitor, Enhances NK-Cell Immunotherapy in Head and Neck Cancer Models. Clin Cancer Res. 2020;26(6):1420-31.

368. Klok AM, Luyendijk L, Zaal MJ, Rothova A, Hack CE, Kijlstra A. Elevated serum IL-8 levels are associated with disease activity in idiopathic intermediate uveitis. Br J Ophthalmol. 1998;82(8):871-4.

369. Singh S, Anshita D, Ravichandiran V. MCP-1: Function, regulation, and involvement in disease. Int Immunopharmacol. 2021;101(Pt B):107598.

370. Natoli R, Fernando N, Madigan M, Chu-Tan JA, Valter K, Provis J, et al. Microglia-derived IL-1β promotes chemokine expression by Müller cells and RPE in focal retinal degeneration. Mol Neurodegener. 2017;12(1):31.

371. Stamatovic SM, Keep RF, Kunkel SL, Andjelkovic AV. Potential role of MCP-1 in endothelial cell tight junction opening: signaling via Rho and Rho kinase. J Cell Sci. 2003;116(22):4615.

372. Taghavi Y, Hassanshahi G, Kounis NG, Koniari I, Khorramdelazad H. Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1/CCL2) in diabetic retinopathy: latest evidence and clinical considerations. J Cell Commun Signal. 2019;13(4):451-62.

373. Wang L, Lan J, Tang J, Luo N. MCP-1 targeting: Shutting off an engine for tumor development. Oncol Lett. 2022;23(1):26.

374. Moadab F, Khorramdelazad H, Abbasifard M. Role of CCL2/CCR2 axis in the immunopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis: Latest evidence and therapeutic approaches. Life Sci. 2021;269:119034.

375. Bartoli C, Civatte M, Pellissier JF, Figarella-Branger D. CCR2A and CCR2B, the two isoforms of the monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 receptor are up-regulated and expressed by different cell subsets in idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. Acta Neuropathol. 2001;102(4):385-92.

376. Bakos E, Thaiss CA, Kramer MP, Cohen S, Radomir L, Orr I, et al. CCR2 Regulates the Immune Response by Modulating the Interconversion and Function of Effector and Regulatory T Cells. J Immunol. 2017;198(12):4659-71.

377. Weber KS, Nelson PJ, Gröne HJ, Weber C. Expression of CCR2 by endothelial cells :

implications for MCP-1 mediated wound injury repair and In vivo inflammatory activation of endothelium. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 1999;19(9):2085-93.

378. Xu M, Wang Y, Xia R, Wei Y, Wei X. Role of the CCL2-CCR2 signalling axis in cancer: Mechanisms and therapeutic targeting. Cell Prolif. 2021;54(10):e13115.

379. Wojkowska DW, Szpakowski P, Glabinski A. Interleukin 17A Promotes Lymphocytes Adhesion and Induces CCL2 and CXCL1 Release from Brain Endothelial Cells. Int J Mol Sci. 2017;18(5).

380. Kara EE, McKenzie DR, Bastow CR, Gregor CE, Fenix KA, Ogunniyi AD, et al. CCR2 defines in vivo development and homing of IL-23-driven GM-CSF-producing Th17 cells. Nat Commun. 2015;6:8644.

381. Li J, Qiu C, Zhang Z, Yuan W, Ge Z, Tan B, et al. Subretinal Transplantation of Human Amniotic Epithelial Cells in the Treatment of Autoimmune Uveitis in Rats. Cell Transplant. 2018;27(10):1504-14.

382. Fazil Z, Ten Berge JC, Langerak AW, Rothova A, Dik WA. An Intraocular Inflammatory Profile of Rubella Associated Uveitis. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2019;27(3):418-23.

383. Zhang HY, Wang JY, Yao HP. Epigallocatechin-3-gallate attenuates lipopolysaccharide-induced inflammation in human retinal endothelial cells. Int J Ophthalmol. 2014;7(3):408-12.

384. Nawaz MI, Van Raemdonck K, Mohammad G, Kangave D, Van Damme J, Abu El-Asrar AM, et al. Autocrine CCL2, CXCL4, CXCL9 and CXCL10 signal in retinal endothelial cells and are enhanced in diabetic retinopathy. Exp Eye Res. 2013;109:67-76.

385. Hong KH, Ryu J, Han KH. Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1-induced angiogenesis is mediated by vascular endothelial growth factor-A. Blood. 2005;105(4):1405-7.

386. Harkness KA, Sussman JD, Davies-Jones GA, Greenwood J, Woodroofe MN. Cytokine regulation of MCP-1 expression in brain and retinal microvascular endothelial cells. J

Neuroimmunol. 2003;142(1-2):1-9.

387. Stamatovic SM, Keep RF, Wang MM, Jankovic I, Andjelkovic AV. Caveolae-mediated internalization of occludin and claudin-5 during CCL2-induced tight junction remodeling in brain endothelial cells. J Biol Chem. 2009;284(28):19053-66.

388. Stamatovic SM, Dimitrijevic OB, Keep RF, Andjelkovic AV. Protein kinase Calpha-RhoA cross-talk in CCL2-induced alterations in brain endothelial permeability. J Biol Chem. 2006;281(13):8379-88.

389. Crane IJ, McKillop-Smith S, Wallace CA, Lamont GR, Forrester JV. Expression of the chemokines MIP-1alpha, MCP-1, and RANTES in experimental autoimmune uveitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2001;42(7):1547-52.

390. Gale JD, Berger B, Gilbert S, Popa S, Sultan MB, Schachar RA, et al. A CCR2/5 Inhibitor, PF-04634817, Is Inferior to Monthly Ranibizumab in the Treatment of Diabetic Macular Edema. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2018;59(6):2659-69.

391. Bonapace L, Coissieux MM, Wyckoff J, Mertz KD, Varga Z, Junt T, et al. Cessation of CCL2 inhibition accelerates breast cancer metastasis by promoting angiogenesis. Nature. 2014;515(7525):130-3.

392. Haringman JJ, Gerlag DM, Smeets TJ, Baeten D, van den Bosch F, Bresnihan B, et al. A randomized controlled trial with an anti-CCL2 (anti-monocyte chemotactic protein 1) monoclonal antibody in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum. 2006;54(8):2387-92.

393. Brana I, Calles A, LoRusso PM, Yee LK, Puchalski TA, Seetharam S, et al. Carlumab, an anti-C-C chemokine ligand 2 monoclonal antibody, in combination with four chemotherapy regimens for the treatment of patients with solid tumors: an open-label, multicenter phase 1b

study. Target Oncol. 2015;10(1):111-23.

394. Raghu G, Martinez FJ, Brown KK, Costabel U, Cottin V, Wells AU, et al. CC-chemokine ligand 2 inhibition in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis: a phase 2 trial of carlumab. Eur Respir J. 2015;46(6):1740-50.

395. Sepehrdad R, Shen D, Chan CC. Endotoxin–Induced Uveitis is Diminished in Interferon–Gamma Receptor Deficient Mice. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2004;45(13):574.

396. Wheelock EF. Interferon-Like Virus-Inhibitor Induced in Human Leukocytes by Phytohemagglutinin. Science. 1965;149(3681):310-1.

397. Ng CT, Fong LY, Sulaiman MR, Moklas MA, Yong YK, Hakim MN, et al. Interferon-Gamma Increases Endothelial Permeability by Causing Activation of p38 MAP Kinase and Actin Cytoskeleton Alteration. J Interferon Cytokine Res. 2015;35(7):513-22.

398. Minagar A, Long A, Ma T, Jackson TH, Kelley RE, Ostanin DV, et al. Interferon (IFN)-beta 1a and IFN-beta 1b block IFN-gamma-induced disintegration of endothelial junction integrity and barrier. Endothelium. 2003;10(6):299-307.

399. Oshima T, Laroux FS, Coe LL, Morise Z, Kawachi S, Bauer P, et al. Interferon-gamma and interleukin-10 reciprocally regulate endothelial junction integrity and barrier function. Microvasc Res. 2001;61(1):130-43.

400. Egwuagu CE, Sztein J, Mahdi RM, Li W, Chao-Chan C, Smith JA, et al. IFN-gamma increases the severity and accelerates the onset of experimental autoimmune uveitis in transgenic rats. J Immunol. 1999;162(1):510-7.

401. Caspi RR, Chan CC, Grubbs BG, Silver PB, Wiggert B, Parsa CF, et al. Endogenous systemic IFN-gamma has a protective role against ocular autoimmunity in mice. J Immunol. 1994;152(2):890-9.

402. Takase H, Futagami Y, Yoshida T, Kamoi K, Sugita S, Imai Y, et al. Cytokine profile in aqueous humor and sera of patients with infectious or noninfectious uveitis. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2006;47(4):1557-61.

403. Hwang ES, Hong JH, Glimcher LH. IL-2 production in developing Th1 cells is regulated by heterodimerization of RelA and T-bet and requires T-bet serine residue 508. J Exp Med. 2005;202(9):1289-300.

404. Yu CR, Oh HM, Golestaneh N, Amadi-Obi A, Lee YS, Eseonu A, et al. Persistence of IL-2 expressing Th17 cells in healthy humans and experimental autoimmune uveitis. Eur J Immunol. 2011;41(12):3495-505.

405. Bhat P, Castaneda-Cervantes RA, Doctor PP, Foster CS. Intravenous daclizumab for recalcitrant ocular inflammatory disease. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol. 2009;247(5):687-92.

406. Nussenblatt RB, Peterson JS, Foster CS, Rao NA, See RF, Letko E, et al. Initial evaluation of subcutaneous daclizumab treatments for noninfectious uveitis: a multicenter noncomparative interventional case series. Ophthalmology. 2005;112(5):764-70.

407. Papaliodis GN, Chu D, Foster CS. Treatment of ocular inflammatory disorders with daclizumab. Ophthalmology. 2003;110(4):786-9.

408. Stork L, Brück W, von Gottberg P, Pulkowski U, Kirsten F, Glatzel M, et al. Severe meningo-/encephalitis after daclizumab therapy for multiple sclerosis. Mult Scler. 2019;25(12):1618-32.

409. Wylezinski LS, Hawiger J. Interleukin 2 Activates Brain Microvascular Endothelial Cells Resulting in Destabilization of Adherens Junctions. J Biol Chem. 2016;291(44):22913-23.

410. Zloza A, Kim DW, Broucek J, Schenkel JM, Kaufman HL. High-dose IL-2 induces rapid albumin uptake by endothelial cells through Src-dependent caveolae-mediated endocytosis. J

Interferon Cytokine Res. 2014;34(11):915-9.

411. Kim DW, Zloza A, Broucek J, Schenkel JM, Ruby C, Samaha G, et al. Interleukin-2 alters distribution of CD144 (VE-cadherin) in endothelial cells. J Transl Med. 2014;12:113.

412. Sun L, He C, Nair L, Yeung J, Egwuagu CE. Interleukin 12 (IL-12) family cytokines: Role in immune pathogenesis and treatment of CNS autoimmune disease. Cytokine. 2015;75(2):249-55.

413. Tarrant TK, Silver PB, Chan CC, Wiggert B, Caspi RR. Endogenous IL-12 is required for induction and expression of experimental autoimmune uveitis. J Immunol. 1998;161(1):122-7.

414. Tarrant TK, Silver PB, Wahlsten JL, Rizzo LV, Chan CC, Wiggert B, et al. Interleukin 12 protects from a T helper type 1-mediated autoimmune disease, experimental autoimmune uveitis, through a mechanism involving interferon gamma, nitric oxide, and apoptosis. J Exp Med. 1999;189(2):219-30.

415. Hirota K, Duarte JH, Veldhoen M, Hornsby E, Li Y, Cua DJ, et al. Fate mapping of IL-17-producing T cells in inflammatory responses. Nat Immunol. 2011;12(3):255-63.

416. Pepple KL, Lin P. Targeting Interleukin-23 in the Treatment of Noninfectious Uveitis. Ophthalmology. 2018;125(12):1977-83.

417. Cua DJ, Sherlock J, Chen Y, Murphy CA, Joyce B, Seymour B, et al. Interleukin-23 rather than interleukin-12 is the critical cytokine for autoimmune inflammation of the brain. Nature. 2003;421(6924):744-8.

418. Chen Z, Zhang T, Kam HT, Qiao D, Jin W, Zhong Y, et al. Induction of antigen-specific Treg cells in treating autoimmune uveitis via bystander suppressive pathways without compromising anti-tumor immunity. EBioMedicine. 2021;70:103496.

419. Matta B, Bora PS, Neuhouser AJ, Bora NS. Inhibitory role of transforming growth factor β2 in

experimental autoimmune anterior uveitis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol. 2019;257(5):953-60.

420. Rizzo LV, Xu H, Chan CC, Wiggert B, Caspi RR. IL-10 has a protective role in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Int Immunol. 1998;10(6):807-14.

421. Chen PY, Qin L, Li G, Wang Z, Dahlman JE, Malagon-Lopez J, et al. Endothelial TGF-β signalling drives vascular inflammation and atherosclerosis. Nat Metab. 2019;1(9):912-26.

422. Walshe TE, Saint-Geniez M, Maharaj AS, Sekiyama E, Maldonado AE, D'Amore PA. TGF-beta is required for vascular barrier function, endothelial survival and homeostasis of the adult microvasculature. PLoS One. 2009;4(4):e5149.

423. Garcia CM, Darland DC, Massingham LJ, D'Amore PA. Endothelial cell-astrocyte interactions and TGF beta are required for induction of blood-neural barrier properties. Brain Res Dev Brain Res. 2004;152(1):25-38.

424. Griffin GK, Newton G, Tarrio ML, Bu DX, Maganto-Garcia E, Azcutia V, et al. IL-17 and TNF-α sustain neutrophil recruitment during inflammation through synergistic effects on endothelial activation. J Immunol. 2012;188(12):6287-99.

425. Velazquez-Salinas L, Verdugo-Rodriguez A, Rodriguez LL, Borca MV. The Role of Interleukin 6 During Viral Infections. Front Microbiol. 2019;10:1057.

426. Hou T, Tieu BC, Ray S, Recinos Iii A, Cui R, Tilton RG, et al. Roles of IL-6-gp130 Signaling in Vascular Inflammation. Curr Cardiol Rev. 2008;4(3):179-92.

427. Benwell RK, Lee DR. Essential and synergistic roles of IL1 and IL6 in human Th17 differentiation directed by TLR ligand-activated dendritic cells. Clin Immunol. 2010;134(2):178-87.

428. Veldhoen M, Hocking RJ, Atkins CJ, Locksley RM, Stockinger B. TGFbeta in the context of an

inflammatory cytokine milieu supports de novo differentiation of IL-17-producing T cells. Immunity. 2006;24(2):179-89.

429. Romano M, Sironi M, Toniatti C, Polentarutti N, Fruscella P, Ghezzi P, et al. Role of IL-6 and its soluble receptor in induction of chemokines and leukocyte recruitment. Immunity. 1997;6(3):315-25.

430. Penn JS, Madan A, Caldwell RB, Bartoli M, Caldwell RW, Hartnett ME. Vascular endothelial growth factor in eye disease. Prog Retin Eye Res. 2008;27(4):331-71.

431. Behzadian MA, Windsor LJ, Ghaly N, Liou G, Tsai N-T, Caldwell RB. VEGF-induced paracellular permeability in cultured endothelial cells involves urokinase and its receptor. FASEB J. 2003;17(6):752-4.

432. Gavard J, Gutkind JS. VEGF controls endothelial-cell permeability by promoting the β-arrestin-dependent endocytosis of VE-cadherin. Nat Cell Biol. 2006;8(11):1223-34.

433. Miyamoto K, Khosrof S, Bursell SE, Moromizato Y, Aiello LP, Ogura Y, et al. Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF)-induced retinal vascular permeability is mediated by intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1). Am J Pathol. 2000;156(5):1733-9.

434. Zittermann SI, Issekutz AC. Endothelial growth factors VEGF and bFGF differentially enhance monocyte and neutrophil recruitment to inflammation. J Leukoc Biol. 2006;80(2):247-57.

435. Deissler HL, Deissler H, Lang GK, Lang GE. VEGF but not PlGF disturbs the barrier of retinal endothelial cells. Exp Eye Res. 2013;115:162-71.

436. Yaccino JA, Chang YS, Hollis TM, Gardner TW, Tarbell JM. Physiological transport properties of cultured retinal microvascular endothelial cell monolayers. Curr Eye Res. 1997;16(8):761-8.

437. Antonetti DA, Barber AJ, Khin S, Lieth E, Tarbell JM, Gardner TW. Vascular permeability in

experimental diabetes is associated with reduced endothelial occludin content: vascular endothelial growth factor decreases occludin in retinal endothelial cells. Penn State Retina Research Group. Diabetes. 1998;47(12):1953-9.

438. Harhaj NS, Felinski EA, Wolpert EB, Sundstrom JM, Gardner TW, Antonetti DA. VEGF activation of protein kinase C stimulates occludin phosphorylation and contributes to endothelial permeability. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2006;47(11):5106-15.

439. Tomita Y, Fu Z, Wang Z, Cakir B, Cho SS, Britton W, et al. Long-Acting FGF21 Inhibits Retinal Vascular Leakage in In Vivo and In Vitro Models. Int J Mol Sci. 2020;21(4).

440. Schraufstatter IU, Trieu K, Sikora L, Sriramarao P, DiScipio R. Complement C3a and C5a Induce Different Signal Transduction Cascades in Endothelial Cells. J Immunol. 2002;169(4):2102.

441. Copland DA, Hussain K, Baalasubramanian S, Hughes TR, Morgan BP, Xu H, et al. Systemic and local anti-C5 therapy reduces the disease severity in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Clin Exp Immunol. 2010;159(3):303-14.

442. Zhang L, Bell BA, Yu M, Chan CC, Peachey NS, Fung J, et al. Complement anaphylatoxin receptors C3aR and C5aR are required in the pathogenesis of experimental autoimmune uveitis. J Leukoc Biol. 2016;99(3):447-54.

443. Read RW, Szalai AJ, Vogt SD, McGwin G, Barnum SR. Genetic deficiency of C3 as well as CNS-targeted expression of the complement inhibitor sCrry ameliorates experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis. Exp Eye Res. 2006;82(3):389-94.

444. Ruan Y, Jiang S, Musayeva A, Gericke A. Oxidative Stress and Vascular Dysfunction in the Retina: Therapeutic Strategies. Antioxidants (Basel). 2020;9(8).

445. Kern TS. Contributions of inflammatory processes to the development of the early stages of

diabetic retinopathy. Exp Diabetes Res. 2007;2007:95103.

446. Ibrahim AS, Tawfik AM, Hussein KA, Elshafey S, Markand S, Rizk N, et al. Pigment epithelium-derived factor inhibits retinal microvascular dysfunction induced by 12/15-lipoxygenase-derived eicosanoids. Biochim Biophys Acta Mol Cell Biol Lipids. 2015;1851(3):290-8.

447. Giurdanella G, Lazzara F, Caporarello N, Lupo G, Anfuso CD, Eandi CM, et al. Sulodexide prevents activation of the PLA2/COX-2/VEGF inflammatory pathway in human retinal endothelial cells by blocking the effect of AGE/RAGE. Biochem Pharmacol. 2017;142:145-54.

448. Talahalli R, Zarini S, Sheibani N, Murphy RC, Gubitosi-Klug RA. Increased synthesis of leukotrienes in the mouse model of diabetic retinopathy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2010;51(3):1699-708.

449. Othman A, Ahmad S, Megyerdi S, Mussell R, Choksi K, Maddipati KR, et al. 12/15-Lipoxygenase-derived lipid metabolites induce retinal endothelial cell barrier dysfunction: contribution of NADPH oxidase. PLoS One. 2013;8(2):e57254.

450. Vinores SA, Sen H, Campochiaro PA. An adenosine agonist and prostaglandin E1 cause breakdown of the blood-retinal barrier by opening tight junctions between vascular endothelial cells. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 1992;33(6):1870-8.

451. Eakins KE, Whitelocke RAF, Perkins ES, Bennett A, Unger WG. Release of Prostaglandins in Ocular Inflammation in the Rabbit. Nat New Biol. 1972;239(95):248-9.

452. Miyake K, Ibaraki N. Prostaglandins and cystoid macular edema. Surv Ophthalmol. 2002;47 Suppl 1:S203-18.

453. Xie N, Liu G. ncRNA-regulated immune response and its role in inflammatory lung diseases. Am J Physiol Lung Cell Mol Physiol. 2015;309(10):L1076-87.

454. Fernández-Hernando C, Suárez Y. MicroRNAs in endothelial cell homeostasis and vascular

disease. Curr Opin Hematol. 2018;25(3):227-36.

455. Josefs T, Boon RA. The Long Non-coding Road to Atherosclerosis. Curr Atheroscler Rep. 2020;22(10):55.

456. Daidone M, Cataldi M, Pinto A, Tuttolomondo A. Non-coding RNAs and other determinants of neuroinflammation and endothelial dysfunction: regulation of gene expression in the acute phase of ischemic stroke and possible therapeutic applications. Neural Regen Res. 2021;16(11):2154-8.

457. Mercer TR, Mattick JS. Structure and function of long noncoding RNAs in epigenetic regulation. Nat Struct Mol Biol. 2013;20(3):300-7.

458. Guttman M, Rinn JL. Modular regulatory principles of large non-coding RNAs. Nature. 2012;482(7385):339-46.

459. Kopp F, Mendell JT. Functional Classification and Experimental Dissection of Long Noncoding RNAs. Cell. 2018;172(3):393-407.

460. Ma L, Bajic VB, Zhang Z. On the classification of long non-coding RNAs. RNA Biol. 2013;10(6):925-33.

461. Jayasuriya R, Ganesan K, Xu B, Ramkumar KM. Emerging role of long non-coding RNAs in endothelial dysfunction and their molecular mechanisms. Biomed Pharmacother. 2022;145:112421.

462. Islam R, Lai C. A Brief Overview of lncRNAs in Endothelial Dysfunction-Associated Diseases: From Discovery to Characterization. Epigenomes. 2019;3(3):20.

463. Qian Y, Shi L, Luo Z. Long Non-coding RNAs in Cancer: Implications for Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Therapy. Front Med (Lausanne). 2020;7:612393.

464. Cremer S, Michalik KM, Fischer A, Pfisterer L, Jaé N, Winter C, et al. Hematopoietic Deficiency of the Long Noncoding RNA MALAT1 Promotes Atherosclerosis and Plaque Inflammation. Circulation. 2019;139(10):1320-34.

465. Lorenzen JM, Thum T. Long noncoding RNAs in kidney and cardiovascular diseases. Nat Rev Nephrol. 2016;12(6):360-73.

466. Zhang X, Tang X, Liu K, Hamblin MH, Yin KJ. Long Noncoding RNA Malat1 Regulates Cerebrovascular Pathologies in Ischemic Stroke. J Neurosci. 2017;37(7):1797-806.

467. Gong YP, Zhang YW, Su XQ, Gao HB. Inhibition of long noncoding RNA MALAT1 suppresses high glucose-induced apoptosis and inflammation in human umbilical vein endothelial cells by suppressing the NF-κB signaling pathway. Biochem Cell Biol. 2020;98(6):669-75.

468. Huang K, Yu X, Yu Y, Zhang L, Cen Y, Chu J. Long noncoding RNA MALAT1 promotes high glucose-induced inflammation and apoptosis of vascular endothelial cells by regulating miR-361-3p/SOCS3 axis. Int J Clin Exp Pathol. 2020;13(5):1243-52.

469. Liu H, Shi C, Deng Y. MALAT1 affects hypoxia-induced vascular endothelial cell injury and autophagy by regulating miR-19b-3p/HIF-1α axis. Mol Cell Biochem. 2020;466(1-2):25-34.

470. Wang L, Qi Y, Wang Y, Tang H, Li Z, Wang Y, et al. LncRNA MALAT1 Suppression Protects Endothelium against oxLDL-Induced Inflammation via Inhibiting Expression of MiR-181b Target Gene TOX. Oxid Med Cell Longev. 2019;2019:8245810.

471. Zhou Q, Run Q, Li CY, Xiong XY, Wu XL. LncRNA MALAT1 Promotes STAT3-Mediated Endothelial Inflammation by Counteracting the Function of miR-590. Cytogenet Genome Res. 2020;160(10):565-78.

472. Liu L, Yan LN, Sui Z. MicroRNA-150 affects endoplasmic reticulum stress via MALAT1-miR-150 axis-mediated NF-κB pathway in LPS-challenged HUVECs and septic mice. Life Sci.

2021;265:118744.

473. Cao L, Zhang Z, Li Y, Zhao P, Chen Y. LncRNA H19/miR-let-7 axis participates in the regulation of ox-LDL-induced endothelial cell injury via targeting periostin. Int Immunopharmacol. 2019;72:496-503.

474. Cheng XW, Chen ZF, Wan YF, Zhou Q, Wang H, Zhu HQ. Long Non-coding RNA H19 Suppression Protects the Endothelium Against Hyperglycemic-Induced Inflammation via Inhibiting Expression of miR-29b Target Gene Vascular Endothelial Growth Factor a Through Activation of the Protein Kinase B/Endothelial Nitric Oxide Synthase Pathway. Front Cell Dev Biol. 2019;7:263.

475. Dong Y, Fan G, Li Y, Zhou Q. TUG1 Represses Apoptosis, Autophagy, and Inflammatory Response by Regulating miR-27a-3p/SLIT2 in Lipopolysaccharide-Treated Vascular Endothelial Cells. J Surg Res. 2020;256:345-54.

476. Qiu N, Xu X, He Y. LncRNA TUG1 alleviates sepsis-induced acute lung injury by targeting miR-34b-5p/GAB1. BMC Pulm Med. 2020;20(1):49.

477. Guo JT, Wang L, Yu HB. Knockdown of NEAT1 mitigates ox-LDL-induced injury in human umbilical vein endothelial cells via miR-30c-5p/TCF7 axis. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2020;24(18):9633-44.

478. Huang Z, Winata WA, Zhang K, Zhao Y, Li Y, Zhou N, et al. Reconstruction of a lncRNA-Associated ceRNA Network in Endothelial Cells under Circumferential Stress. Cardiol Res Pract. 2020;2020:1481937.

479. Savage SR, Bretz CA, Penn JS. RNA-Seq reveals a role for NFAT-signaling in human retinal microvascular endothelial cells treated with TNFalpha. PLoS One. 2015;10(1):e0116941.

480. Savage SR, McCollum GW, Yang R, Penn JS. RNA-seq identifies a role for the

PPARbeta/delta inverse agonist GSK0660 in the regulation of TNFalpha-induced cytokine signaling in retinal endothelial cells. Mol Vis. 2015;21:568-76.

481. Huang H, Saddala MS, Lennikov A, Mukwaya A, Fan L. RNA-Seq reveals placental growth factor regulates the human retinal endothelial cell barrier integrity by transforming growth factor (TGF-β) signaling. Mol Cell Biochem. 2020;475(1-2):93-106.

482. Shao J, Zhang Y, Fan G, Xin Y, Yao Y. Transcriptome analysis identified a novel 3-LncRNA regulatory network of transthyretin attenuating glucose induced hRECs dysfunction in diabetic retinopathy. BMC Med Genomics. 2019;12(1):134.

483. Ryan FJ, Ma Y, Ashander LM, Kvopka M, Appukuttan B, Lynn DJ, et al. Transcriptomic Responses of Human Retinal Vascular Endothelial Cells to Inflammatory Cytokines. Transl Vis Sci Technol. 2022;11(8):27.

484. Biswas S, Feng B, Chen S, Liu J, Aref-Eshghi E, Gonder J, et al. The Long Non-Coding RNA HOTAIR Is a Critical Epigenetic Mediator of Angiogenesis in Diabetic Retinopathy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2021;62(3):20.

485. Thomas AA, Biswas S, Feng B, Chen S, Gonder J, Chakrabarti S. lncRNA H19 prevents endothelial-mesenchymal transition in diabetic retinopathy. Diabetologia. 2019;62(3):517-30.

486. Xiao H, Yang H, Zeng Y. Long non-coding RNA Arid2-IR affects advanced glycation end products-induced human retinal endothelial cell injury by binding to Smad3. Int Ophthalmol. 2020;40(5):1123-33.

487. Shi Y, Chen C, Xu Y, Liu Y, Zhang H, Liu Y. LncRNA FENDRR promotes high-glucose-induced proliferation and angiogenesis of human retinal endothelial cells. Biosci Biotechnol Biochem. 2019;83(5):869-75.

488. Zhao D, Zhao Y, Wang J, Wu L, Liu Y, Zhao S, et al. Long noncoding RNA Hotair facilitates

retinal endothelial cell dysfunction in diabetic retinopathy. Clin Sci (Lond). 2020;134(17):2419-34.

489. Sun Y, Liu YX. LncRNA HOTTIP improves diabetic retinopathy by regulating the p38-MAPK pathway. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2018;22(10):2941-8.

490. Lumsden AL, Ma Y, Ashander LM, Stempel AJ, Keating DJ, Smith JR, et al. ICAM-1-related long non-coding RNA: promoter analysis and expression in human retinal endothelial cells. BMC Res Notes. 2018;11(1):285.

491. Appukuttan B, Ashander LM, Lumsden A, Ma Y, Michael MZ, Smith JR. Characterization of ICR, MALAT1 and MEG3 lncRNA expression in human retinal endothelial cells in relation to TNFα induced ICAM-1 expression. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2018;59(9):5391.

492. Shao J, Pan X, Yin X, Fan G, Tan C, Yao Y, et al. KCNQ1OT1 affects the progression of diabetic retinopathy by regulating miR-1470 and epidermal growth factor receptor. J Cell Physiol. 2019;234(10):17269-79.

493. Zhang L, Wang X. Lowly expressed LNC01136 fails to aid HIF-1α to induce BTG2 expression resulting in increased proliferation of retinal microvascular endothelial cells. Microvasc Res. 2022;141:104315.

494. Biswas S, Thomas AA, Chen S, Aref-Eshghi E, Feng B, Gonder J, et al. MALAT1: An Epigenetic Regulator of Inflammation in Diabetic Retinopathy. Sci Rep. 2018;8(1):6526.

495. Liu JY, Yao J, Li XM, Song YC, Wang XQ, Li YJ, et al. Pathogenic role of lncRNA-MALAT1 in endothelial cell dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. Cell Death Dis. 2014;5(10):e1506.

496. Mohammad G, Kowluru RA. Nuclear Genome-Encoded Long Noncoding RNAs and Mitochondrial Damage in Diabetic Retinopathy. Cells. 2021;10(12).

497. Radhakrishnan R, Kowluru RA. Long Noncoding RNA MALAT1 and Regulation of the

Antioxidant Defense System in Diabetic Retinopathy. Diabetes. 2021;70(1):227-39.

498. Yu L, Fu J, Yu N, Wu Y, Han N. Long noncoding RNA MALAT1 participates in the pathological angiogenesis of diabetic retinopathy in an oxygen-induced retinopathy mouse model by sponging miR-203a-3p. Can J Physiol Pharmacol. 2020;98(4):219-27.

499. Yan B, Yao J, Liu JY, Li XM, Wang XQ, Li YJ, et al. lncRNA-MIAT regulates microvascular dysfunction by functioning as a competing endogenous RNA. Circ Res. 2015;116(7):1143-56.

500. Xiao F, Li L, Fu JS, Hu YX, Luo R. Regulation of the miR-19b-mediated SOCS6-JAK2/STAT3 pathway by lncRNA MEG3 is involved in high glucose-induced apoptosis in hRMECs. Biosci Rep. 2020;40(7).

501. Qiu GZ, Tian W, Fu HT, Li CP, Liu B. Long noncoding RNA-MEG3 is involved in diabetes mellitus-related microvascular dysfunction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2016;471(1):135-41.

502. Yang J, Yang FJ, Wang YG, Su GF, Miao X. LncRNA MIR497HG inhibits proliferation and migration of retinal endothelial cells under high-level glucose treatment via miRNA-128-3p/SIRT1 axis. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2020;24(11):5871-7.

503. Shao K, Xi L, Cang Z, Chen C, Huang S. Knockdown of NEAT1 exerts suppressive effects on diabetic retinopathy progression via inactivating TGF-β1 and VEGF signaling pathways. J Cell Physiol. 2020;235(12):9361-9.

504. Shan K, Li CP, Liu C, Liu X, Yan B. RNCR3: A regulator of diabetes mellitus-related retinal microvascular dysfunction. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2017;482(4):777-83.

505. Cai F, Jiang H, Li Y, Li Q, Yang C. Upregulation of long non-coding RNA SNHG16 promotes diabetes-related RMEC dysfunction via activating NF-κB and PI3K/AKT pathways. Mol Ther Nucleic Acids. 2021;24:512-27.

506. Tian M, Yang J, Yan X, Cao Y, Liu Y, Lei Y, et al. Knockdown of lncRNA TUG1 alleviates diabetic retinal vascular dysfunction through regulating miR-524-5p/FGFR2. Bioengineered. 2022;13(5):12661-72.

507. Wang Y, Wang X, Wang YX, Ma Y, Di Y. The Long-Noncoding RNA TUG1 Regulates Oxygen-Induced Retinal Neovascularization in Mice via MiR-299. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2022;63(1):37.

508. Wang Y, Wang Y, Wang X, Ma Y, Li Z, Di Y. LncRNA TUG1 Promotes Apoptosis, Invasion, and Angiogenesis of Retinal Endothelial Cells in Retinopathy of Prematurity via MiR-145-5p. Front Med (Lausanne). 2022;9:803214.

509. Yan H, Yao P, Hu K, Li X, Li H. Long non-coding ribonucleic acid urothelial carcinoma-associated 1 promotes high glucose-induced human retinal endothelial cells angiogenesis through regulating micro-ribonucleic acid-624-3p/vascular endothelial growth factor C. J Diabetes Investig. 2021;12(11):1948-57.

510. He J, Rui Z, Gao J, Chen Y, Li Y, Xu T, et al. Expression of Long Non-Coding RNA (lncRNA) SNHG5 in Patients with Refractory Diabetic Macular Edema and Its Regulatory Mechanism. Med Sci Monit. 2022;28:e932996.

511. Cao X, Xue LD, Di Y, Li T, Tian YJ, Song Y. MSC-derived exosomal lncRNA SNHG7 suppresses endothelial-mesenchymal transition and tube formation in diabetic retinopathy via miR-34a-5p/XBP1 axis. Life Sci. 2021;272:119232.

512. Ke N, Pi LH, Liu Q, Chen L. Long noncoding RNA SNHG7 inhibits high glucose-induced human retinal endothelial cells angiogenesis by regulating miR-543/SIRT1 axis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2019;514(2):503-9.

513. Zhang R, Ma X, Jiang L, Xia W, Li H, Zhao N, et al. Decreased lncRNA SNHG16 Accelerates

Oxidative Stress Induced Pathological Angiogenesis in Human Retinal Microvascular Endothelial Cells by Regulating miR-195/mfn2 Axis. Curr Pharm Des. 2021;27(27):3047-60.

514. Wang Y, Wang L, Guo H, Peng Y, Nie D, Mo J, et al. Knockdown of MALAT1 attenuates high-glucose-induced angiogenesis and inflammation via endoplasmic reticulum stress in human retinal vascular endothelial cells. Biomed Pharmacother. 2020;124:109699.

515. Han N, Tian W, Yu N, Yu L. YAP1 is required for the angiogenesis in retinal microvascular endothelial cells via the inhibition of MALAT1-mediated miR-200b-3p in high glucose-induced diabetic retinopathy. J Cell Physiol. 2020;235(2):1309-20.

516. Liu P, Jia SB, Shi JM, Li WJ, Tang LS, Zhu XH, et al. LncRNA-MALAT1 promotes neovascularization in diabetic retinopathy through regulating miR-125b/VE-cadherin axis. Biosci Rep. 2019;39(5).

517. Sun X, Lu Y, Lei T. TPTEP1 suppresses high glucose-induced dysfunction in retinal vascular endothelial cells by interacting with STAT3 and targeting VEGFA. Acta Diabetol. 2021;58(6):759-69.

518. Thomas AA, Feng B, Chakrabarti S. ANRIL: A Regulator of VEGF in Diabetic Retinopathy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2017;58(1):470-80.

519. Zhao Y, Li S, Xie B. The Molecular Mechanism of Long Non-Coding RNA (LncRNA) Regulation of Notch Signaling in Glucose-Induced Apoptosis of Human Retinal Vascular Endothelial Cell. J Biomed Nanotechnol. 2022;18(3):891-7.

520. Qi J, Du L, Deng J, Qin Y, Su G, Hou S, et al. Replication of Genome-Wide Association Analysis Identifies New Susceptibility Loci at Long Noncoding RNA Regions for Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada Disease. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2019;60(14):4820-9.

521. Wang Q, Yi S, Du Z, Huang X, Xu J, Cao Q, et al. The Rs12569232 SNP Association with

Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada Disease and Behcet's Disease is Probably Mediated by Regulation of Linc00467 Expression. Ocul Immunol Inflamm. 2021;29(7-8):1464-70.

522. Yue Y, Zhang J, Yang L, Liu S, Qi J, Cao Q, et al. Association of Long Noncoding RNAs Polymorphisms With Ankylosing Spondylitis, Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada Disease, and Behcet's Disease. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2018;59(2):1158-66.

523. Yamazoe K, Meguro A, Takeuchi M, Shibuya E, Ohno S, Mizuki N. Comprehensive analysis of the association between UBAC2 polymorphisms and Behçet's disease in a Japanese population. Sci Rep. 2017;7(1):742.

524. Li D, Huang C, Han X, Sun J. Integrated Transcriptome Analysis of Iris Tissues in Experimental Autoimmune Uveitis. Front Genet. 2022;13:867492.

525. Dong N, Xu B, Shi H. Long noncoding RNA MALAT1 acts as a competing endogenous RNA to regulate Amadori-glycated albumin-induced MCP-1 expression in retinal microglia by a microRNA-124-dependent mechanism. Inflamm Res. 2018;67(11-12):913-25.

526. Dong Y, Wan G, Peng G, Yan P, Qian C, Li F. Long non-coding RNA XIST regulates hyperglycemia-associated apoptosis and migration in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Biomed Pharmacother. 2020;125:109959.

527. Fu S, Zheng Y, Sun Y, Lai M, Qiu J, Gui F, et al. Suppressing long noncoding RNA OGRU ameliorates diabetic retinopathy by inhibition of oxidative stress and inflammation via miR-320/USP14 axis. Free Radic Biol Med. 2021;169:361-81.

528. Gao X, Du Y, Lau WB, Li Y, Zhu S, Ma XL. Atg16L1 as a Novel Biomarker and Autophagy Gene for Diabetic Retinopathy. J Diabetes Res. 2021;2021:5398645.

529. He Y, Dan Y, Gao X, Huang L, Lv H, Chen J. DNMT1-mediated lncRNA MEG3 methylation accelerates endothelial-mesenchymal transition in diabetic retinopathy through the

PI3K/Akt/mTOR signaling pathway. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab. 2021;320(3):E598-e608.

530. Jaé N, Dimmeler S. Long noncoding RNAs in diabetic retinopathy. Circ Res. 2015;116(7):1104-6.

531. Jiang L, Wang C, Shen X. LncRNA GAS5 suppresses ER stress-induced apoptosis and inflammation by regulating SERCA2b in HG-treated retinal epithelial cell. Mol Med Rep. 2020;22(2):1072-80.

532. Jiang Q, Shan K, Qun-Wang X, Zhou RM, Yang H, Liu C, et al. Long non-coding RNA-MIAT promotes neurovascular remodeling in the eye and brain. Oncotarget. 2016;7(31):49688-98.

533. Kowluru RA. Long Noncoding RNAs and Mitochondrial Homeostasis in the Development of Diabetic Retinopathy. Front Endocrinol (Lausanne). 2022;13:915031.

534. Li CP, Wang SH, Wang WQ, Song SG, Liu XM. Long Noncoding RNA-Sox2OT Knockdown Alleviates Diabetes Mellitus-Induced Retinal Ganglion Cell (RGC) injury. Cell Mol Neurobiol. 2017;37(2):361-9.

535. Li X, Zhu J, Zhong Y, Liu C, Yao M, Sun Y, et al. Targeting long noncoding RNA-AQP4-AS1 for the treatment of retinal neurovascular dysfunction in diabetes mellitus. EBioMedicine. 2022;77:103857.

536. Li XJ. Long non-coding RNA nuclear paraspeckle assembly transcript 1 inhibits the apoptosis of retina Müller cells after diabetic retinopathy through regulating miR-497/brain-derived neurotrophic factor axis. Diab Vasc Dis Res. 2018;15(3):204-13.

537. Li Y, Xu F, Xiao H, Han F. Long noncoding RNA BDNF-AS inversely regulated BDNF and modulated high-glucose induced apoptosis in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. J Cell Biochem. 2018;119(1):817-23.

538. Liu C, Li CP, Wang JJ, Shan K, Liu X, Yan B. RNCR3 knockdown inhibits diabetes mellitus-induced retinal reactive gliosis. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2016;479(2):198-203.

539. Luo R, Jin H, Li L, Hu YX, Xiao F. Long Noncoding RNA MEG3 Inhibits Apoptosis of Retinal Pigment Epithelium Cells Induced by High Glucose via the miR-93/Nrf2 Axis. Am J Pathol. 2020;190(9):1813-22.

540. Luo R, Li L, Hu YX, Xiao F. LncRNA H19 inhibits high glucose-induced inflammatory responses of human retinal epithelial cells by targeting miR-19b to increase SIRT1 expression. Kaohsiung J Med Sci. 2021;37(2):101-10.

541. Luo R, Xiao F, Wang P, Hu YX. lncRNA H19 sponging miR-93 to regulate inflammation in retinal epithelial cells under hyperglycemia via XBP1s. Inflamm Res. 2020;69(3):255-65.

542. Pu S, Xu Y, Li X, Yu Z, Zhang Y, Tong X, et al. LncRNAS-modulators of neurovascular units in diabetic retinopathy. Eur J Pharmacol. 2022;925:174937.

543. Sehgal P, Mathew S, Sivadas A, Ray A, Tanwar J, Vishwakarma S, et al. LncRNA VEAL2 regulates PRKCB2 to modulate endothelial permeability in diabetic retinopathy. EMBO J. 2021;40(15):e107134.

544. Tong P, Peng QH, Gu LM, Xie WW, Li WJ. LncRNA-MEG3 alleviates high glucose induced inflammation and apoptosis of retina epithelial cells via regulating miR-34a/SIRT1 axis. Exp Mol Pathol. 2019;107:102-9.

545. Toraih EA, Abdelghany AA, Abd El Fadeal NM, Al Ageeli E, Fawzy MS. Deciphering the role of circulating lncRNAs: RNCR2, NEAT2, CDKN2B-AS1, and PVT1 and the possible prediction of anti-VEGF treatment outcomes in diabetic retinopathy patients. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol. 2019;257(9):1897-913.

546. Tu Y, Song E, Wang Z, Ji N, Zhu L, Wang K, et al. Melatonin attenuates oxidative stress and

inflammation of Müller cells in diabetic retinopathy via activating the Sirt1 pathway. Biomed Pharmacother. 2021;137:111274.

547. Wei JC, Shi YL, Wang Q. LncRNA ANRIL knockdown ameliorates retinopathy in diabetic rats by inhibiting the NF-κB pathway. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2019;23(18):7732-9.

548. Yan B, Tao ZF, Li XM, Zhang H, Yao J, Jiang Q. Aberrant expression of long noncoding RNAs in early diabetic retinopathy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2014;55(2):941-51.

549. Yin L, Sun Z, Ren Q, Su X, Zhang D. Long Non-Coding RNA BANCR Is Overexpressed in Patients with Diabetic Retinopathy and Promotes Apoptosis of Retinal Pigment Epithelial Cells. Med Sci Monit. 2019;25:2845-51.

550. Yu C, Yang K, Meng X, Cao B, Wang F. Downregulation of Long Noncoding RNA MIAT in the Retina of Diabetic Rats with Tail-vein Injection of Human Umbilical-cord Mesenchymal Stem Cells. Int J Med Sci. 2020;17(5):591-8.

551. Yu X, Luo Y, Chen G, Liu H, Tian N, Zen X, et al. Long noncoding RNA IGF2AS regulates high-glucose induced apoptosis in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. IUBMB Life. 2019;71(10):1611-8.

552. Zhang J, Chen C, Zhang S, Chen J, Wu L, Chen Z. LncRNA XIST restrains the activation of Müller cells and inflammation in diabetic retinopathy via stabilizing SIRT1. Autoimmunity. 2021;54(8):504-13.

553. Zhang X, Shi E, Yang L, Fu W, Hu F, Zhou X. LncRNA AK077216 is downregulated in diabetic retinopathy and inhibited the apoptosis of retinal pigment epithelial cells by downregulating miR-383. Endocr J. 2019;66(11):1011-6.

554. Zhao Y, Chen X, Tong XL. Effect of lncRNA MEG3 on retinopathy in diabetic rats through regulating Fox01 expression. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2019;23(21):9163-70.

555. Cissé Y, Bai L, Meng T. LncRNAs in genetic basis of glaucoma. BMJ Open Ophthalmol. 2018;3(1):e000131.

556. Gong W, Li J, Zhu G, Wang Y, Zheng G, Kan Q. Chlorogenic acid relieved oxidative stress injury in retinal ganglion cells through lncRNA-TUG1/Nrf2. Cell Cycle. 2019;18(14):1549-59.

557. Li HB, You QS, Xu LX, Sun LX, Abdul Majid AS, Xia XB, et al. Long Non-Coding RNA-MALAT1 Mediates Retinal Ganglion Cell Apoptosis Through the PI3K/Akt Signaling Pathway in Rats with Glaucoma. Cell Physiol Biochem. 2017;43(5):2117-32.

558. Sun W, Li YN, Ye JF, Guan YQ, Li SJ. MEG3 is involved in the development of glaucoma through promoting the autophagy of retinal ganglion cells. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2018;22(9):2534-40.

559. Wang L, Gong J, Wang J, Dan J, Wang P. Long Non-coding RNA MALAT1 Alleviates the Elevated Intraocular Pressure (Eiop)-induced Glaucoma Progression via Sponging miR-149-5p. Curr Eye Res. 2021;46(6):903-11.

560. Wu X, Liu Y, Ji Y. Carboxymethylated chitosan alleviated oxidative stress injury in retinal ganglion cells via lncRNA-THOR/IGF2BP1 axis. Genes Genomics. 2021;43(6):643-51.

561. Xu Y, Xing YQ. Long non-coding RNA GAS5 contributed to the development of glaucoma via regulating the TGF-β signaling pathway. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2018;22(4):896-902.

562. Yang N, Yang J, He X, Zhang W, Xing Y. Construction and analysis of mRNA, lncRNA, and transcription factor regulatory networks after retinal ganglion cell injury. Exp Eye Res. 2022;215:108915.

563. Zhou RR, Li HB, You QS, Rong R, You ML, Xiong K, et al. Silencing of GAS5 Alleviates Glaucoma in Rat Models by Reducing Retinal Ganglion Cell Apoptosis. Hum Gene Ther. 2019;30(12):1505-19.

564. Cheng Y, Chang Q, Zheng B, Xu J, Li H, Wang R. LncRNA XIST promotes the epithelial to mesenchymal transition of retinoblastoma via sponging miR-101. Eur J Pharmacol. 2019;843:210-6.

565. Ding F, Jiang K, Sheng Y, Li C, Zhu H. LncRNA MIR7-3HG executes a positive role in retinoblastoma progression via modulating miR-27a-3p/PEG10 axis. Exp Eye Res. 2020;193:107960.

566. Han N, Zuo L, Chen H, Zhang C, He P, Yan H. Long non-coding RNA homeobox A11 antisense RNA (HOXA11-AS) promotes retinoblastoma progression via sponging miR-506-3p. Onco Targets Ther. 2019;12:3509-17.

567. Kandalam MM, Beta M, Maheswari UK, Swaminathan S, Krishnakumar S. Oncogenic microRNA 17-92 cluster is regulated by epithelial cell adhesion molecule and could be a potential therapeutic target in retinoblastoma. Mol Vis. 2012;18:2279-87.

568. Meng X, Zhang Y, Hu Y, Zhong J, Jiang C, Zhang H. LncRNA CCAT1 sponges miR-218-5p to promote EMT, cellular migration and invasion of retinoblastoma by targeting MTF2. Cell Signal. 2021;86:110088.

569. Quan LJ, Wang WJ. FEZF1-AS1 functions as an oncogenic lncRNA in retinoblastoma. Biosci Rep. 2019;39(5).

570. Rajasekaran S, Nagarajha Selvan LD, Dotts K, Kumar R, Rishi P, Khetan V, et al. Non-coding and Coding Transcriptional Profiles Are Significantly Altered in Pediatric Retinoblastoma Tumors. Front Oncol. 2019;9:221.

571. Saengwimol D, Chittavanich P, Laosillapacharoen N, Srimongkol A, Chaitankar V, Rojanaporn D, et al. Silencing of the Long Noncoding RNA MYCNOS1 Suppresses Activity of MYCN-Amplified Retinoblastoma Without RB1 Mutation. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2020;61(14):8.

572. Shang W, Yang Y, Zhang J, Wu Q. Long noncoding RNA BDNF-AS is a potential biomarker and regulates cancer development in human retinoblastoma. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2018;497(4):1142-8.

573. Shang Y. LncRNA THOR acts as a retinoblastoma promoter through enhancing the combination of c-myc mRNA and IGF2BP1 protein. Biomed Pharmacother. 2018;106:1243-9.

574. Su S, Gao J, Wang T, Wang J, Li H, Wang Z. Long non-coding RNA BANCR regulates growth and metastasis and is associated with poor prognosis in retinoblastoma. Tumour Biol. 2015;36(9):7205-11.

575. Wang L, Zhang Y, Xin X. Long non-coding RNA MALAT1 aggravates human retinoblastoma by sponging miR-20b-5p to upregulate STAT3. Pathol Res Pract. 2020;216(6):152977.

576. Wang S, Liu J, Yang Y, Hao F, Zhang L. PlncRNA-1 is overexpressed in retinoblastoma and regulates retinoblastoma cell proliferation and motility through modulating CBR3. IUBMB Life. 2018;70(10):969-75.

577. Wang X, Zhang X, Han Y, Wang Q, Ren Y, Wang B, et al. Silence of lncRNA ANRIL represses cell growth and promotes apoptosis in retinoblastoma cells through regulating miR-99a and c-Myc. Artif Cells Nanomed Biotechnol. 2019;47(1):2265-73.

578. Wu XZ, Cui HP, Lv HJ, Feng L. Knockdown of lncRNA PVT1 inhibits retinoblastoma progression by sponging miR-488-3p. Biomed Pharmacother. 2019;112:108627.

579. Yuan X, Sun Z, Cui C. Knockdown of lncRNA HOTTIP Inhibits Retinoblastoma Progression by Modulating the miR-101-3p/STC1 Axis. Technol Cancer Res Treat. 2021;20:1533033821997831.

580. Zhong W, Yang J, Li M, Li L, Li A. Long noncoding RNA NEAT1 promotes the growth of human retinoblastoma cells via regulation of miR-204/CXCR4 axis. J Cell Physiol. 2019;234(7):11567-

76.

581. Chen X, Jiang C, Qin B, Liu G, Ji J, Sun X, et al. LncRNA ZNF503-AS1 promotes RPE differentiation by downregulating ZNF503 expression. Cell Death Dis. 2017;8(9):e3046.

582. Kutty RK, Samuel W, Duncan T, Postnikova O, Jaworski C, Nagineni CN, et al. Proinflammatory cytokine interferon-γ increases the expression of BANCR, a long non-coding RNA, in retinal pigment epithelial cells. Cytokine. 2018;104:147-50.

583. Pan J, Zhao L. Long non-coding RNA histone deacetylase 4 antisense RNA 1 (HDAC4-AS1) inhibits HDAC4 expression in human ARPE-19 cells with hypoxic stress. Bioengineered. 2021;12(1):2228-37.

584. Xu XD, Li KR, Li XM, Yao J, Qin J, Yan B. Long non-coding RNAs: new players in ocular neovascularization. Mol Biol Rep. 2014;41(7):4493-505.

585. Yu X, Luo Y, Chen G, Liu H, Tian N, Zen X, et al. Long non-coding RNA PWRN2 regulates cytotoxicity in an in vitro model of age-related macular degeneration. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2021;535:39-46.

586. Zhu W, Meng YF, Xing Q, Tao JJ, Lu J, Wu Y. Identification of lncRNAs involved in biological regulation in early age-related macular degeneration. Int J Nanomedicine. 2017;12:7589-602.

587. Di Y, Wang Y, Wang X, Nie QZ. Effects of long non-coding RNA myocardial infarction-associated transcript on retinal neovascularization in a newborn mouse model of oxygen-induced retinopathy. Neural Regen Res. 2021;16(9):1877-81.

588. Wang Y, Wang X, Wang YX, Ma Y, Di Y. Effect and mechanism of the long noncoding RNA MALAT1 on retinal neovascularization in retinopathy of prematurity. Life Sci. 2020;260:118299.

589. Xia F, Xu Y, Zhang X, Lyu J, Zhao P. Competing endogenous RNA network associated with

oxygen-induced retinopathy: Expression of the network and identification of the MALAT1/miR-124-3p/EGR1 regulatory axis. Exp Cell Res. 2021;408(1):112783.

590. Chen K, Chen C, Li H, Yang J, Xiang M, Wang H, et al. Widespread translational control regulates retinal development in mouse. Nucleic Acids Res. 2021;49(17):9648-64.

591. Chen W, Yang S, Zhou Z, Zhao X, Zhong J, Reinach PS, et al. The Long Noncoding RNA Landscape of the Mouse Eye. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2017;58(14):6308-17.

592. Karali M, Banfi S. Non-coding RNAs in retinal development and function. Hum Genet. 2019;138(8-9):957-71.

593. Raeisossadati R, Ferrari MFR, Kihara AH, AlDiri I, Gross JM. Epigenetic regulation of retinal development. Epigenetics Chromatin. 2021;14(1):11.

594. Rapicavoli NA, Poth EM, Zhu H, Blackshaw S. The long noncoding RNA Six3OS acts in trans to regulate retinal development by modulating Six3 activity. Neural Dev. 2011;6:32.

595. Autar A, Faber N, Krabbendam-Peters I, van Duin R, Ertas G, van der Giessen WJ, et al. Abstract 12675: Endothelial Cell Behaviour in Response to Des Drugs Shows Significant Species Differences: A Comparison of Human, Swine and Rabbit Endothelium. Circulation. 2011;124(suppl_21):A12675-A.

596. Aird WC. Phenotypic Heterogeneity of the Endothelium. Circ Res. 2007;100(2):158-73.

597. Pan J, Xia L, McEver RP. Comparison of promoters for the murine and human P-selectin genes suggests species-specific and conserved mechanisms for transcriptional regulation in endothelial cells. J Biol Chem. 1998;273(16):10058-67.

598. Bednarek R. In Vitro Methods for Measuring the Permeability of Cell Monolayers. Methods Protoc. 2022;5(1).

599. Bischoff I, Hornburger MC, Mayer BA, Beyerle A, Wegener J, Fürst R. Pitfalls in assessing microvascular endothelial barrier function: impedance-based devices versus the classic macromolecular tracer assay. Sci Rep. 2016;6:23671.

600. Atienza JM, Yu N, Kirstein SL, Xi B, Wang X, Xu X, et al. Dynamic and label-free cell-based assays using the real-time cell electronic sensing system. Assay Drug Dev Technol. 2006;4(5):597-607.

601. Sun M, Fu H, Cheng H, Cao Q, Zhao Y, Mou X, et al. A dynamic real-time method for monitoring epithelial barrier function in vitro. Anal Biochem. 2012;425(2):96-103.

602. Reon BJ, Dutta A. Biological Processes Discovered by High-Throughput Sequencing. Am J Pathol. 2016;186(4):722-32.

603. Rao MS, Van Vleet TR, Ciurlionis R, Buck WR, Mittelstadt SW, Blomme EAG, et al. Comparison of RNA-Seq and Microarray Gene Expression Platforms for the Toxicogenomic Evaluation of Liver From Short-Term Rat Toxicity Studies. Front Genet. 2018;9:636.

604. Mercatelli D, Scalambra L, Triboli L, Ray F, Giorgi FM. Gene regulatory network inference resources: A practical overview. Biochim Biophys Acta Gene Regul Mech. 2020;1863(6):194430.

605. Cao L, Liu P, Chen J, Deng L. Prediction of Transcription Factor Binding Sites Using a Combined Deep Learning Approach. Front Oncol. 2022;12:893520.

606. Jayaram N, Usvyat D, R. Martin AC. Evaluating tools for transcription factor binding site prediction. BMC Bioinformatics. 2016;17(1):547.

607. Castro-Mondragon JA, Riudavets-Puig R, Rauluseviciute I, Lemma RB, Turchi L, Blanc-Mathieu R, et al. JASPAR 2022: the 9th release of the open-access database of transcription factor binding profiles. Nucleic Acids Res. 2022;50(D1):D165-d73.

608. Halbert CL, Demers GW, Galloway DA. The E7 gene of human papillomavirus type 16 is sufficient for immortalization of human epithelial cells. J Virol. 1991;65(1):473-8.

609. Yu S, Yang Q, Yang JH, Du Z, Zhang G. Identification of suitable reference genes for investigating gene expression in human gallbladder carcinoma using reverse transcription quantitative polymerase chain reaction. Mol Med Rep. 2015;11(4):2967-74.

610. Carr JM, Ashander LM, Calvert JK, Ma Y, Aloia A, Bracho GG, et al. Molecular Responses of Human Retinal Cells to Infection with Dengue Virus. Mediators Inflamm. 2017;2017:3164375.

611. Appukuttan B, Ashander LM, Ma Y, Smith JR. Selection of Reference Genes for Studies of Human Retinal Endothelial Cell Gene Expression by Reverse Transcription-Quantitative Real-Time Polymerase Chain Reaction. Gene reports. 2018;10:123-34.

612. Zhou X, Zhou R, Zhou H, Li Q, Hong J, Meng R, et al. ETS-1 Induces Endothelial-Like Differentiation and Promotes Metastasis in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. Cell Physiol Biochem. 2018;45(5):1827-39.

613. Rochet E, Appukuttan B, Ma Y, Ashander LM, Smith JR. Expression of Long Non-Coding RNAs by Human Retinal Müller Glial Cells Infected with Clonal and Exotic Virulent Toxoplasma gondii. Non-coding RNA. 2019;5(4):48.

614. Lu Y, Fukuda K, Nakamura Y, Kimura K, Kumagai N, Nishida T. Inhibitory effect of triptolide on chemokine expression induced by proinflammatory cytokines in human corneal fibroblasts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2005;46(7):2346-52.

615. Dame JB, Juul SE. The distribution of receptors for the pro-inflammatory cytokines interleukin (IL)-6 and IL-8 in the developing human fetus. Early Hum Dev. 2000;58(1):25-39.

616. Jie R, Zhu P, Zhong J, Zhang Y, Wu H. LncRNA KCNQ1OT1 affects cell proliferation, apoptosis and fibrosis through regulating miR-18b-5p/SORBS2 axis and NF-κB pathway in

diabetic nephropathy. Diabetol Metab Syndr. 2020;12:77.

617. Qiu J, Zhou S, Cheng W, Luo C. LINC00294 induced by GRP78 promotes cervical cancer development by promoting cell cycle transition. Oncol Lett. 2020;20(5):262.

618. Lie S, Rochet E, Segerdell E, Ma Y, Ashander LM, Shadforth AMA, et al. Immunological Molecular Responses of Human Retinal Pigment Epithelial Cells to Infection With Toxoplasma gondii. Front Immunol. 2019;10:708.

619. Tao M, Zhou Y, Jin Y, Pu J. Blocking lncRNA MIR155HG/miR-155-5p/-3p inhibits proliferation, invasion and migration of clear cell renal cell carcinoma. Pathol Res Pract. 2020;216(2):152803.

620. Rawadi G, Dussurget O. Advances in PCR-based detection of mycoplasmas contaminating cell cultures. PCR Methods Appl. 1995;4(4):199-208.

621. Chen Y, Cao K, Li J, Wang A, Sun L, Tang J, et al. Overexpression of long non-coding RNA NORAD promotes invasion and migration in malignant melanoma via regulating the MIR-205-EGLN2 pathway. Cancer Med. 2019;8(4):1744-54.

622. Meng X, Ma J, Wang B, Wu X, Liu Z. Long non-coding RNA OIP5-AS1 promotes pancreatic cancer cell growth through sponging miR-342-3p via AKT/ERK signaling pathway. J Physiol Biochem. 2020;76(2):301-15.

623. Zhou Q, Yu B, Anderson C, Huang Z-P, Hanus J, Zhang W, et al. LncEGFL7OS regulates human angiogenesis by interacting with MAX at the EGFL7/miR-126 locus. eLife. 2019;8:e40470.

624. Guo BH, Zhao Q, Li HY. TUG1 promotes the development of prostate cancer by regulating RLIM. Eur Rev Med Pharmacol Sci. 2019;23(5):1926-33.

625. Vandesompele J, De Preter K, Pattyn F, Poppe B, Van Roy N, De Paepe A, et al. Accurate

normalization of real-time quantitative RT-PCR data by geometric averaging of multiple internal control genes. Genome Biol. 2002;3(7):Research0034.

626. Tsuchiya S, Yamabe M, Yamaguchi Y, Kobayashi Y, Konno T, Tada K. Establishment and characterization of a human acute monocytic leukemia cell line (THP-1). Int J Cancer. 1980;26(2):171-6.

627. Uphoff CC, Drexler HG. Detection of Mycoplasma contamination in cell cultures. Curr Protoc Mol Biol. 2014;106:28.4.1-14.

628. Martinez-Fabregas J, Wang L, Pohler E, Cozzani A, Wilmes S, Kazemian M, et al. CDK8 Fine-Tunes IL-6 Transcriptional Activities by Limiting STAT3 Resident Time at the Gene Loci. Cell Rep. 2020;33(12):108545.

629. Ramírez-Pérez S, Hernández-Palma LA, Oregon-Romero E, Anaya-Macías BU, García-Arellano S, González-Estevez G, et al. Downregulation of Inflammatory Cytokine Release from IL-1β and LPS-Stimulated PBMC Orchestrated by ST2825, a MyD88 Dimerisation Inhibitor. Molecules. 2020;25(18).

630. Chruewkamlow N, Pruekprasert K, Phutthakunphithak P, Acharayothin O, Prapassaro T, Hongku K, et al. Novel culture media enhances mononuclear cells from patients with chronic limb-threatening ischemia to increase vasculogenesis and anti-inflammatory effect. Stem Cell Res Ther. 2021;12(1):520.

631. Liu C, Yang L, Xu H, Zheng S, Wang Z, Wang S, et al. Systematic analysis of IL-6 as a predictive biomarker and desensitizer of immunotherapy responses in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. BMC Med. 2022;20(1):187.

632. Cockx M, Gouwy M, Godding V, De Boeck K, Van Damme J, Boon M, et al. Neutrophils from Patients with Primary Ciliary Dyskinesia Display Reduced Chemotaxis to CXCR2 Ligands.

Front Immunol. 2017;8:1126.

633. Kremer V, Ligtenberg MA, Zendehdel R, Seitz C, Duivenvoorden A, Wennerberg E, et al. Genetic engineering of human NK cells to express CXCR2 improves migration to renal cell carcinoma. J Immunother Cancer. 2017;5(1):73.

634. Maertzdorf J, Osterhaus AD, Verjans GM. IL-17 expression in human herpetic stromal keratitis: modulatory effects on chemokine production by corneal fibroblasts. J Immunol. 2002;169(10):5897-903.

635. von Palffy S, Landberg N, Sandén C, Zacharaki D, Shah M, Nakamichi N, et al. A high-content cytokine screen identifies myostatin propeptide as a positive regulator of primitive chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Haematologica. 2020;105(8):2095-104.

636. Shang WQ, Yu JJ, Zhu L, Zhou WJ, Chang KK, Wang Q, et al. Blocking IL-22, a potential treatment strategy for adenomyosis by inhibiting crosstalk between vascular endothelial and endometrial stromal cells. Am J Transl Res. 2015;7(10):1782-97.

637. Lopez-Ramirez MA, Male DK, Wang C, Sharrack B, Wu D, Romero IA. Cytokine-induced changes in the gene expression profile of a human cerebral microvascular endothelial cell-line, hCMEC/D3. Fluids Barriers CNS. 2013;10(1):27.

638. Yao M, Fang W, Smart C, Hu Q, Huang S, Alvarez N, et al. CCR2 Chemokine Receptors Enhance Growth and Cell-Cycle Progression of Breast Cancer Cells through SRC and PKC Activation. Mol Cancer Res. 2019;17(2):604-17.

639. Hu Q, Myers M, Fang W, Yao M, Brummer G, Hawj J, et al. Role of ALDH1A1 and HTRA2 expression in CCL2/CCR2-mediated breast cancer cell growth and invasion. Biol Open. 2019;8(7).

640. Bharadwaj AS, Schewitz-Bowers LP, Wei L, Lee RW, Smith JR. Intercellular adhesion

molecule 1 mediates migration of Th1 and Th17 cells across human retinal vascular endothelium. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2013;54(10):6917-25.

641. You L, Zhang D, Geng H, Sun F, Lei M. Salidroside protects endothelial cells against LPS-induced inflammatory injury by inhibiting NLRP3 and enhancing autophagy. BMC Complement Med Ther. 2021;21(1):146.

642. Huang M, Huang B, Li G, Zeng S. Apatinib affect VEGF-mediated cell proliferation, migration, invasion via blocking VEGFR2/RAF/MEK/ERK and PI3K/AKT pathways in cholangiocarcinoma cell. BMC Gastroenterol. 2018;18(1):169.

643. Park K-S, Schecterson L, Gumbiner BM. Enhanced endothelial barrier function by monoclonal antibody activation of vascular endothelial cadherin. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol. 2021;320(4):H1403-H10.

644. Pfaffl MW. A new mathematical model for relative quantification in real-time RT-PCR. Nucleic Acids Res. 2001;29(9):e45.

645. Altschul SF, Gish W, Miller W, Myers EW, Lipman DJ. Basic local alignment search tool. J Mol Biol. 1990;215(3):403-10.

646. Ke N, Wang X, Xu X, Abassi YA. The xCELLigence system for real-time and label-free monitoring of cell viability. Methods Mol Biol. 2011;740:33-43.

647. Stefanowicz-Hajduk J, Adamska A, Bartoszewski R, Ochocka JR. Reuse of E-plate cell sensor arrays in the xCELLigence Real-Time Cell Analyzer. Biotechniques. 2016;61(3):117-22.

648. Fornes O, Castro-Mondragon JA, Khan A, van der Lee R, Zhang X, Richmond PA, et al. JASPAR 2020: update of the open-access database of transcription factor binding profiles. Nucleic Acids Res. 2020;48(D1):D87-d92.

649. Cunha-Vaz J, Bernardes R, Lobo C. Blood-retinal barrier. Eur J Ophthalmol. 2011;21 Suppl

6:S3-9.

650. Elbrecht D, Long CJ, Hickman JJ. Transepithelial/endothelial Electrical Resistance (TEER) theory and applications for microfluidic body-on-a-chip devices. J Rare Dis Res Treat. 2016; 1(3): 46-52

651. Wegener J, Abrams D, Willenbrink W, Galla HJ, Janshoff A. Automated multi-well device to measure transepithelial electrical resistances under physiological conditions. Biotechniques. 2004;37(4):590, 2-4, 6-7.

652. Sheller RA, Cuevas ME, Todd MC. Comparison of transepithelial resistance measurement techniques: Chopsticks vs. Endohm. Biol Proced Online. 2017;19:4.

653. Hucklesby JJW, Anchan A, O'Carroll SJ, Unsworth CP, Graham ES, Angel CE. Comparison of Leading Biosensor Technologies to Detect Changes in Human Endothelial Barrier Properties in Response to Pro-Inflammatory TNFα and IL1β in Real-Time. Biosensors (Basel). 2021;11(5).

654. Witzel F, Fritsche-Guenther R, Lehmann N, Sieber A, Blüthgen N. Analysis of impedance-based cellular growth assays. Bioinformatics. 2015;31(16):2705-12.

655. Roshan Moniri M, Young A, Reinheimer K, Rayat J, Dai L-J, Warnock GL. Dynamic assessment of cell viability, proliferation and migration using real time cell analyzer system (RTCA). Cytotechnology. 2015;67(2):379-86.

656. Khalili AA, Ahmad MR. A Review of Cell Adhesion Studies for Biomedical and Biological Applications. Int J Mol Sci. 2015;16(8):18149-84.

657. Smith JR, Chipps TJ, Ilias H, Pan Y, Appukuttan B. Expression and regulation of activated leukocyte cell adhesion molecule in human retinal vascular endothelial cells. Exp Eye Res. 2012;104:89-93.

658. Furtado JM, Bharadwaj AS, Chipps TJ, Pan Y, Ashander LM, Smith JR. Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites cross retinal endothelium assisted by intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in vitro. Immunol Cell Biol. 2012;90(9):912-5.

659. Mansoury M, Hamed M, Karmustaji R, Al Hannan F, Safrany ST. The edge effect: A global problem. The trouble with culturing cells in 96-well plates. Biochem Biophys Rep. 2021;26:100987.

660. Guo Q, Pan T, Chen S, Zou X, Huang DY. A Novel Edge Effect Detection Method for Real-Time Cellular Analyzer Using Functional Principal Component Analysis. IEEE/ACM Trans Comput Biol Bioinform. 2020;17(5):1563-72.

661. Lundholt BK, Scudder KM, Pagliaro L. A simple technique for reducing edge effect in cell-based assays. J Biomol Screen. 2003;8(5):566-70.

662. Ghassemifar R, Lai CM, Rakoczy PE. VEGF differentially regulates transcription and translation of ZO-1alpha+ and ZO-1alpha- and mediates trans-epithelial resistance in cultured endothelial and epithelial cells. Cell Tissue Res. 2006;323(1):117-25.

663. Gu X, Zhang J, Brann DW, Yu FS. Brain and retinal vascular endothelial cells with extended life span established by ectopic expression of telomerase. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2003;44(7):3219-25.

664. Zhang F, Man X, Yu H, Liu L, Li Y. Synergistic protective effects of escin and low-dose glucocorticoids against vascular endothelial growth factor-induced blood-retinal barrier breakdown in retinal pigment epithelial and umbilical vein endothelial cells. Mol Med Rep. 2015;11(2):1372-7.

665. Mei X, Zhang T, Ouyang H, Lu B, Wang Z, Ji L. Scutellarin alleviates blood-retina-barrier oxidative stress injury initiated by activated microglia cells during the development of diabetic

retinopathy. Biochem Pharmacol. 2019;159:82-95.

666. Chen H, Zhang X, Liao N, Wen F. Increased levels of IL-6, sIL-6R, and sgp130 in the aqueous humor and serum of patients with diabetic retinopathy. Mol Vis. 2016;22:1005-14.

667. Qiu AW, Liu QH, Wang JL. Blocking IL-17A Alleviates Diabetic Retinopathy in Rodents. Cell Physiol Biochem. 2017;41(3):960-72.

668. Monickaraj F, Acosta G, Cabrera A, Das A. Chemokine CXCL1 mediates through Neutrophil and Monocyte recruitment in Blood-Retinal Barrier Alteration in Diabetic Retinopathy. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2022;63(7):280 – F0325-280.

669. Rose-John S, Winthrop K, Calabrese L. The role of IL-6 in host defence against infections: immunobiology and clinical implications. Nat Rev Rheumatol. 2017;13(7):399-409.

670. Choy EH, De Benedetti F, Takeuchi T, Hashizume M, John MR, Kishimoto T. Translating IL-6 biology into effective treatments. Nat Rev Rheumatol. 2020;16(6):335-45.

671. Kaur S, Bansal Y, Kumar R, Bansal G. A panoramic review of IL-6: Structure, pathophysiological roles and inhibitors. Bioorg Med Chem. 2020;28(5):115327.

672. Jones SA, Horiuchi S, Topley N, Yamamoto N, Fuller GM. The soluble interleukin 6 receptor: mechanisms of production and implications in disease. FASEB J. 2001;15(1):43-58.

673. Heink S, Yogev N, Garbers C, Herwerth M, Aly L, Gasperi C, et al. Trans-presentation of IL-6 by dendritic cells is required for the priming of pathogenic T(H)17 cells. Nat Immunol. 2017;18(1):74-85.

674. Garbers C, Heink S, Korn T, Rose-John S. Interleukin-6: designing specific therapeutics for a complex cytokine. Nat Rev Drug Discov. 2018;17(6):395-412.

675. Schumacher N, Meyer D, Mauermann A, von der Heyde J, Wolf J, Schwarz J, et al. Shedding

of Endogenous Interleukin-6 Receptor (IL-6R) Is Governed by A Disintegrin and Metalloproteinase (ADAM) Proteases while a Full-length IL-6R Isoform Localizes to Circulating Microvesicles. J Biol Chem. 2015;290(43):26059-71.

676. Vermes C, Jacobs JJ, Zhang J, Firneisz G, Roebuck KA, Glant TT. Shedding of the interleukin-6 (IL-6) receptor (gp80) determines the ability of IL-6 to induce gp130 phosphorylation in human osteoblasts. J Biol Chem. 2002;277(19):16879-87.

677. Ashander LM, Appukuttan B, Ma Y, Gardner-Stephen D, Smith JR. Targeting Endothelial Adhesion Molecule Transcription for Treatment of Inflammatory Disease: A Proof-of-Concept Study. Mediators Inflamm. 2016;2016:7945848.

678. Feng W, Xing D, Hua P, Zhang Y, Chen YF, Oparil S, et al. The transcription factor ETS-1 mediates proinflammatory responses and neointima formation in carotid artery endoluminal vascular injury. Hypertension. 2010;55(6):1381-8.

679. Harris TA, Yamakuchi M, Kondo M, Oettgen P, Lowenstein CJ. Ets-1 and Ets-2 regulate the expression of microRNA-126 in endothelial cells. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2010;30(10):1990-7.

680. Jiang L, Liang J, Wang T, Meng F, Duan W. ETS proto-oncogene 1 modulates PTP1B expression to participate in high glucose-mediated endothelial inflammation. Acta Biochim Biophys Sin (Shanghai). 2022;54(4):565-73.

681. Katsume A, Okigaki M, Matsui A, Che J, Adachi Y, Kishita E, et al. Early inflammatory reactions in atherosclerosis are induced by proline-rich tyrosine kinase/reactive oxygen species-mediated release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and subsequent activation of the p21Cip1/Ets-1/p300 system. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol. 2011;31(5):1084-92.

682. Zhu N, Zhang D, Chen S, Liu X, Lin L, Huang X, et al. Endothelial enriched microRNAs regulate

angiotensin II-induced endothelial inflammation and migration. Atherosclerosis. 2011;215(2):286-93.

683. Colás-Algora N, García-Weber D, Cacho-Navas C, Barroso S, Caballero A, Ribas C, et al. Compensatory increase of VE-cadherin expression through ETS1 regulates endothelial barrier function in response to TNFα. Cell Mol Life Sci. 2020;77(11):2125-40.

684. Yamasaki K, Taga T, Hirata Y, Yawata H, Kawanishi Y, Seed B, et al. Cloning and expression of the human interleukin-6 (BSF-2/IFN beta 2) receptor. Science. 1988;241(4867):825-8.

685. Zegeye MM, Lindkvist M, Fälker K, Kumawat AK, Paramel G, Grenegård M, et al. Activation of the JAK/STAT3 and PI3K/AKT pathways are crucial for IL-6 trans-signaling-mediated pro-inflammatory response in human vascular endothelial cells. Cell Commun Signal. 2018;16(1):55.

686. Montgomery A, Tam F, Gursche C, Cheneval C, Besler K, Enns W, et al. Overlapping and distinct biological effects of IL-6 classic and trans-signaling in vascular endothelial cells. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol. 2021;320(4):C554-c65.

687. Su H, Lei C-T, Zhang C. Interleukin-6 Signaling Pathway and Its Role in Kidney Disease: An Update. Front Immunol. 2017;8:405.

688. Kishimoto T, Kang S. IL-6 Revisited: From Rheumatoid Arthritis to CAR T Cell Therapy and COVID-19. Annu Rev Immunol. 2022;40:323-48.

689. Amidzadeh Z, Behbahani AB, Erfani N, Sharifzadeh S, Ranjbaran R, Moezi L, et al. Assessment of different permeabilization methods of minimizing damage to the adherent cells for detection of intracellular RNA by flow cytometry. Avicenna J Med Biotechnol. 2014;6(1):38-46.

690. Holmes K, Lantz LM, Fowlkes BJ, Schmid I, Giorgi JV. Preparation of Cells and Reagents for

Flow Cytometry. Curr Protoc Immunol. 2001;44(1):5.3.1-5.3.24.

691. Ilangumaran S, Finan D, Rottapel R. Flow cytometric analysis of cytokine receptor signal transduction. J Immunol Methods. 2003;278(1):221-34.

692. Bauer J, Lengyel G, Bauer TM, Acs G, Gerok W. Regulation of interleukin-6 receptor expression in human monocytes and hepatocytes. FEBS Lett. 1989;249(1):27-30.

693. Li M, van Esch B, Henricks PAJ, Garssen J, Folkerts G. Time and Concentration Dependent Effects of Short Chain Fatty Acids on Lipopolysaccharide- or Tumor Necrosis Factor α-Induced Endothelial Activation. Front Pharmacol. 2018;9:233.

694. Flower L, Gray R, Pinkney J, Mohamed-Ali V. Stimulation of interleukin-6 release by interleukin-1beta from isolated human adipocytes. Cytokine. 2003;21(1):32-7.

695. Luo G, Hershko DD, Robb BW, Wray CJ, Hasselgren PO. IL-1beta stimulates IL-6 production in cultured skeletal muscle cells through activation of MAP kinase signaling pathway and NF-kappa B. Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol. 2003;284(5):R1249-54.

696. Stalder AK, Campbell IL. Simultaneous analysis of multiple cytokine receptor mRNAs by RNase protection assay in LPS-induced endotoxemia. Lymphokine Cytokine Res. 1994;13(2):107-12.

697. Zhang Y, Pilon G, Marette A, Baracos VE. Cytokines and endotoxin induce cytokine receptors in skeletal muscle. Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab. 2000;279(1):E196-205.

698. Oberg F, Nilsson K. Differentiation and activation associated expression of IL-6 and IL-6 receptors in U-937 monocytic cells: relationship to the expression of CD14. Growth Factors. 1992;7(1):85-96.

699. Gorbet MB, Sefton MV. Endotoxin: the uninvited guest. Biomaterials. 2005;26(34):6811-7.

700. Shen XH, Cui XS, Lee SH, Kim NH. Interleukin-6 enhances porcine parthenote development in vitro, through the IL-6/Stat3 signaling pathway. J Reprod Dev. 2012;58(4):453-60.

701. Silvani A, Ferrari G, Paonessa G, Toniatti C, Parmiani G, Colombo MP. Down-regulation of interleukin 6 receptor alpha chain in interleukin 6 transduced melanoma cells causes selective resistance to interleukin 6 but not to oncostatin M. Cancer Res. 1995;55(10):2200-5.

702. Lasfar A, Wietzerbin J, Billard C. Differential regulation of interleukin-6 receptors by interleukin-6 and interferons in multiple myeloma cell lines. Eur J Immunol. 1994;24(1):124-30.

703. Sanceau J, Wijdenes J, Revel M, Wietzerbin J. IL-6 and IL-6 receptor modulation by IFN-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in human monocytic cell line (THP-1). Priming effect of IFN-gamma. J Immunol. 1991;147(8):2630-7.

704. Wilkinson AN, Chang K, Kuns RD, Henden AS, Minnie SA, Ensbey KS, et al. IL-6 dysregulation originates in dendritic cells and mediates graft-versus-host disease via classical signaling. Blood. 2019;134(23):2092-106.

705. Chen X, Zhang M, Liao M, Graner MW, Wu C, Yang Q, et al. Reduced Th17 response in patients with tuberculosis correlates with IL-6R expression on CD4+ T Cells. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2010;181(7):734-42.

706. Noguchi D, Wakita D, Ohkuri T, Tajima M, Chamoto K, Kitamura H, et al. Blockade of IL-6-signaling inhibits the pathogenesis of CD4+ T cell-mediated lethal graft-versus-host reaction against minor histocompatibility antigen. Immunol Lett. 2011;136(2):146-55.

707. Saini C, Srivastava RK, Tarique M, Kurra S, Khanna N, Ramesh V, et al. Elevated IL-6R on CD4(+) T cells promotes IL-6 driven Th17 cell responses in patients with T1R leprosy reactions. Sci Rep. 2020;10(1):15143.

708. Noguchi D, Wakita D, Tajima M, Ashino S, Iwakura Y, Zhang Y, et al. Blocking of IL-6 signaling pathway prevents CD4+ T cell-mediated colitis in a T(h)17-independent manner. Int Immunol. 2007;19(12):1431-40.

709. Sakimoto T, Sugaya S, Ishimori A, Sawa M. Anti-inflammatory effect of IL-6 receptor blockade in corneal alkali burn. Exp Eye Res. 2012;97(1):98-104.

710. Al-Jomah N, Al-Mohanna FH, Aboussekhra A. Tocilizumab suppresses the pro-carcinogenic effects of breast cancer-associated fibroblasts through inhibition of the STAT3/AUF1 pathway. Carcinogenesis. 2021;42(12):1439-48.

711. Dittmer J. The Biology of the Ets1 Proto-Oncogene. Mol Cancer. 2003;2(1):29.

712. Garrett-Sinha LA. Review of Ets1 structure, function, and roles in immunity. Cell Mol Life Sci. 2013;70(18):3375-90.

713. Grenningloh R, Kang BY, Ho IC. Ets-1, a functional cofactor of T-bet, is essential for Th1 inflammatory responses. J Exp Med. 2005;201(4):615-26.

714. Moisan J, Grenningloh R, Bettelli E, Oukka M, Ho IC. Ets-1 is a negative regulator of Th17 differentiation. J Exp Med. 2007;204(12):2825-35.

715. Meadows SM, Myers CT, Krieg PA. Regulation of endothelial cell development by ETS transcription factors. Semin Cell Dev Biol. 2011;22(9):976-84.

716. Yang W, Shen N, Ye DQ, Liu Q, Zhang Y, Qian XX, et al. Genome-wide association study in Asian populations identifies variants in ETS1 and WDFY4 associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. PLoS Genet. 2010;6(2):e1000841.

717. Romano-Spica V, Georgiou P, Suzuki H, Papas TS, Bhat NK. Role of ETS1 in IL-2 gene expression. J Immunol. 1995;154(6):2724-32.

718. Lee CG, Kwon HK, Kang H, Kim Y, Nam JH, Won YH, et al. Ets1 suppresses atopic dermatitis by suppressing pathogenic T cell responses. JCI Insight. 2019;4(5).

719. Wang J, Shannon MF, Young IG. A role for Ets1, synergizing with AP-1 and GATA-3 in the regulation of IL-5 transcription in mouse Th2 lymphocytes. Int Immunol. 2006;18(2):313-23.

720. Qiao J, Kang JH, Cree J, Evers BM, Chung DH. Ets1 transcription factor mediates gastrin-releasing peptide-induced IL-8 regulation in neuroblastoma cells. Neoplasia. 2007;9(3):184-91.

721. Ge Y, Sun M, Wu W, Ma C, Zhang C, He C, et al. MicroRNA-125a suppresses intestinal mucosal inflammation through targeting ETS-1 in patients with inflammatory bowel diseases. J Autoimmun. 2019;101:109-20.

722. Kopp JL, Wilder PJ, Desler M, Kim J-H, Hou J, Nowling T, et al. Unique and Selective Effects of Five Ets Family Members, Elf3, Ets1, Ets2, PEA3, and PU.1, on the Promoter of the Type II Transforming Growth Factor-Beta Receptor Gene. J Biol Chem. 2004;279(19):19407-20.

723. Rodgers JJ, McClure R, Epis MR, Cohen RJ, Leedman PJ, Harvey JM, et al. ETS1 induces transforming growth factor β signaling and promotes epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition in prostate cancer cells. J Cell Biochem. 2019;120(1):848-60.

724. Aringer M, Hofmann SR, Frucht DM, Chen M, Centola M, Morinobu A, et al. Characterization and Analysis of the Proximal Janus Kinase 3 Promoter. J Immunol. 2003;170(12):6057-64.

725. Rameil P, Lécine P, Ghysdael J, Gouilleux F, Kahn-Perlès B, Imbert J. IL-2 and long-term T cell activation induce physical and functional interaction between STAT5 and ETS transcription factors in human T cells. Oncogene. 2000;19(17):2086-97.

726. Nguyen HV, Mouly E, Chemin K, Luinaud R, Despres R, Fermand JP, et al. The Ets-1 transcription factor is required for Stat1-mediated T-bet expression and IgG2a class switching

in mouse B cells. Blood. 2012;119(18):4174-81.

727. Travagli J, Letourneur M, Bertoglio J, Pierre J. STAT6 and Ets-1 form a stable complex that modulates Socs-1 expression by interleukin-4 in keratinocytes. J Biol Chem. 2004;279(34):35183-92.

728. Grenningloh R, Tai T-S, Frahm N, Hongo TC, Chicoine AT, Brander C, et al. Ets-1 maintains IL-7 receptor expression in peripheral T cells. J Immunol. 2011;186(2):969-76.

729. Li Q, Eppolito C, Odunsi K, Shrikant PA. Antigen-induced Erk1/2 activation regulates Ets-1-mediated sensitization of CD8+ T cells for IL-12 responses. J Leukoc Biol. 2010;87(2):257-63.

730. Fang LW, Kao YH, Chuang YT, Huang HL, Tai TS. Ets-1 enhances tumor migration through regulation of CCR7 expression. BMB Rep. 2019;52(9):548-53.

731. Rastogi C, Rube HT, Kribelbauer JF, Crocker J, Loker RE, Martini GD, et al. Accurate and sensitive quantification of protein-DNA binding affinity. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2018;115(16):E3692-e701.

732. Geertz M, Maerkl SJ. Experimental strategies for studying transcription factor–DNA binding specificities. Brief Funct Genomics. 2010;9(5-6):362-73.

733. Zhang Q, Steinle JJ. IGFBP-3 inhibits TNF-α production and TNFR-2 signaling to protect against retinal endothelial cell apoptosis. Microvasc Res. 2014;95:76-81.

734. Kim DS, Lee MW, Lee TH, Sung KW, Koo HH, Yoo KH. Cell culture density affects the stemness gene expression of adipose tissue-derived mesenchymal stem cells. Biomed Rep. 2017;6(3):300-6.

735. Heng BC, Bezerra PP, Preiser PR, Law SK, Xia Y, Boey F, et al. Effect of cell-seeding density on the proliferation and gene expression profile of human umbilical vein endothelial cells within ex vivo culture. Cytotherapy. 2011;13(5):606-17.

736. Coy R, Al-Badri G, Kayal C, O'Rourke C, Kingham PJ, Phillips JB, et al. Combining in silico and in vitro models to inform cell seeding strategies in tissue engineering. J R Soc Interface. 2020;17(164):20190801.

737. Issa RI, Engebretson B, Rustom L, McFetridge PS, Sikavitsas VI. The effect of cell seeding density on the cellular and mechanical properties of a mechanostimulated tissue-engineered tendon. Tissue Eng Part A. 2011;17(11-12):1479-87.

738. Koopman G, Reutelingsperger CP, Kuijten GA, Keehnen RM, Pals ST, van Oers MH. Annexin V for flow cytometric detection of phosphatidylserine expression on B cells undergoing apoptosis. Blood. 1994;84(5):1415-20.

739. Crowley LC, Marfell BJ, Scott AP, Waterhouse NJ. Quantitation of Apoptosis and Necrosis by Annexin V Binding, Propidium Iodide Uptake, and Flow Cytometry. Cold Spring Harb Protoc. 2016;2016(11).

740. Crowley LC, Scott AP, Marfell BJ, Boughaba JA, Chojnowski G, Waterhouse NJ. Measuring Cell Death by Propidium Iodide Uptake and Flow Cytometry. Cold Spring Harb Protoc. 2016;2016(7).

741. Tornavaca O, Chia M, Dufton N, Almagro LO, Conway DE, Randi AM, et al. ZO-1 controls endothelial adherens junctions, cell-cell tension, angiogenesis, and barrier formation. J Cell Biol. 2015;208(6):821-38.

742. Liu L, Meng L, Zhang P, Lin H, Chi J, Peng F, et al. Angiotensin II inhibits the protein expression of ZO-1 in vascular endothelial cells by downregulating VE-cadherin. Mol Med Rep. 2018;18(1):429-34.

743. Liu Y, Beyer A, Aebersold R. On the Dependency of Cellular Protein Levels on mRNA Abundance. Cell. 2016;165(3):535-50.

744. Vogel C, Abreu Rde S, Ko D, Le SY, Shapiro BA, Burns SC, et al. Sequence signatures and mRNA concentration can explain two-thirds of protein abundance variation in a human cell line. Mol Syst Biol. 2010;6:400.

745. Arima M, Cui D, Kimura T, Sonoda KH, Ishibashi T, Matsuda S, et al. Basigin can be a therapeutic target to restore the retinal vascular barrier function in the mouse model of diabetic retinopathy. Sci Rep. 2016;6:38445.

746. Chen G, Goeddel DV. TNF-R1 signaling: a beautiful pathway. Science. 2002;296(5573):1634-5.

747. Balkwill F. Tumour necrosis factor and cancer. Nat Rev Cancer. 2009;9(5):361-71.

748. Beg AA, Baltimore D. An essential role for NF-kappaB in preventing TNF-alpha-induced cell death. Science. 1996;274(5288):782-4.

749. Ghasemi M, Turnbull T, Sebastian S, Kempson I. The MTT Assay: Utility, Limitations, Pitfalls, and Interpretation in Bulk and Single-Cell Analysis. Int J Mol Sci. 2021;22(23).

750. Maruo N, Morita I, Shirao M, Murota S. IL-6 increases endothelial permeability in vitro. Endocrinology. 1992;131(2):710-4.

751. Galluzzi L, Vitale I, Aaronson SA, Abrams JM, Adam D, Agostinis P, et al. Molecular mechanisms of cell death: recommendations of the Nomenclature Committee on Cell Death 2018. Cell Death Differ. 2018;25(3):486-541.

752. D'Arcy MS. Cell death: a review of the major forms of apoptosis, necrosis and autophagy. Cell Biol Int. 2019;43(6):582-92.

753. Liu Y, Zhu M, Gong R, Wang X, Li L, Xu G. Pre-treatment With Ranibizumab Aggravates PDT Injury and Alleviates Inflammatory Response in Choroid-Retinal Endothelial Cells. Front Cell Dev Biol. 2020;8:608.

754. Zhang J, Qiu Q, Wang H, Chen C, Luo D. TRIM46 contributes to high glucose-induced ferroptosis and cell growth inhibition in human retinal capillary endothelial cells by facilitating GPX4 ubiquitination. Exp Cell Res. 2021;407(2):112800.

755. Kong H, Zhao H, Chen T, Song Y, Cui Y. Targeted P2X7/NLRP3 signaling pathway against inflammation, apoptosis, and pyroptosis of retinal endothelial cells in diabetic retinopathy. Cell Death Dis. 2022;13(4):336.

756. Mao X, Wan Y, Huang S, Wang Y, Wu Y, Zhou S, et al. High-sugar high-fat treatment induces autophagy of retinal microvascular endothelial cells. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2022;600:22-8.

757. Demine S, Schiavo AA, Marín-Cañas S, Marchetti P, Cnop M, Eizirik DL. Pro-inflammatory cytokines induce cell death, inflammatory responses, and endoplasmic reticulum stress in human iPSC-derived beta cells. Stem Cell Res Ther. 2020;11(1):7.

758. Grunnet LG, Aikin R, Tonnesen MF, Paraskevas S, Blaabjerg L, Størling J, et al. Proinflammatory Cytokines Activate the Intrinsic Apoptotic Pathway in β-Cells. Diabetes. 2009;58(8):1807-15.

759. Showalter A, Limaye A, Oyer JL, Igarashi R, Kittipatarin C, Copik AJ, et al. Cytokines in immunogenic cell death: Applications for cancer immunotherapy. Cytokine. 2017;97:123-32.

760. Nirmala JG, Lopus M. Cell death mechanisms in eukaryotes. Cell Biol Toxicol. 2020;36(2):145-64.

761. Gottardi CJ, Arpin M, Fanning AS, Louvard D. The junction-associated protein, zonula occludens-1, localizes to the nucleus before the maturation and during the remodeling of cell-cell contacts. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1996;93(20):10779-84.

762. Polette M, Mestdagt M, Bindels S, Nawrocki-Raby B, Hunziker W, Foidart JM, et al. β-Catenin

and ZO-1: Shuttle Molecules Involved in Tumor Invasion-Associated Epithelial-Mesenchymal Transition Processes. Cells Tissues Organs. 2007;185(1-3):61-5.

763. Neyrinck-Leglantier D, Lesage J, Blacher S, Bonnomet A, Hunziker W, Noël A, et al. ZO-1 Intracellular Localization Organizes Immune Response in Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. Front Cell Dev Biol. 2021;9:749364.

764. Benezra M, Greenberg RS, Masur SK. Localization of ZO-1 in the nucleolus of corneal fibroblasts. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2007;48(5):2043-9.

765. Li W, Yang X, Zheng T, Xing S, Wu Y, Bian F, et al. TNF-α stimulates endothelial palmitic acid transcytosis and promotes insulin resistance. Sci Rep. 2017;7:44659.

766. Miller F, Fenart L, Landry V, Coisne C, Cecchelli R, Dehouck MP, et al. The MAP kinase pathway mediates transcytosis induced by TNF-alpha in an in vitro blood-brain barrier model. Eur J Neurosci. 2005;22(4):835-44.

767. Zhang Y, Yang X, Bian F, Wu P, Xing S, Xu G, et al. TNF-α promotes early atherosclerosis by increasing transcytosis of LDL across endothelial cells: crosstalk between NF-κB and PPAR-γ. J Mol Cell Cardiol. 2014;72:85-94.

768. Xu F, Jin L, Jin Y, Nie Z, Zheng H. Long noncoding RNAs in autoimmune diseases. J Biomed Mater Res A. 2019;107(2):468-75.

769. Boon RA, Jaé N, Holdt L, Dimmeler S. Long Noncoding RNAs: From Clinical Genetics to Therapeutic Targets? J Am Coll Cardiol. 2016;67(10):1214-26.

770. Kihara T, Toriuchi K, Aoki H, Kakita H, Yamada Y, Aoyama M. Interleukin-1beta enhances cell adhesion in human endothelial cells via microRNA-1914-5p suppression. Biochem Biophys Rep. 2021;27:101046.

771. Yang L, Froio RM, Sciuto TE, Dvorak AM, Alon R, Luscinskas FW. ICAM-1 regulates neutrophil

adhesion and transcellular migration of TNF-α-activated vascular endothelium under flow. Blood. 2005;106(2):584-92.

772. Rummel C. Inflammatory transcription factors as activation markers and functional readouts in immune-to-brain communication. Brain Behav Immun. 2016;54:1-14.

773. Elton TS, Selemon H, Elton SM, Parinandi NL. Regulation of the MIR155 host gene in physiological and pathological processes. Gene. 2013;532(1):1-12.

774. Kutty RK, Nagineni CN, Samuel W, Vijayasarathy C, Hooks JJ, Redmond TM. Inflammatory cytokines regulate microRNA-155 expression in human retinal pigment epithelial cells by activating JAK/STAT pathway. Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 2010;402(2):390-5.

775. Muhammad F, Trivett A, Wang D, Lee DJ. Tissue-specific production of MicroRNA-155 inhibits melanocortin 5 receptor-dependent suppressor macrophages to promote experimental autoimmune uveitis. Eur J Immunol. 2019;49(11):2074-82.

776. Liang L, Zhou Q, Feng L. Decreased microRNA-155 in Behcet's disease leads to defective control of autophagy thereby stimulating excessive proinflammatory cytokine production. Arthritis Res Ther. 2021;23(1):135.

777. Zhou Q, Xiao X, Wang C, Zhang X, Li F, Zhou Y, et al. Decreased microRNA-155 expression in ocular Behcet's disease but not in Vogt Koyanagi Harada syndrome. Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci. 2012;53(9):5665-74.

778. Na SY, Park MJ, Park S, Lee ES. MicroRNA-155 regulates the Th17 immune response by targeting Ets-1 in Behçet's disease. Clin Exp Rheumatol. 2016;34(6 Suppl 102):S56-s63.

779. Niu L, Lou F, Sun Y, Sun L, Cai X, Liu Z, et al. A micropeptide encoded by lncRNA MIR155HG suppresses autoimmune inflammation via modulating antigen presentation. Sci Adv. 2020;6(21):eaaz2059.

780. Fu DN, Wang Y, Yu LJ, Liu MJ, Zhen D. Silenced long non-coding RNA activated by DNA damage elevates microRNA-495-3p to suppress atherosclerotic plaque formation via reducing Krüppel-like factor 5. Exp Cell Res. 2021;401(2):112519.

781. Ren M, Wang T, Han Z, Fu P, Liu Z, Ouyang C. Long Noncoding RNA OIP5-AS1 Contributes to the Progression of Atherosclerosis by Targeting miR-26a-5p Through the AKT/NF-κB Pathway. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol. 2020;76(5):635-44.

782. Lyu Q, Xu S, Lyu Y, Choi M, Christie CK, Slivano OJ, et al. SENCR stabilizes vascular endothelial cell adherens junctions through interaction with CKAP4. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2019;116(2):546-55.

783. Young TL, Matsuda T, Cepko CL. The noncoding RNA taurine upregulated gene 1 is required for differentiation of the murine retina. Curr Biol. 2005;15(6):501-12.

784. Wakefield D, McCluskey P, Wildner G, Thurau S, Carr G, Chee SP, et al. Inflammatory eye disease: Pre-treatment assessment of patients prior to commencing immunosuppressive and biologic therapy: Recommendations from an expert committee. Autoimmun Rev. 2017;16(3):213-22.

785. Mohammad HMF, Abdelghany AA, Al Ageeli E, Kattan SW, Hassan R, Toraih EA, et al. Long Non-Coding RNAs Gene Variants as Molecular Markers for Diabetic Retinopathy Risk and Response to Anti-VEGF Therapy. Pharmgenomics Pers Med. 2021;14:997-1014.

786. Yang X, Xie Z, Lei X, Gan R. Long non-coding RNA GAS5 in human cancer. Oncol Lett. 2020;20(3):2587-94.

787. Qi Y, Cui Q, Zhang W, Yao R, Xu D, Zhang F. Long Non-Coding RNA GAS5 Targeting microRNA-21 to Suppress the Invasion and Epithelial-Mesenchymal Transition of Uveal Melanoma. Cancer Manag Res. 2020;12:12259-67.

788. Wang YN, Shan K, Yao MD, Yao J, Wang JJ, Li X, et al. Long Noncoding RNA-GAS5: A Novel Regulator of Hypertension-Induced Vascular Remodeling. Hypertension. 2016;68(3):736-48.

789. Demircan N, Safran BG, Soylu M, Ozcan AA, Sizmaz S. Determination of vitreous interleukin-1 (IL-1) and tumour necrosis factor (TNF) levels in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Eye. 2006;20(12):1366-9.

790. Chen Z. Progress and prospects of long noncoding RNAs in lipid homeostasis. Mol Metab. 2016;5(3):164-70.

791. Kashi K, Henderson L, Bonetti A, Carninci P. Discovery and functional analysis of lncRNAs: Methodologies to investigate an uncharacterized transcriptome. Biochim Biophys Acta. 2016;1859(1):3-15.

792. Conte F, Fiscon G, Sibilio P, Licursi V, Paci P. An Overview of the Computational Models Dealing with the Regulatory ceRNA Mechanism and ceRNA Deregulation in Cancer. Methods Mol Biol. 2021;2324:149-64.

793. Ruan X, Li P, Chen Y, Shi Y, Pirooznia M, Seifuddin F, et al. In vivo functional analysis of non-conserved human lncRNAs associated with cardiometabolic traits. Nat Commun. 2020;11(1):45.

794. Sun HJ, Hou B, Wang X, Zhu XX, Li KX, Qiu LY. Endothelial dysfunction and cardiometabolic diseases: Role of long non-coding RNAs. Life Sci. 2016;167:6-11.

795. Verma A, Verma M, Singh A. Animal tissue culture principles and applications. Anim Biotechnol. 2020:269-93.

796. Agarwal RK, Silver PB, Caspi RR. Rodent models of experimental autoimmune uveitis. Methods in molecular biology (Clifton, NJ). 2012;900:443-69.

797. Shay T, Jojic V, Zuk O, Rothamel K, Puyraimond-Zemmour D, Feng T, et al. Conservation and

divergence in the transcriptional programs of the human and mouse immune systems. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2013;110(8):2946-51.

798. Mestas J, Hughes CC. Of mice and not men: differences between mouse and human immunology. J Immunol. 2004;172(5):2731-8.

799. Kim AY, Rodger DC, Shahidzadeh A, Chu Z, Koulisis N, Burkemper B, et al. Quantifying Retinal Microvascular Changes in Uveitis Using Spectral-Domain Optical Coherence Tomography Angiography. Am J Ophthalmol. 2016;171:101-12.

800. Waizel M, Todorova MG, Terrada C, LeHoang P, Massamba N, Bodaghi B. Superficial and deep retinal foveal avascular zone OCTA findings of non-infectious anterior and posterior uveitis. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol. 2018;256(10):1977-84.

801. Kok H, Lau C, Maycock N, McCluskey P, Lightman S. Outcome of intravitreal triamcinolone in uveitis. Ophthalmology. 2005;112(11):1916 e1-7.

802. Shen J, Kong J, Chen S, Liu X, Teng Y, Wu H, et al. Novel Findings of Retinal and Choroidal Features Utilizing Optical Coherence Tomography Angiography Analysis in Patients With Autoimmune Posterior Uveitis. Front Med (Lausanne). 2021;8:801036.

803. Karaca I, Yılmaz SG, Afrashi F, Nalçacı S. Assessment of macular capillary perfusion in patients with inactive Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada disease: an optical coherence tomography angiography study. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol. 2020;258(6):1181-90.

804. Kruh JN, Yang P, Suelves AM, Foster CS. Infliximab for the treatment of refractory noninfectious Uveitis: a study of 88 patients with long-term follow-up. Ophthalmology. 2014;121(1):358-64.

805. Suhler EB, Smith JR, Giles TR, Lauer AK, Wertheim MS, Kurz DE, et al. Infliximab therapy for refractory uveitis: 2-year results of a prospective trial. Arch Ophthalmol. 2009;127(6):819-22.

806. Suhler EB, Adan A, Brezin AP, Fortin E, Goto H, Jaffe GJ, et al. Safety and Efficacy of Adalimumab in Patients with Noninfectious Uveitis in an Ongoing Open-Label Study: VISUAL III. Ophthalmology. 2018;125(7):1075-87.

807. Skrabl-Baumgartner A, Seidel G, Langner-Wegscheider B, Schlagenhauf A, Jahnel J. Drug monitoring in long-term treatment with adalimumab for juvenile idiopathic arthritis-associated uveitis. Arch Dis Child. 2019;104(3):246-50.

808. Singla MB, Hodge DK, Moawad FJ. Infliximab-induced anterior uveitis in a patient with ulcerative Colitis. J Crohns Colitis. 2015;9(5):432.

809. Wendling D, Paccou J, Berthelot JM, Flipo RM, Guillaume-Czitrom S, Prati C, et al. New onset of uveitis during anti-tumor necrosis factor treatment for rheumatic diseases. Semin Arthritis Rheum. 2011;41(3):503-10.

810. Mitoma H, Horiuchi T, Tsukamoto H, Tamimoto Y, Kimoto Y, Uchino A, et al. Mechanisms for cytotoxic effects of anti-tumor necrosis factor agents on transmembrane tumor necrosis factor alpha-expressing cells: comparison among infliximab, etanercept, and adalimumab. Arthritis Rheum. 2008;58(5):1248-57.

811. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). (2017, August 1 – 2020, December 21). Safety and Efficacy of TJ301 IV in Participants With Active Ulcerative Colitis. Identifier NCT03235752. https://clinicaltrials.gov/ct2/show/NCT03235752.

812. Yamamura T, Kleiter I, Fujihara K, Palace J, Greenberg B, Zakrzewska-Pniewska B, et al. Trial of Satralizumab in Neuromyelitis Optica Spectrum Disorder. N Engl J Med. 2019;381(22):2114-24.

813. Roche. Product Development Portfolio. 2022. Accessed 23 Jan 2023. https://www.roche.com/solutions/pipeline/#81ad1b25-f415-4714-9450-45c188614658.

814. Ophthalmology. AAO. 2016. Accessed 23 Jan 2023. https://www.aao.org/headline/roche-to-develop-interleukin-6-blocker-dme-uveitis.

815. Winkle M, El-Daly SM, Fabbri M, Calin GA. Noncoding RNA therapeutics - challenges and potential solutions. Nat Rev Drug Discov. 2021;20(8):629-51.

816. Liu L, Liu X. Roles of Drug Transporters in Blood-Retinal Barrier. Adv Exp Med Biol. 2019;1141:467-504.

817. Kubo Y, Akanuma S-i, Hosoya K-i. Recent advances in drug and nutrient transport across the blood-retinal barrier. Expert Opin Drug Metab Toxicol. 2018;14(5):513-31.

818. Hashimoto Y, Tachibana K, Kondoh M. Tight junction modulators for drug delivery to the central nervous system. Drug Discov Today. 2020;25(8):1477-86.

819. Egwuagu CE, Alhakeem SA, Mbanefo EC. Uveitis: Molecular Pathogenesis and Emerging Therapies. Front Immunol. 2021;12:623725.

APPENDIX

Table. List of transcription factors predicted to regulate the IL-6R promoter

Transcription factors are ranked on the basis of binding site count predicted by JASPAR 2020.

Abbreviation	Transcription factor	Number of binding sites
TFAP2A	Transcription factor AP-2 alpha	15
SPI1	Spi-1 proto-oncogene	12
ETS1	ETS proto-oncogene 1, transcription factor	10
TFAP2E	Transcription factor AP-2 epsilon	10
NR2C2(var.2)	Nuclear receptor subfamily 2 group C member 2 var.2	9
RHOXF1	Rhox homeobox family member 1	8
GATA2	GATA binding protein 2	7
NFIX	Nuclear factor I X	7
TFAP2C	Transcription factor AP-2 gamma	6
THAP1	THAP domain containing 1	6
KLF15	Krüppel-like factor 15	5
SOX18	SRY-box 18	5
SP1	Sp1 transcription factor	5
CEBPB	CCAAT enhancer binding protein beta	4
FOS::JUN	Fos and Jun: AP-1 transcription factor subunits	4
HIC2	HIC ZBTB transcriptional repressor 2	4
KLF2	Krüppel-like factor 2	4
KLF5	Krüppel-like factor 5	4
NFIC	Nuclear factor I C	4
SP3	Sp3 transcription factor	4
TCF3	Transcription factor 3	4

Abbreviation	Transcription factor	Number of binding sites
TFAP2A(var.2)	Transcription factor AP-2 alpha var.2	4
ZEB1	Zinc finger E-box binding homeobox 1	4
ETV4	ETS variant 4	3
FOSL1	FOS like 1, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	3
JUNB	JunB proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	3
MEIS1	Meis homeobox 1	3
SP2	Transcription factor Sp2	3
TFAP2B	Transcription factor AP-2 beta	3
BATF::JUN	Basic leucine zipper transcription factor ATF-like::Jun proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	2
CEBPA	CCAAT enhancer binding protein alpha	2
CEBPD	CCAAT enhancer binding protein delta	2
CEBPE	CCAAT enhancer binding protein epsilon	2
EGR1	Early growth response 1	2
FOSB::JUNB	FosB proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit::JunB proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	2
FOSL2::JUNB	FOS like 2, AP-1 transcription factor subunit::JunB proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	2
FOSL2::JUND	FOS like 2, AP-1 transcription factor subunit::JunD proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	2
FOXD2	Forkhead box D2	2
FOXO4	Forkhead box O4	2
FOXO6	Forkhead box protein O6	2
GSX2	GS Homeobox 2	2
HOXA1	Homeobox A1	2
HOXA2	Homeobox A2	2

Abbreviation	Transcription factor	Number of binding sites
HOXA5	Homeobox A5	2
HOXB2	Homeobox B2	2
HOXB5	Homeobox B5	2
JUND	JunD proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	2
KLF4	Krüppel-like factor 4	2
KLF6	Krüppel-like factor 6	2
LHX9	LIM/homeobox protein Lhx9	2
MAZ	MYC associated zinc finger protein	2
MZF1	Myeloid zinc finger 1	2
NFKB2	Nuclear factor kappa B subunit 2	2
NKX2-8	Homeobox protein Nkx-2.8	2
OTX2	Homeobox protein OTX2	2
RBPJ	Recombination signal binding protein for immunoglobulin kappa J region	2
SNAI1	Snail family transcriptional repressor 1	2
SNAI2	Snail family transcriptional repressor 2	2
SOX10	Box transcription factor 10	2
SP9	SP9 transcription factor	2
SPIB	SPIB transcription factor	2
TCF4	Transcription factor 4	2
TFAP2A(var.3)	Transcription factor AP-2 alfa var.3	2
TFAP2B(var.3)	Transcription Factor AP-2 beta var.3	2
TFAP2C(var.3)	Transcription Factor AP-2 gamma var.3	2
TFE3	Transcription factor binding to IGHM enhancer 3	2
YY1	YY1 transcription factor	2

Abbreviation	Transcription factor	Number of binding sites
ZBTB14	Zinc finger and BTB domain containing 14	2
ZNF354C	Zinc finger protein 354C	2
BARX1	Homeobox protein bar H-like 1	1
BATF	Basic leucine zipper transcription factor ATF-like	1
BATF3	Basic leucine zipper transcription factor ATF-3	1
BSX	Brain specific homeobox	1
CEBPG	CCAAT enhancer binding protein gamma	1
E2F1	E2F transcription factor 1	1
E2F4	E2F transcription factor 4	1
E2F6	E2F transcription factor 6	1
EBF1	EBF transcription factor 1	1
EHF	ETS homologous Factor	1
ELF5	E74 Like ETS transcription factor 5	1
ELK1	ETS transcription factor ELK1	1
ELK4	ETS transcription factor ELK4	1
EMX1	Empty spiracles homeobox 1	1
EN2	Engrailed homeobox 2	1
ETS2	ETS proto-oncogene 2, transcription factor	1
EVX2	Even-skipped homeobox 2	1
FIGLA	Folliculogenesis specific bHLH transcription factor	1
FLI1	Fli-1 proto-oncogene, ETS transcription factor	1
FOS	Fos proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	1
FOS::JUNB	Fos proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit::JunB proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	1

Abbreviation	Transcription factor	Number of binding sites
FOS::JUND	Fos proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit::JunD proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	1
FOSL1::JUN	FOS like 1, AP-1 transcription factor subunit::Jun proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	1
FOSL1::JUNB	FOS like 1, AP-1 transcription factor subunit::JunB proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	1
FOSL1::JUND	FOS like 1, AP-1 transcription factor subunit::JunD proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	1
FOSL2	FOS like 2, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	1
FOSL2::JUN	FOS like 2, AP-1 transcription factor subunit::Jun proto-oncogene, AP-1 transcription factor subunit	1
FOXC1	Forkhead box C1	1
FOXL1	Forkhead box L1	1
FOXO3	Forkhead box O3	1
FOXP3	Forkhead box P3	1
GSC	Goosecoid homeobox	1
GSX1	GS homeobox 1	1
HOXA4	Homeobox A4	1
HOXA7	Homeobox A7	1
HOXB3	Homeobox B3	1
HOXB4	Homeobox A4	1
HOXB6	Homeobox B6	1
HOXB8	Homeobox B8	1
HOXC4	Homeobox C4	1
HOXD3	Homeobox D3	1
HOXD4	Homeobox D4	1
HOXD8	Homeobox D8	1

Abbreviation	Transcription factor	Number of binding sites
IRF7	Interferon regulatory factor 7	1
JUN(var.2)	Jun proto-oncogene var.2	1
KLF10	Krüppel-like factor 10	1
KLF11	Krüppel-like factor 11	1
KLF16	Krüppel-like factor 16	1
KLF3	Krüppel-like factor 3	1
LBX2	Ladybird homeobox 2	1
LHX1	LIM homeobox 1	1
MSX1	Msh homeobox 1	1
MXI1	MAX Interactor 1, dimerization protein	1
NFATC2	Nuclear factor of activated T-cells 2 interacting protein	1
NHLH1	Nescient helix-loop-helix 1	1
NKX6-3	NK6 homeobox 3	1
NOTO	Notochord homeobox	1
NR2C1	Nuclear receptor subfamily 2 group C member 1	1
NRF1	Nuclear respiratory factor 1	1
OTX1	Orthodenticle homeobox 1	1
PDX1	Pancreatic and duodenal homeobox 1	1
PITX1	Paired like homeodomain 1	1
PITX2	Paired like homeodomain 2	1
PITX3	Paired like homeodomain 3	1
RFX7	Regulatory factor X7	1
RORB	RAR related orphan receptor B	1
RORC	RAR Related orphan receptor C	1

Abbreviation	Transcription factor	Number of binding sites
RUNX2	RUNX family transcription factor 2	1
RUNX3	RUNX family transcription factor 3	1
SREBF1	Sterol regulatory element binding transcription factor 1	1
SREBF2	Sterol regulatory element binding transcription factor 2	1
TBX4	T-box transcription factor 4	1
TCF12(var.2)	Transcription factor 12 var.2	1
TFEB	Transcription factor EB	1
TFEC	Transcription factor EC	1
USF1	Upstream transcription factor 1	1
VENTX	VENT Homeobox	1
ZBTB26	Zinc finger and BTB domain containing 26	1
ZNF148	Zinc finger protein 148	1
ZNF263	Zinc finger protein 263	1
ZNF341	Zinc finger protein 341	1
ZNF75D	Zinc finger protein 75D	1